CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P60-188

Issued February 1995

Income, Poverty, and Valuation of Noncash Benefits: 1993

U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary
David J. Barram, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Martha Farnsworth Riche, Director

Economics and Statistics Administration
Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Martha Farnsworth Riche, Director
Harry A. Scarr, Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider, Principal Associate Director for Programs
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs

HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC STATISTICS DIVISION
Daniel H. Weinberg, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P60-188, *Income, Poverty, and Valuation of Noncash Benefits: 1993,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1995.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Contents

Page

TEXT

Introduction vii
User Comments vii
Highlights viii
  Income viii
  Poverty viii
  Valuation of Noncash Benefits ix
Income ix
  Region ix
  Residence ix
  Type of Household xi
  Age of Householder xi
  Race and Hispanic Origin xi
  Year-Round, Full-Time Workers xi
  Per Capita Income xi
  Income Inequality xii
  State Income Data xiii
Poverty xiii
  Age xiii
  Race and Hispanic Origin xv
  Regions xv
  Metropolitan/ Nonmetropolitan Residence xv
  Families, Family Composition, and Unrelated Individuals xvii
  State Poverty Data xvii
  Ratio of Income to Poverty Level xvii
  Mean Income Deficit xvii
Valuation of Noncash Benefits xvii
  Income Characteristics of Selected Population Groups xxii
  Poverty Status by Income Definition xxii
  Poverty Status Under an Alternate Price Index xxiv
Symbols Used in Tables xxiv

TEXT TABLES

A. Comparison of Income Summary Measures by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1992, and 1993 x
B. Median Income of Households (in 1993 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), by State: 1991, 1992, and 1993 xiv
C. Persons and Families Below Poverty Level, by Detailed Race: 1989, 1992, and 1993 xvi
D. Percent of Persons in Poverty, by State: 1991, 1992, and 1993 xviii
E. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level for Persons by Race and Family Status: 1993 xix
F. Income Deficit of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: 1993 xix

G. Percentage of Aggregate Income Received by Income Quintiles and Index of Income Concentration, by Definition of Income: 1993 xxi
H. Median Household Income by Selected Characteristics and Definition: 1993 xxii
I. The Effect of Taxes and Transfers on Poverty: 1992-1993 xxiii

FIGURES

1. Share of Aggregate Household Income, by Quintile: 1968 to 1993 xii
2. Poverty: 1959 to 1993 xv
3. Poverty Rates by Definition of Income and Type of Deflator: 1959 to 1993 xxiv

DETAILED TABLES

Income

1. Median Income of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992 1
2. Selected Characteristics—Households, by Total Money Income in 1993 5
3. Median Income of Families, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992 7
4. Selected Characteristics of Families—Total Money Income of Families in 1993 11
5. Median Income of Persons, by Selected Characteristics and Population Control: 1993 and 1992 13
6. Selected Characteristics of Persons—Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Work Experience in 1993, and Sex 17

Poverty

7. Poverty Thresholds, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 1993 21
8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993 22
9. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: 1993 37

Valuation of Noncash Benefits

10. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1993 40
11. Percent of Persons in Poverty, by Definition of Income and Selected Characteristics: 1993 46
12. Number and Percent of Persons in Poverty, by Definition of Income: 1993 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1) 50

APPENDIXES

A. Definitions and Explanations A-1
B. Introduction of 1990 Census Population Controls B-1
C. Conversion to a Computer-Assisted Questionnaire C-1
D. Time Series Estimates of Income and Poverty D-1
E. Source and Accuracy of Estimates E-1

APPENDIX TABLES

A-1. Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four and the Consumer Price Indexes (CPI-U and CPI-U-X1): 1947 Through 1993 ..... A-3
A-2. Poverty Thresholds in 1993, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years A-4
B-1. Comparison of 1992 Median Income Using 1980 Census Population Controls and 1990 Census Adjusted Population Controls by Selected Characteristics B-3
B-2. Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors of Persons, Families and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level Using 1980 Census Population Controls and 1990 Census Adjusted Population Controls: 1992 ..... B-4
C-1. Minimum Dollar Value Tolerances in the March 1994 and March 1993 Current Population Surveys, by Income Source C-3
C-2. Out-of-Tolerance Income Cases in the March 1994 and March 1993 Current Population Surveys, by Income Source C-3
C-3. Reinterview Summary for the March 1994 Current Population Survey C-3
C-4. Upper Limit Changes for Selected Income Items C-4
C-5. Comparison of 1993 Income Measures for Households, Families, and Persons, by New and Old Upper Limits, Race, and Hispanic Origin C-4
D-1. Households, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1993 ..... D-2
D-2. Families, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1993 ..... D-5
D-3. Persons, by Total Money Income, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1967 to 1993 ..... D-8
D-4. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993 ..... D-13
D-5. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993 ..... D-17
D-6. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993 ..... D-21
E-1. Description of the March Current Population Survey E-2
E-2. March CPS Coverage Ratios E-3
E-3. CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1993 ..... E-5
E-4. CPS Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters for Estimates Prior to 1993 ..... E-5
E-5. CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972 to 1983 ..... E-6
E-6. CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islanders: 1993 ..... E-7
E-7. CPS Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty and Income Estimates E-8

Income, Poverty, and Valuation of Noncash Benefits: 1993

NOTE: The estimates in this report for 1993 are based on civilian noninstitutional population benchmarks established by the 1990 decennial census and adjusted for the estimated census undercount. Reports for income years 1980 through 1992 used population estimates based on the 1980 decennial census. Previously published data for 1992 and 1989 have been revised using the 1990 census population controls to improve their comparability with the 1993 estimates; these data are denoted as "1992r" and "1989r" in the tables. (Data controlled to 1980 census-based estimates are not denoted with an "r.") All references to changes between 1989 or 1992 and 1993 in the text and tables are based on comparisons between the revised estimates. Details concerning the introduction of the new 1990 census adjusted controls can be found in Appendix B, "Introduction of 1990 Census Population Controls."

The March 1994 Current Population Survey (CPS) income and demographic supplement is the first to use computer-assisted survey information collection (CASIC) technology for its entire data collection process (CASIC was introduced for monthly labor force data collection in January 1994). Inconsistencies between 1994 CPS and earlier data were discovered in the data review process. As a result, 5,422 cases were identified for reinterview in August to investigate the extent and nature of the problem. The results of the reinterview and the consequent modifications to the edit and allocation procedures used for the March 1994 CPS supplement are discussed in Appendix C, "Conversion to a Computer-Assisted Questionnaire." The conversion to a completely computer-assisted data collection environment represents a major break in the March CPS data series. As a result, data from the March 1994 CPS are not strictly comparable to earlier years. Though comparisons to data from earlier years are made in this report, caution should be used in interpreting these results. In other words, noneconomic events may be the source of the economic changes observed.

All demographic surveys, including the CPS, suffer from undercoverage of the population. This undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1990 Decennial Census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 8 percent. Undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. For some groups, such as 20 to 24 year old Black males, the undercoverage is as high as about 29 percent. The weighting procedures used by the Census Bureau partially correct for the bias due to undercoverage. However, its final impact on estimates is unknown. For details, see appendix E.

INTRODUCTION

This report presents data on the income and poverty status of households, families, and persons in the United States for the calendar year 1993. These data were compiled from information collected in the March 1994 CPS conducted by the Bureau of the Census. The survey consisted of approximately 60,000 households nationwide.

This report begins with a section discussing household income followed by discussions of the earnings of year-round, full-time workers, per capita income, income inequality, and State income data. The second section of this report presents poverty data cross-classified by various demographic characteristics such as age, race, Hispanic origin, and family relationship, including poverty estimates for States. The report concludes with a section entitled "Valuation of Noncash Benefits," which examines the effects of taxes, government transfers, and various noncash benefits on income and poverty estimates under 15 alternative (experimental) definitions of income.

The official income and poverty estimates are based solely on money income before taxes and do not include the value of noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicare, Medicaid, public housing, and employer provided fringe benefits. The "Valuation of Noncash Benefits" section of this report discusses the effect of taxes and noncash benefits on income and poverty. These data were also derived from information collected in the March 1994 CPS along with data from other sources such as the Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Health Care Financing Administration.

USER COMMENTS

This report is significantly smaller than previous reports in this series. We are willing to revise the table composition in response to user comments. Unpublished tabulations are available at the address below for

the cost of photocopying only. Historical time-series tables are also available on the INTERNET (gopher census.gov).

We are interested in your reaction to the usefulness of the information provided in this report. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work. If you have suggestions or comments, please fill out the questionnaire at the beginning of this report or write to:

Charles T. Nelson
Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233-8500

HIGHLIGHTS

(The figures in parentheses denote 90-percent confidence intervals.)

Income

- The median household income of the United States declined by 1.0 (±0.9) percent in real terms between 1992 and 1993.[1]

  The median household income in 1993 was $31,241 (±$240) compared to an inflation-adjusted 1992 median of $31,553 (±$245). Although the most recent recessionary period ended in March 1991, household income has not yet recovered to its pre-recessionary level of $33,585 (±$305) in 1989 (in 1993 dollars), a decline of 7.0 (±1.1) percent.

- Households located in the central cities of large metropolitan areas (metropolitan areas of one million or more) experienced a 3.2 (±2.1) percent decline in real income between 1992 and 1993, from $27,498 (±$502) to $26,622 (±$507). These households have experienced a continuous decline in real annual income since 1989, falling 12.0 (±2.3) percent.

- Overall, family households experienced a decline in real median household income of 1.6 (±1.0) percent between 1992 and 1993, declining from $38,098 (±$309) to $37,484 (±$342). In comparison, nonfamily households experienced a 3.4 (±2.3) percent increase between 1992 and 1993 after having experienced 2 years of declines.

- Median household income by race and Hispanic origin remained unchanged in real terms between 1992 and 1993. Between 1989 and 1993, the real median household incomes for all the race and Hispanic origin groups declined.

- The real median earnings of year-round, full-time workers, 15 years old and over, declined for males and females alike between 1992 and 1993. The median earnings of males declined by 2.2 (±0.7) percent, from $31,101 (±$191) to $30,407 (±$192), while the decline in earnings for females was 1.2 (±0.9) percent, from $22,015 (±$173) to $21,747 (±$156).[2] The ratio of female-to-male earnings was 0.72 (±0.01) in 1993, comparable with the all-time high reached in 1990.

- Based on the 2-year averages of 1991-1992 and 1992-1993, real median household income declined significantly for the District of Columbia and three States: Connecticut, New York, and South Carolina. The same type of comparison shows that the median household income increased for three States: Georgia, Idaho, and Utah. The median household income for the remaining 44 States did not change significantly.

- Comparing the income among the States using the 3-year average of 1991-1993 shows that the median household incomes of Alaska, Connecticut, and Hawaii, although not statistically different from that of New Jersey, were higher than the incomes of the remaining 46 States and the District of Columbia.

- The median household income of Mississippi, although not statistically different from that of West Virginia, was lower than the incomes of the remaining 48 States and the District of Columbia.

Poverty

- The number of persons below the official government poverty level was 39.3 (±0.9) million in 1993, a figure 1.3 million higher than the 38.0 (±0.9) million poor in 1992 and 6.9 million higher than the 32.4 (±0.8) million poor in 1989.

- The poverty rate was 15.1 (±0.3) percent in 1993, not significantly different from the 14.8 (±0.3) percent poverty rate in 1992, but higher than the 1989 rate of 13.1 (±0.3) percent.

- While the poverty rate for children 22.7 (±0.7) percent remained higher than that of other age groups, there was no significant change in their rate between 1992 and 1993.

- There was no significant change between 1992 and 1993 in the poverty rates for Whites, Blacks, persons of Hispanic origin, or Asians and Pacific Islanders. However, the number of poor persons was higher for Whites, 26.2 (±0.8) million, and Hispanics, 8.1 (± 0.4) million.

[1]Changes in real income refer to comparisons after adjusting for inflation. The percentage changes in prices between earlier years and 1993 were computed by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI-U-X1) for 1993 by the annual average for earlier years. See table A-1 in appendix A for the CPI-U-X1's from 1947 to 1993.

[2]The difference between the decline in the earnings of males and females was not statistically significant.

- There was no significant change in the number of poor families between 1992 and 1993. In 1993, there were 8.4 (±0.3) million poor families, resulting in a poverty rate of 12.3 (±0.3) percent.
- In 1993, the incomes of poor families were, on average, $5,960 (±$110) below their respective poverty thresholds; not statistically different from the 1992 figure of $5,944 (±$114) (in 1993 dollars).
- Based on the 3-year average 1991-1993, the poverty rate for Mississippi, although not statistically different from that in Louisiana and the District of Columbia was higher than the rate in the remaining 48 States.
- Based on the 2-year averages of 1991-1992 and 1992-1993, the poverty rate increased in California, Louisiana, and the District of Columbia and fell in New Mexico.

Valuation of Noncash Benefits

- The use of a fully adjusted income definition, that is, one that includes the effect of taxes and noncash benefits lowered the Gini index, a measure of income inequality, by 11.2 (±1.0) percent (from .448 to .398), indicating a more equal distribution of income than under the official money income definition. Government transfers have a much more significant effect than taxes on redistributing income.
- Based on the official money income definition, the median income of Black households was 59.3 (±2.0) percent of the White median income in 1993. The use of a definition of income that has been broadened to include the effect of taxes and noncash benefits results in a ratio of 65.4 (± 1.5) percent. The ratio for households with a householder of Hispanic origin went from 69.4 (±2.4) percent under the official definition, to 75.1 (±1.9) percent based on the broadened definition.
- Analysis of the incremental effect of adding or subtracting income sources show that when the current income measure was modified to exclude government money transfers (definition 2), the number of persons below the poverty level rose sharply from 39.3 (±0.9) million to 60.6 (±1.1) million and the poverty rate rose from 15.1 (±0.4) to 23.4 (± 0.4) percent.
- The effect of adding means-tested cash transfers (primarily Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) and Supplemental Security Income(SSI)) was small compared with nonmeans-tested cash transfers. The addition of means-tested cash transfers to an income definition that included private sector income and government nonmeans-tested cash transfers, reduced the estimate of persons in poverty by 2.9 (±0.9) million. The poverty rate was reduced by 1.1 (±0.4) percentage points compared to a decline of 18.4 (±1.1) million, and the poverty rate decreased by 7.1 (±0.4) percentage points for nonmeans-tested cash transfers.

INCOME

The median income of households in the United States declined by 1.0 percent in real terms between 1992 and 1993 (see tables A and 1). The median household income in 1993 was $31,241 compared with an inflation-adjusted 1992 median of $31,553. Although the most recent recessionary period ended in March 1991, household income has not yet recovered to its 1989 pre-recessionary peak of $33,585 (in 1993 dollars). Real median household income has declined 7.0 percent since 1989 (see tables A and 1).

Region

Significant changes in real median household income between 1992 and 1993 were not evident for any of the four regions (see tables A and 1). Among the regions, the Northeast and West regions had the highest median household incomes ($33,747 and $33,739, respectively), followed by the Midwest with a median household income of $31,400, and the South with an income of $28,441.[3]

Between 1989 and 1993, all regions experienced significant declines in real median household income. The largest decline was experienced by households in the Northeast. Specifically, median household income of the Northeast declined by 11.0 percent, the Midwest by 6.0 percent, the South by 5.5 percent, and the West by 6.5 percent.[4]

Residence

Households located in central cities of large metropolitan areas (metropolitan areas of one million or more) were the only households to experience a decline in real income between 1992 and 1993 (see tables A and 1). The median income of these households declined by 3.2 percent between 1992 and 1993, from $27,498 to $26,622. In comparison, the median income of households located in the suburbs of large metropolitan areas, $41,211, and that of households located outside metropolitan areas, $25,309, did not change. Households located outside metropolitan areas have not experienced a significant annual change in real median income since 1986.

[3]The difference between the median household incomes of the Northeast and West regions was not statistically significant.

[4]The differences between the 1989-1993 declines in median household incomes of the Midwest, South, and West regions were not statistically significant.

Table A. **Comparison of Income Summary Measures by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1992, and 1993**

[Households, families, and persons as of March 1994. Income data for 1993 based on new income upper limits, see appendix C for more details]

Characteristic	1993		Median income (in 1993 dollars)		Percent change in real income 1993 to 1992	Percent change in real income 1993 to 1989
	Number (thousands)	Median income (dollars)	1992r	1989r		
HOUSEHOLDS						
All households	97,107	$31,241	$31,553	$33,585	*-1.0	*-7.0
Region						
Northeast	19,470	33,747	33,987	37,924	-0.7	*-11.0
Midwest	23,385	31,400	31,726	33,407	-1.0	*-6.0
South	33,904	28,441	28,436	30,082	-	*-5.5
West	20,347	33,739	34,322	36,085	-1.7	*-6.5
Residence						
Inside metropolitan areas	75,579	33,220	33,447	36,148	-0.7	*-8.1
1 million or more	47,783	35,240	35,830	38,468	*-1.6	*-8.4
Inside central cities	18,639	26,622	27,498	30,260	*-3.2	*-12.0
Outside central cities	29,145	41,211	41,524	44,745	-0.8	*-7.9
Under 1 million	27,795	30,642	30,666	32,284	-0.1	*-5.1
Inside central cities	11,751	26,433	26,814	28,982	-1.4	*-8.8
Outside central cities	16,045	33,642	33,160	35,373	1.5	*-4.9
Outside metropolitan areas	21,528	25,309	25,644	26,057	-1.3	-2.9
Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder						
White	82,387	32,960	33,173	35,329	-0.6	*-6.7
White, not Hispanic	75,697	34,173	34,287	36,162	-0.3	*-5.5
Black	11,281	19,532	19,316	21,232	1.1	*-8.0
Other races	3,439	31,403	33,152	36,343	-5.3	*-13.6
Asian and Pacific Islander	2,233	38,347	38,933	41,964	-1.5	*-8.6
Hispanic origin[1]	7,362	22,886	23,273	25,382	-1.7	*-9.8
Age of Householder						
15 to 24 years	5,265	19,333	18,192	21,632	*6.3	*-10.6
25 to 34 years	19,717	31,281	32,174	34,610	*-2.8	*-9.6
35 to 44 years	22,293	40,862	41,046	43,714	-0.4	*-6.5
45 to 54 years	16,837	46,207	45,766	48,381	1.0	*-4.5
55 to 64 years	12,188	33,474	35,011	35,964	*-4.4	*-6.9
65 years and over	20,806	17,751	17,648	18,368	0.6	*-3.4
FAMILIES						
All families	68,506	36,959	37,668	39,696	*-1.9	*-6.9
Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder						
White	57,881	39,300	39,828	41,785	*-1.3	*-5.9
Black	7,993	21,542	21,735	23,562	-0.9	*-8.6
Hispanic origin[1]	5,946	23,654	24,260	26,981	-2.5	*-12.3
Type of Family						
All races:						
Married-couple families	53,181	43,005	43,144	44,810	-0.3	*-4.0
Female householder, no husband present	12,411	17,443	17,535	18,988	-0.5	*-8.1
White:						
Married-couple families	47,452	43,675	43,776	45,566	-0.2	*-4.2
Female householder, no husband present	8,131	20,000	20,518	21,900	-2.5	*-8.7
Black:						
Married-couple families	3,715	35,218	35,353	35,891	-0.4	-1.9
Female householder, no husband present	3,828	11,909	12,199	13,508	-2.4	*-11.8
Hispanic origin[1]:						
Married-couple families	4,038	28,454	29,030	31,655	-2.0	*-10.1
Female householder, no husband present	1,498	12,047	13,084	13,512	*-7.9	*-10.8
EARNINGS OF YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS						
Male	49,818	30,407	31,101	31,672	*-2.2	*-4.0
Female	33,524	21,747	22,015	21,821	*-1.2	-0.3
PER CAPITA INCOME[2]						
All races	259,753	15,574	15,291	16,205	*1.8	*-3.9
White	215,221	16,576	16,258	17,185	*2.0	*-3.5
Black	33,040	9,806	9,516	10,112	3.1	-3.0
Hispanic origin[1]	26,646	8,771	8,848	9,547	-0.9	*-8.1

*Statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level.
[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Data based on old income upper limits, see appendix C for more details.

Households located in central cities of large metropolitan areas have experienced a continuous decline in annual income since 1989. The real median income of these households declined by 12.0 percent from $30,260 in 1989 to $26,622 in 1993. Although a continuous decline in real median household income is not evident for the remaining types of metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, their 1993 levels remain significantly lower than their 1989 levels (except for those located outside metropolitan areas).

Type of Household

Change in real median household income between 1992 and 1993 varied by type of household (see table 1). Overall, family households experienced a decline in real median income of 1.6 percent. In comparison, nonfamily households experienced a 3.4 percent increase in median income between 1992 and 1993. The increase, however, was not enough to offset 2 previous years of declines. The median income of nonfamily households in 1993 was 5.6 percent below their 1989 peak (family households have experienced a decline of 6.7 percent in that same period).[5]

A change in median household income was not evident for any of the individual family household subgroups (family households maintained by married couples, males with no wife present, etc.). For nonfamily households, the increase in income was concentrated in households maintained by male householders living alone.

Age of Householder

Households with householders 15 to 24 years old were the only group to experience a significant increase in real median household income between 1992 and 1993, while those with householders over the age of 24 experienced either no change or a decline (see tables A and 1). Specifically, those with householders 15 to 24 years old experienced a 6.3 percent increase in real median household income. In contrast, those with householders 25 to 34 years old experienced a 2.8 percent decline, and those 55 to 64 years old experienced a 4.4 percent decline.[6] The median income of households with householders in each of the other age groups remained unchanged in real terms between 1992 and 1993.

[5]The difference between the 1989-1993 declines in median household income of family and nonfamily households is not statistically significant.

[6]The difference between the percent change in median household income of householders 25 to 34 years old and those 55 to 64 years old was not statistically significant.

Race and Hispanic Origin

Median household income by race and Hispanic origin remained unchanged in real terms between 1992 and 1993 (see tables A and 1). In 1993, the median household income of White households was $32,960, for Black households it was $19,532, for Asian and Pacific Islander households it was $38,347, and for households maintained by a householder of Hispanic origin the median income was $22,886. (Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.) The median income of households maintained by White, not Hispanic-origin persons, $34,173 also remained unchanged.[7] The Asian and Pacific Islander population, like the Hispanic population, is comprised of many distinct groups who differ in socio-economic characteristics, culture, and recency of immigration. Since there are differences among the individual groups, caution should be exercised when interpreting aggregate data for these population groups. In addition, discussion of income estimates from the CPS for the Asian and Pacific Islander population is currently restricted to household income because of limited sample sizes. Generalized references regarding differences among the race groups in the remainder of the report should not be interpreted as referring to the Asian and Pacific Islander population.

The real median household incomes for all the race and Hispanic-origin groups remain lower in 1993 than in 1989. The median income of White households remains 6.7 percent lower; Black households 8.0 percent lower; Asian and Pacific Islander households 8.6 percent lower; Hispanic-origin households 9.8 percent lower; and White, not Hispanic households 5.5 percent lower.[8]

Year-Round, Full-Time Workers

The real median earnings of year-round, full-time workers 15 years old and over declined for males and females alike between 1992 and 1993 (see tables A and 5). The median earnings of males declined by 2.2 percent from $31,101 in 1992 to $30,407 in 1993; the decline in earnings for females was 1.2 percent, from $22,015 in 1992 to $21,747 in 1993.[9] The female-to-male earnings ratio in 1993 was unchanged at .72, remaining comparable with the all-time high reached in 1990.

Per Capita Income

The per capita income for all persons increased by 1.8 percent between 1992 and 1993, after adjusting for

[7]Detailed tabulations on the income characteristics of the White, not Hispanic population can be obtained by contacting the Income Statistics Branch, Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, U.S. Census Bureau.

[8]Except for the difference between the changes in the median incomes of Hispanic and White, not Hispanic households, the differences between the changes are not statistically significant.

[9]The difference was not statistically significant between the percent decline in the earnings of males and females.

inflation, to $15,574.[10] A similar change was evident for the per capita income of the White population, increasing by 2.0 percent to $16,576 in 1993. The per capita income of the Black and Hispanic origin populations, however, remained unchanged. The 1993 per capita income of the Black population was $9,806, for Hispanics it was $8,771.[11]

Between 1989 and 1993, the real per capita income of the overall population and the White and Hispanic origin populations declined. The per capita income of the Black population remained unchanged. The per capita income of the overall population declined by 3.9 percent, for Whites by 3.5 percent, and for Hispanics the decline was 8.1 percent. (The difference between the total and White declines is not statistically significant.)

Income Inequality

Several methods are used to measure income inequality. Traditionally, the Census Bureau uses two of the more common methods: the shares of aggregate income received by households (or other income recipient units) and the Gini index (or index of income concentration). In the shares approach, households are ranked from lowest to highest on the basis of income and then divided into equal population groups, typically quintiles. The aggregate income of each group is then divided by the overall aggregate income to derive shares. The Gini index incorporates more detailed shares data into a single statistic which summarizes the dispersion of the income shares across the whole income distribution. The Gini index ranges from 0, indicating perfect equality (where everyone receives an equal share), to 1, perfect inequality (where all the income is received by only one recipient).

Generally, the long-term trend has been toward increasing income inequality. Since 1968, the share of aggregate household income controlled by the lowest income quintile has decreased from 4.2 percent to 3.6 percent in 1993, while the share to the highest quintile increased from 42.8 percent to 48.2 percent (see figure 1).[12] Most noticeably, the share of income controlled by the top 5 percent of households has increased from 16.6 percent to 20.0 percent. Over the same time period, the Gini index rose 15 percent to its 1993 level of .447.

Inequality measures such as shares of aggregate or the Gini index are particularly sensitive to changes in data collection methods. A change that may only affect a relatively small number of cases (especially those in the upper end of the income distribution) can affect these measures while having virtually no impact on medians or poverty estimates. The transition to a computer-assisted interviewing environment in March 1994 appears to have had an effect on the comparability of this year's inequality measures to last year's. While all year-to-year changes discussed in this report should be viewed with caution, users should be particularly cautious when interpreting changes in inequality between 1992 and 1993.

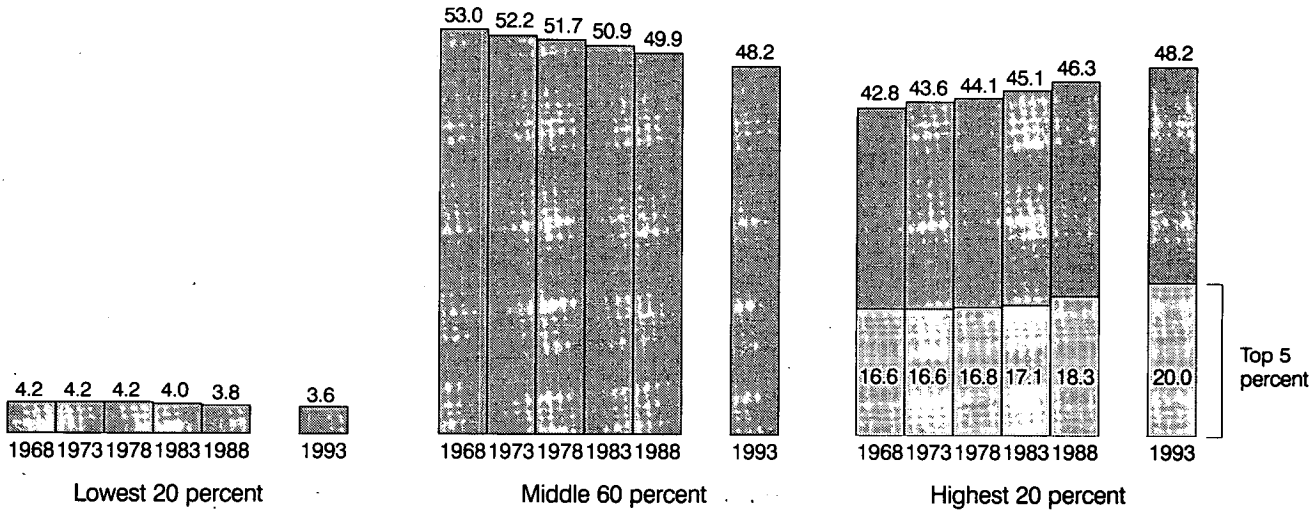
[10]The per capita estimates for 1993 discussed in this section are based on reported income data top-coded to levels comparable with 1992.

[11]The difference between the change in per capita income for the total and White populations was not statistically significant.

[12]The inequality estimates for 1993 discussed in this section are based on reported income data top-coded to levels comparable with 1992.

Figure 1.
Share of Aggregate Household Income, by Quintile: 1968 to 1993

(In percent)



Comparing the shares of aggregate income received by quintile between 1992 and 1993 would suggest that the amount of inequality in the income distributions of households increased. A significant decline in the share of aggregate income, as measured, was evident for the first, second, and third quintiles. In contrast, an increase was suggested in the share for the fifth quintile. There was no change in the fourth quintile. In 1993, households in the first, second, third, and fourth quintiles received 3.6 percent, 9.1 percent, 15.3 percent, and 23.8 percent of the aggregate household income. In 1992, the comparable shares were 3.8 percent, 9.4 percent, 15.8 percent, and 24.2 percent, respectively. In 1993 the fifth quintile received 48.2 percent compared with 46.9 percent in 1992.

Between 1992 and 1993, the Gini index also indicates that, overall, the amount of inequality in the income distributions of households has increased. In 1993, the Gini index for households was .447, significantly higher than the 1992 Gini index of .434. Again, these changes in measured income distribution are likely due in some part, perhaps large part, to the change in data collection methods.

State Income Data

Table B of this report shows information on median household income by State. These data are being made available to meet the large number of requests received from data users for subnational income estimates. The CPS is designed to collect reliable data on income primarily at the national level and secondarily at the regional level. When the income data are tabulated by State and metropolitan area, the estimates are considered less reliable and, therefore, particular caution should be used when trying to interpret the results. To reduce the chances of misinterpreting annual changes in State and metropolitan area income estimates, the Census Bureau chose to evaluate changes based on 2-year averages.

Median income of households and the respective standard errors for States and the Los Angeles and New York Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA's) for 1991, 1992, and 1993 (in 1993 constant dollars) are shown in table B. This table also includes two 2-year averages of median household income, for 1991-1992 and 1992-1993 along with the numerical differences and percent changes between the 2-year averages by State.

Based on the two 2-year averages, real median household income declined significantly for the District of Columbia and three States: Connecticut, New York, and South Carolina (see table B). The same type of comparison shows that the median household income increased for three States: Georgia, Idaho, and Utah. The median household income for the remaining 44 States did not change significantly.

The Bureau also chose to use 3-year averages to evaluate the relative standing of each State. This was done, again, to reduce the chances of misinterpreting the results. Comparing the income among the States using the 3-year average of 1991-1993 shows that the median household incomes of Alaska, Connecticut, and Hawaii, although not statistically different from that of New Jersey, were higher than the incomes of the remaining 46 States and the District of Columbia. Conversely, the median household income of Mississippi, although not statistically different from that of West Virginia, was lower than the incomes of the remaining 48 States and the District of Columbia. The relative standing of the remaining States and the District of Columbia is less clear because of sampling variability surrounding the estimates.

POVERTY

The number of persons below the official government poverty level was 39.3 million in 1993, representing 15.1 percent of the Nation's population. While the number of poor showed a statistically significant rise from the corresponding 1992 figure of 38.0 million poor, the percentage of the population below the poverty level was unchanged. The poverty rate for 1993 is significantly higher than the revised 1989 estimate of 13.1 percent. Figure 2 shows poverty rates and the number of poor persons from 1959 to 1993 and includes revised 1992 estimates based on the 1990 population controls.

Age

In 1993, the poverty rate for all children under 18 was 22.7 percent, 12.4 percent for persons 18 to 64 years of age, and a similar percentage (12.2 percent) for the elderly. Half of the Nation's poor in 1993 were either children under 18 years or elderly. Table C indicates a statistically significant increase in both number and poverty rate for persons age 25 to 54 and a decline[13] in the poverty rate for those 65 years of age and over between 1992 and 1993. Significant increases in the poverty rate were found between 1989 and 1993 for all age groups except persons aged 55 to 59.

The elderly are underrepresented in the poverty population. Persons 65 and over are approximately 11.9 percent of the total population but make up only 9.6 percent of the poor. However, a higher proportion of elderly (7.5 percent) than nonelderly (4.5 percent) were concentrated just over their respective poverty thresholds (between 100 percent and 125 percent of their thresholds), 18.5 percent of the Nation's 12.5 million "near poor" persons were elderly (see table E).

[13]The decline in poverty for the elderly may be partially due to new edit procedures implemented in the March 1994 CPS. See appendix C.

Table B. **Median Income of Households (in 1993 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), by State: 1991, 1992, and 1993**

States	1993		1992[r]		1991[r1]		Three-year average 1991-1993		Average median 1992-1993		Average median 1991-1992		Two-year moving averages 1992-93 vs 1991-92	
	Median income	Standard error	Median income	Standard error	Median income	Standard error	Median income	Standard error	Median income	Standard error	Median income	Standard error	Difference	Percent change
Alabama	$25,082	$1,088	$26,581	$1,090	$25,747	$1,122	$25,803	$769	$25,831	$895	$26,164	$909	-332	-1.3
Alaska	42,931	1,632	43,053	1,191	42,915	1,749	42,967	1,052	42,992	1,166	42,984	1,218	8	-
Arizona	30,510	1,120	30,237	1,121	32,351	915	31,033	741	30,373	920	31,294	838	-921	-2.9
Arkansas	23,039	845	24,597	1,440	24,852	824	24,163	756	23,818	954	24,724	946	-906	-3.7
California	34,073	650	35,948	648	35,441	783	35,154	484	35,010	533	35,695	589	-684	-1.9
Colorado	34,488	1,522	33,456	1,515	33,182	1,316	33,709	1,020	33,972	1,248	33,319	1,165	653	2.0
Connecticut	39,516	1,660	42,064	2,031	44,485	1,988	42,022	1,334	40,790	1,520	43,275	1,651	*-2485	*-5.7
Delaware	36,064	849	36,746	1,435	34,512	1,201	35,774	835	36,405	953	35,629	1,085	776	2.2
District of Columbia	27,304	1,726	31,152	1,158	31,591	1,943	30,016	1,109	29,228	1,196	31,372	1,293	*-2144	*-6.8
Florida	28,550	706	28,168	542	28,800	488	28,506	406	28,359	515	28,484	423	-125	-0.4
Georgia	31,663	1,272	29,659	1,265	28,778	1,144	30,033	861	30,661	1,042	29,219	990	*1442	*4.9
Hawaii	42,662	1,759	43,374	1,478	39,461	1,686	41,832	1,139	43,018	1,332	41,418	1,301	1600	3.9
Idaho	31,010	1,312	28,533	900	27,628	1,088	29,057	762	29,772	916	28,081	818	*1691	*6.0
Illinois	32,857	810	32,496	775	33,661	762	33,004	547	32,676	651	33,078	631	-402	-1.2
Indiana	29,475	1,361	29,384	1,354	28,606	974	29,155	872	29,430	1,115	28,995	963	434	1.5
Iowa	28,663	1,261	29,603	1,001	30,149	1,097	29,472	778	29,133	932	29,876	862	-743	-2.5
Kansas	29,770	1,148	31,254	1,171	30,977	1,004	30,667	779	30,512	953	31,116	895	-604	-1.9
Kentucky	24,376	1,091	24,188	1,297	25,124	1,107	24,563	823	24,282	983	24,656	989	-374	-1.5
Louisiana	26,312	1,164	26,201	1,176	26,799	1,231	26,437	832	26,256	961	26,500	989	-243	-0.9
Maine	27,438	1,144	30,504	1,057	29,479	1,352	29,140	823	28,971	904	29,991	993	-1020	-3.4
Maryland	39,939	1,282	38,317	1,675	39,116	1,458	39,124	1,043	39,128	1,220	38,716	1,288	412	1.1
Massachusetts	37,064	951	37,447	760	37,684	842	37,399	591	37,256	705	37,566	658	-310	-0.8
Michigan	32,662	682	33,233	784	33,990	714	33,295	512	32,947	603	33,611	616	-664	-2.0
Minnesota	33,682	1,272	31,908	1,336	31,179	1,214	32,256	894	32,795	1,071	31,544	1,048	1252	4.0
Mississippi	22,191	1,229	21,186	1,106	20,647	1,110	21,341	801	21,688	960	20,916	910	772	3.7
Missouri	28,682	1,465	28,180	1,494	29,489	1,463	28,784	1,032	28,431	1,216	28,834	1,215	-403	-1.4
Montana	26,470	964	27,319	750	26,264	925	26,684	609	26,895	707	26,791	690	103	0.4
Nebraska	31,008	833	30,948	1,103	31,216	1,075	31,057	710	30,978	799	31,082	895	-104	-0.3
Nevada	35,814	1,078	32,863	820	34,815	1,525	34,498	793	34,339	783	33,839	984	499	1.5
New Hampshire	37,964	1,620	40,617	1,980	38,027	1,465	38,869	1,200	39,290	1,482	39,322	1,422	-32	-0.1
New Jersey	40,500	989	40,168	866	42,244	1,092	40,970	682	40,334	763	41,206	807	-872	-2.1
New Mexico	26,758	853	26,634	1,387	27,837	1,212	27,076	825	26,696	933	27,235	1,069	-539	-2.0
New York	31,697	556	31,981	545	33,512	564	32,397	388	31,839	452	32,746	456	*-908	*-2.8
North Carolina	28,820	653	28,602	634	28,424	531	28,615	426	28,711	529	28,513	480	198	0.7
North Dakota	28,118	795	27,766	928	27,322	974	27,735	632	27,942	709	27,544	781	398	1.4
Ohio	31,285	658	32,344	605	31,530	804	31,720	479	31,815	519	31,937	581	-123	-0.4
Oklahoma	26,260	1,492	26,041	1,107	26,930	1,150	26,410	871	26,150	1,073	26,485	927	-335	-1.3
Oregon	33,138	1,144	32,883	2,100	31,843	1,103	32,621	1,067	33,010	1,360	32,363	1,346	647	2.0
Pennsylvania	30,995	693	30,777	687	32,107	663	31,293	477	30,886	567	31,442	555	-556	-1.8
Rhode Island	33,509	1,547	31,343	1,476	32,497	1,203	32,450	992	32,426	1,242	31,920	1,103	506	1.6
South Carolina	26,053	960	28,404	1,477	29,043	1,210	27,833	870	27,228	1,012	28,723	1,106	*-1495	*-5.2
South Dakota	27,737	1,049	27,045	689	26,049	831	26,944	594	27,391	721	26,547	626	844	3.2
Tennessee	25,102	831	25,046	940	25,921	968	25,356	641	25,074	728	25,483	784	-409	-1.6
Texas	28,727	613	28,790	653	29,081	627	28,866	442	28,758	520	28,935	526	-177	-0.6
Utah	35,786	1,242	35,276	1,179	29,566	1,381	33,543	882	35,531	995	32,421	1,054	*3110	*9.6
Vermont	31,065	956	33,736	1,373	30,862	1,345	31,888	870	32,400	964	32,299	1,116	102	0.3
Virginia	36,433	1,387	39,341	1,400	38,314	1,415	38,030	979	37,887	1,145	38,828	1,156	-941	-2.4
Washington	35,655	1,111	34,915	1,284	35,867	1,278	35,479	860	35,285	985	35,391	1,052	-106	-0.3
West Virginia	22,421	981	20,878	919	24,521	959	22,607	664	21,649	781	22,700	771	-1050	-4.6
Wisconsin	31,766	1,340	34,305	1,130	32,924	1,073	32,999	825	33,036	1,016	33,615	905	-579	-1.7
Wyoming	29,442	1,167	31,113	1,463	30,648	1,434	30,401	956	30,278	1,083	30,881	1,190	-603	-2.0
Los Angeles CMSA	33,853	874	36,312	656	36,097	875	35,421	554	35,083	632	36,205	632	*-1122	*-3.1
New York CMSA	34,420	766	35,184	817	36,863	768	35,489	550	34,802	650	36,023	651	*-1221	*-3.4

* Statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

\- Represents zero. [r]Revised.

[1]The estimates in this table for 1993 are based on civilian noninstitutional population benchmarks established by the 1990 decennial census. Previously published 1992 data have been revised using the 1990 census population controls to improve comparability with the 1993 estimates. The 1991 estimates were ratio-estimated using a 1992 revised/1992 unrevised change factor.

Children represent a very large segment of the poor (40.1 percent) even though they are only a little more than one-fourth of the total population. Between 1992 and 1993, the poverty rate for children did not change significantly. Children under 6 have been particularly vulnerable to poverty. In 1993, the overall poverty rate for related children under 6 years of age was 25.6 percent. Of children under 6 living in families with a female householder, no spouse present, 63.7 percent were poor, compared to 13.4 percent of such young children in married-couple families.

Race and Hispanic Origin

In 1993, the poverty rate was 12.2 percent for Whites, 9.9 percent for non-Hispanic Whites, and 33.1 percent for Blacks. For persons of Hispanic origin (who may be of any race) the poverty rate was 30.6 percent (see table C). For Asians and Pacific Islanders, the largest component of persons of other races, the poverty rate was 15.3 percent in 1993. Even though the poverty rate for Whites was lower than that for the other racial and ethnic groups, the majority of poor persons in 1993 were White (66.8 percent) and 48.1 percent were non-Hispanic White.

Blacks showed no significant increase in poverty between 1992 and 1993. Whites and persons of Hispanic origin showed an increase only in the number living in poverty, not in the rate. Poverty rates for Whites, Blacks, and persons of Hispanic origin did increase from 1989 levels. The poverty rate for Asians and Pacific Islanders was not significantly different from their poverty rate in 1992 or in 1989.

Regions

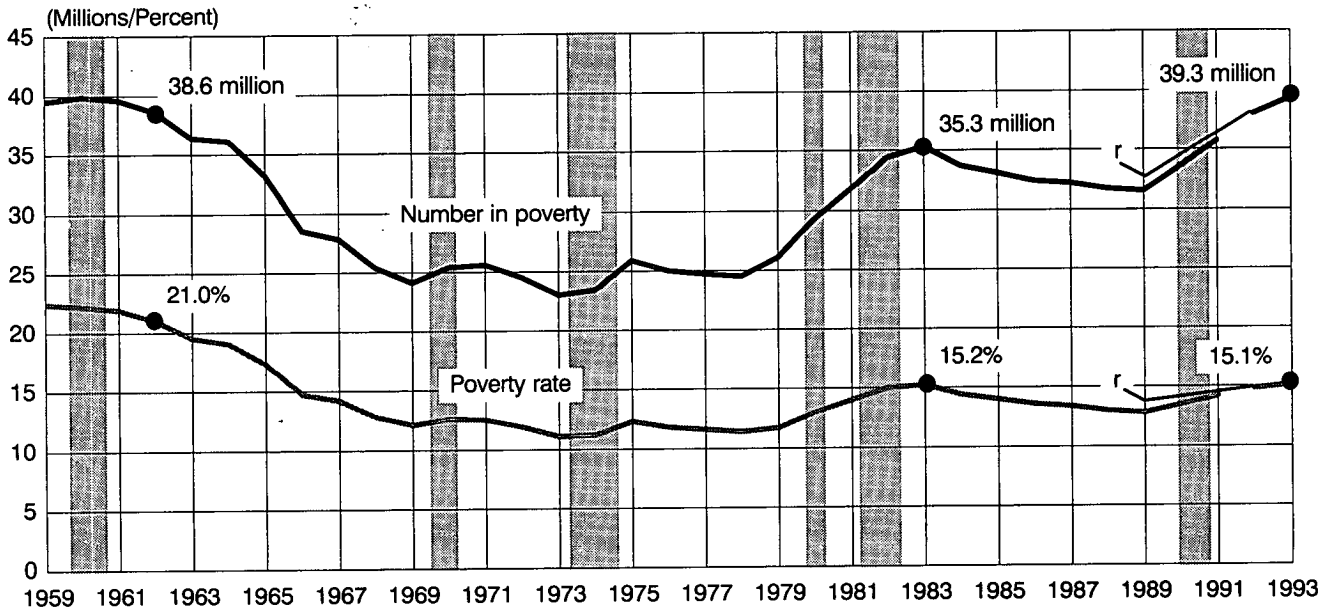
Among the Nation's four regions in 1993, the Northeast and the Midwest had the lowest poverty rates (13.3 percent and 13.4 percent, respectively, and not statistically different). The poverty rate in the West (15.6 percent) was higher than that in the Midwest and the Northeast. As has historically been the case, the poverty rate was highest in the South (17.1 percent). The South continues to have a disproportionately large share of the Nation's poverty population; 39.2 percent of the poor lived in the South in 1993, compared with 34.6 percent of all persons.

Between 1992 and 1993 poverty rates did not change significantly for any of the four regions. Table C indicates a statistically significant increase in the number of poor in the Northeast and West between 1992 and 1993. However, between 1989 and 1993, poverty rates rose significantly in all four regions.

Metropolitan/Nonmetropolitan Residence

The nonmetropolitan poverty rate in 1993 (17.2 percent) was higher than the rate in metropolitan areas (14.6 percent). Central cities of metropolitan areas had

Figure 2.
Poverty: 1959 to 1993



Shaded areas = Recessionary periods.
r=Revised.

Table C. **Persons and Families Below Poverty Level, by Detailed Race: 1989, 1992, and 1993**

[Numbers in thousands]

Characteristic	Below poverty						1993-92 difference		1993-89 difference	
	1993		1992[r]		1989[r]					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number of poor	Poverty rate	Number of poor	Poverty rate
PERSONS										
Total	39,265	15.1	38,014	14.8	32,415	13.1	*1,251	0.3	*6,850	*2.0
White	26,226	12.2	25,259	11.9	21,294	10.2	*967	0.3	*4,932	*2.0
Not of Hispanic origin	18,883	9.9	18,202	9.6	15,499	8.3	681	0.3	*3,384	*1.6
Black	10,877	33.1	10,827	33.4	9,525	30.8	50	−0.4	*1,352	*2.3
Other races	2,162	18.8	1,928	17.4	1,596	16.6	234	1.4	*566	2.2
Asian and Pacific Islander	1,134	15.3	985	12.7	1,032	14.2	149	2.6	102	1.1
Hispanic origin[1]	8,126	30.6	7,592	29.6	6,086	26.3	*534	1.0	*2,040	*4.3
Family Status										
In families	29,927	13.6	28,961	13.3	24,882	11.8	*966	0.3	*5,045	*1.8
Householder	8,393	12.3	8,144	11.9	6,895	10.4	249	0.3	*1,498	*1.9
Related children under 18	14,961	22.0	14,521	21.6	12,541	19.4	440	0.4	*2,420	*2.6
Related children under 6	6,097	25.6	6,082	25.7	5,116	22.5	15	−0.1	*981	*3.1
In unrelated subfamilies	950	54.3	978	55.2	727	54.6	−28	−1.0	*223	−0.3
Children under 18	554	57.2	578	60.4	430	60.5	−24	−3.2	*124	−3.3
Unrelated individual	8,388	22.1	8,075	21.9	6,807	19.3	*313	0.2	*1,581	*2.8
Male	3,281	18.1	3,164	18.2	2,577	15.8	117	−0.1	*704	*2.3
Female	5,107	25.7	4,911	25.3	4,230	22.3	196	0.4	*877	*3.4
Age										
Under 18 years	15,727	22.7	15,294	22.3	13,154	20.1	433	0.4	*2,573	*2.6
18 to 24 years	4,854	19.1	4,665	18.1	4,132	15.4	189	0.9	*722	*3.7
25 to 44 years	10,220	12.2	9,786	11.8	7,988	9.9	*434	*0.5	*2,232	*2.3
45 to 54 years	2,522	8.5	2,262	8.0	1,873	7.5	*260	*0.6	*649	*1.0
55 to 59 years	1,057	9.9	1,008	9.8	971	9.5	49	0.1	86	0.4
60 to 64 years	1,129	11.3	1,072	10.5	986	9.4	57	0.8	*143	*1.9
65 years and over	3,755	12.2	3,928	12.9	3,312	11.4	−173	*−0.7	*443	*0.8
Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	29,615	14.6	28,380	14.2	23,726	12.3	*1,235	0.4	*5,889	*2.3
Inside central cities	16,805	21.5	16,346	20.9	14,151	18.5	459	0.5	*2,654	*3.0
Outside central cities	12,810	10.3	12,034	9.9	9,574	8.2	*776	0.4	*3,236	*2.1
Outside metropolitan areas	9,650	17.2	9,634	16.9	8,690	15.9	16	0.3	*960	*1.3
Region										
Northeast	6,839	13.3	6,414	12.6	5,213	10.2	*425	0.7	*1,626	*3.1
Midwest	8,172	13.4	8,060	13.3	7,088	12.0	112	0.1	*1,084	*1.4
South	15,375	17.1	15,198	17.1	13,277	15.6	177	0.0	*2,098	*1.5
West	8,879	15.6	8,343	14.8	6,838	12.8	*536	0.7	*2,041	*2.8
FAMILIES										
Total	8,393	12.3	8,144	11.9	6,895	10.4	249	0.3	*1,498	*1.9
White	5,452	9.4	5,255	9.1	4,457	7.9	197	0.3	*995	*1.5
Not of Hispanic origin	3,988	7.6	3,840	7.3	3,287	6.4	148	0.3	*701	*1.2
Black	2,499	31.3	2,484	31.1	2,108	27.9	15	0.1	*391	*3.4
Other races	442	16.8	405	15.8	330	15.1	37	1.0	*112	1.7
Asian and Pacific Islander	235	13.5	215	12.2	201	12.2	20	1.3	34	1.3
Hispanic origin[1]	1,625	27.3	1,529	26.7	1,227	23.7	*96	0.7	*398	*3.6
Type of Family										
Married-couple	3,481	6.5	3,385	6.4	2,965	5.7	96	0.1	*516	*0.8
White	2,757	5.8	2,677	5.6	2,347	5.0	80	0.1	*410	*0.8
Black	458	12.3	490	13.0	444	11.7	−32	−0.7	14	0.6
Hispanic origin[1]	770	19.1	743	18.9	592	16.4	27	0.3	*178	*2.7
Female householder, no husband present	4,424	35.6	4,275	35.4	3,575	32.6	149	0.2	*849	*3.0
White	2,376	29.2	2,245	28.5	1,886	25.8	131	0.7	*490	*3.4
Black	1,908	49.9	1,878	50.2	1,553	46.7	30	−0.3	*355	3.2
Hispanic origin[1]	772	51.6	664	49.3	576	48.0	*108	2.3	*196	3.6

*Statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level.

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

[r]Revised, based on 1990 census population controls.

the highest poverty rate, 21.5 percent. In 1993, 42.8 percent of the poor lived in central cities, compared to 30.2 percent of all persons.

The poverty rate in the Nation's metropolitan areas did not change between 1992 and 1993, while the number of poor persons in metropolitan areas did increase significantly. Within metropolitan areas, poverty rates were unchanged between 1992 and 1993 in both central cities and suburban areas. The number of poor persons increased outside central cities. Between 1989 and 1993, all areas showed an increase in poverty.

Families, Family Composition, and Unrelated Individuals

There was no significant change in either the number of poor families or their poverty rate between 1992 and 1993. The poverty rate for families was 12.3 percent in 1993. For families with a female householder, no spouse present, the poverty rate was 35.6 percent. Married-couple families had a poverty rate of 6.5 percent.

Female-householder families were over-represented among the poor. While 52.7 percent of all poor families had a female householder, with no spouse present, only 18.1 percent of all families in the U.S. had a female householder. Neither of these figures was statistically different from their respective 1992 estimates. Those persons not in families (the 38.0 million unrelated individuals—persons living alone or with nonrelatives only) had a poverty rate of 22.1 in 1993, not significantly different from the 1992 rate. The number of poor unrelated individuals rose to 8.4 million in 1993. Unrelated individuals accounted for 21.4 percent of the poverty population, compared with only 14.7 percent of the entire U. S. population.[14]

State Poverty Data

Table D contains State level poverty rates for 3 years, 3-year averages covering 1991 to 1993, 2-year averages, and differences in the 2-year averages. State poverty rates ranged from 8.6 percent in Delaware to 24.4 percent in Mississippi using a 3-year average of 1991 to 1993. Users should be aware that although the 1993 data presented in table D indicate that Mississippi had the highest poverty rate in that year and Delaware the lowest, none of these rates is necessarily statistically different from the next several higher (or lower) State poverty rates. Accordingly, we advise strongly against using these estimates to rank the States. Different samples easily could have led to different poverty rate estimates and rank. For example, the Mississippi poverty rate was not statistically different from that in Louisiana and the District of Columbia, though higher than the rate in the other 48 States.

[14]It should be noted that the CPS is primarily a household survey and thus persons who are homeless and not living in shelters are not included in these poverty statistics.

Based on comparisons of 2-year moving averages (1991-92 versus 1992-93), four States had statistically significant changes in their poverty rates between 1991 and 1993. The poverty rate increased in California, District of Columbia, and Louisiana. The poverty rate fell in New Mexico between 1991 and 1993.

Ratio of Income to Poverty Level

Income-to-poverty ratios measure the relative size of income to the respective poverty threshold for each family. In 1993, 40.7 percent of all poor persons, or 16.0 million persons, were in families (or were unrelated individuals) whose total income in 1993 was less than one-half of their poverty threshold (see table E). A slightly smaller number of persons (12.5 million) had "near poor" income in 1993 — that is, income more than their respective poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their threshold.

Mean Income Deficit

The income deficit measures the difference in dollars between a family's income and their respective poverty threshold. In 1993, the mean income deficit for families was $5,960, not statistically different from the 1992 figure of $5,944 (in 1993 dollars). This amounts to a deficit per family member of $1,671 in 1993. The mean income deficit for poor families with a female householder, no husband present ($6,370) was higher than that for married-couple families ($5,517). This difference is compounded by the fact that poor families with a female householder were smaller than poor married-couple families. Thus, the deficit per family member was $1,925 in 1993 for families with a female householder, no husband present, compared with $1,386 for married-couple families.

For unrelated individuals, the average income deficit was $3,541 in 1993. The average deficit in 1993 for female unrelated individuals was $3,269, significantly lower than the $3,966 figure for men. A larger proportion of female unrelated individuals were aged 65 and over, a group for whom poverty thresholds are lower than for younger persons.

In 1993, there were 399,000 poor families whose 1993 incomes were $500 or less below their poverty thresholds, and a similar number of families (501,000) had incomes in 1993 within $500 above their respective poverty thresholds.

VALUATION OF NONCASH BENEFITS

NOTE TO USERS. Based on user requests, last year's report on the effect of benefits and taxes (P60-186RD) included an appendix with three additional definitions of income. This year, these definitions are included in detailed tables 10, 11, and 12. These definitions are:

Table D. **Percent of Persons in Poverty, by State: 1991, 1992, and 1993**

State	1993		1992[r]		1991[1]		Three-year Average		Average 1992-1993		Average 1991-1993		Difference in 2-year moving averages	
	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Poverty rate	Standard error
Alabama	17.4	1.94	17.3	1.92	19.0	2.0	17.9	1.4	17.4	1.6	18.2	1.7	−0.8	1.4
Alaska	9.1	1.34	10.2	1.40	12.0	1.6	10.4	1.1	9.7	1.2	11.1	1.3	−1.5	1.0
Arizona	15.4	1.81	15.8	1.86	15.5	2.0	15.6	1.4	15.6	1.6	15.6	1.6	–	1.3
Arkansas	20.0	2.04	17.5	1.92	17.4	1.9	18.3	1.4	18.8	1.7	17.4	1.6	1.3	1.4
California	18.2	0.74	16.4	0.72	16.3	0.7	17.0	0.5	17.3	0.6	16.3	0.6	*1.0	0.5
Colorado	9.9	1.59	10.8	1.67	10.6	1.7	10.4	1.2	10.4	1.4	10.7	1.4	−0.3	1.2
Connecticut	8.5	1.65	9.8	1.76	9.0	1.7	9.1	1.3	9.2	1.5	9.4	1.5	−0.2	1.2
Delaware	10.2	1.68	7.8	1.49	7.7	1.5	8.6	1.1	9.0	1.4	7.7	1.3	1.3	1.1
D.C.	26.4	2.67	20.3	2.45	18.6	2.5	21.8	1.8	23.4	2.2	19.5	2.1	*3.9	1.8
Florida	17.8	0.94	15.6	0.91	15.7	0.9	16.4	0.7	16.7	0.8	15.7	0.8	1.0	0.7
Georgia	13.5	1.70	17.7	1.92	17.1	1.9	16.1	1.4	15.6	1.5	17.4	1.6	−1.8	1.3
Hawaii	8.0	1.47	11.2	1.67	7.8	1.5	9.0	1.1	9.6	1.3	9.5	1.3	0.1	1.0
Idaho	13.1	1.57	15.2	1.70	14.1	1.7	14.1	1.2	14.2	1.4	14.6	1.5	−0.5	1.2
Illinois	13.6	0.94	15.6	0.99	13.8	1.0	14.3	0.7	14.6	0.8	14.7	0.8	−0.1	0.7
Indiana	12.2	1.74	11.8	1.73	15.8	2.0	13.3	1.3	12.0	1.5	13.8	1.6	−1.8	1.3
Iowa	10.3	1.54	11.5	1.61	9.8	1.5	10.5	1.1	10.9	1.3	10.6	1.3	0.3	1.1
Kansas	13.1	1.69	11.1	1.57	12.4	1.6	12.2	1.2	12.1	1.4	11.8	1.4	0.3	1.2
Kentucky	20.4	2.09	19.7	2.07	18.8	2.1	19.6	1.5	20.1	1.8	19.3	1.8	0.8	1.5
Louisiana	26.4	2.37	24.5	2.31	19.2	2.1	23.4	1.7	25.5	2.0	21.9	1.9	*3.6	1.6
Maine	15.4	1.89	13.5	1.82	14.2	1.9	14.4	1.4	14.5	1.6	13.9	1.6	0.6	1.3
Maryland	9.7	1.61	11.8	1.74	9.3	1.6	10.3	1.2	10.8	1.4	10.5	1.4	0.2	1.1
Massachusetts	10.7	0.86	10.3	0.86	11.3	0.9	10.8	0.6	10.5	0.7	10.8	0.8	−0.3	0.6
Michigan	15.4	0.97	13.6	0.94	14.2	1.0	14.4	0.7	14.5	0.8	13.9	0.8	0.6	0.7
Minnesota	11.6	1.71	13.0	1.80	13.1	1.8	12.6	1.3	12.3	1.5	13.1	1.5	−0.8	1.2
Mississippi	24.7	2.12	24.6	2.07	23.8	2.1	24.4	1.5	24.7	1.8	24.2	1.8	0.5	1.5
Missouri	16.1	1.97	15.7	1.98	14.9	2.0	15.6	1.4	15.9	1.7	15.3	1.7	0.6	1.4
Montana	14.9	1.77	13.8	1.71	15.5	1.8	14.7	1.3	14.4	1.5	14.7	1.5	−0.3	1.3
Nebraska	10.3	1.48	10.6	1.51	9.8	1.5	10.2	1.1	10.5	1.3	10.2	1.3	0.3	1.0
Nevada	9.8	1.44	14.7	1.78	11.6	1.7	12.0	1.2	12.3	1.4	13.2	1.5	−0.9	1.1
New Hampshire	9.9	1.76	8.7	1.67	7.4	1.6	8.7	1.2	9.3	1.5	8.0	1.4	1.3	1.2
New Jersey	10.9	0.84	10.3	0.83	10.0	0.8	10.4	0.6	10.6	0.7	10.1	0.7	0.5	0.6
New Mexico	17.4	1.86	21.6	2.02	23.0	2.1	20.7	1.5	19.5	1.7	22.3	1.8	*−2.8	1.4
New York	16.4	0.76	15.7	0.75	15.7	0.8	15.9	0.6	16.1	0.6	15.7	0.6	0.3	0.5
North Carolina	14.4	0.92	15.8	0.95	14.6	0.9	14.9	0.7	15.1	0.8	15.2	0.8	−0.1	0.7
North Dakota	11.2	1.55	12.1	1.62	14.7	1.7	12.7	1.2	11.7	1.3	13.4	1.4	−1.8	1.2
Ohio	13.0	0.89	12.5	0.88	13.5	0.9	13.0	0.7	12.8	0.8	13.0	0.8	−0.3	0.6
Oklahoma	19.9	2.00	18.6	1.97	17.2	2.0	18.6	1.4	19.3	1.7	17.9	1.7	1.4	1.4
Oregon	11.8	1.75	11.4	1.73	13.6	1.9	12.3	1.3	11.6	1.5	12.5	1.5	−0.9	1.3
Pennsylvania	13.2	0.90	11.9	0.86	11.2	0.8	12.1	0.6	12.6	0.7	11.5	0.7	1.0	0.6
Rhode Island	11.2	1.84	12.4	1.94	10.7	1.9	11.4	1.4	11.8	1.6	11.6	1.6	0.2	1.3
South Carolina	18.7	1.79	19.0	1.79	16.5	1.7	18.1	1.3	18.9	1.5	17.7	1.5	1.1	1.2
South Dakota	14.2	1.61	15.1	1.66	14.3	1.7	14.5	1.2	14.7	1.4	14.7	1.4	–	1.2
Tennessee	19.6	1.94	17.0	1.85	15.5	1.8	17.4	1.4	18.3	1.6	16.3	1.6	2.1	1.3
Texas	17.4	0.97	18.3	1.00	18.0	1.0	17.9	0.7	17.9	0.8	18.1	0.9	−0.3	0.7
Utah	10.7	1.48	9.4	1.43	13.0	1.7	11.0	1.1	10.1	1.2	11.2	1.3	−1.2	1.1
Vermont	10.0	1.70	10.5	1.75	12.7	1.9	11.1	1.3	10.3	1.5	11.6	1.6	−1.4	1.3
Virginia	9.7	1.34	9.5	1.35	10.0	1.4	9.7	1.0	9.6	1.1	9.8	1.2	−0.2	1.0
Washington	12.1	1.63	11.2	1.59	9.7	1.5	11.0	1.2	11.7	1.4	10.4	1.3	1.2	1.1
West Virginia	22.2	2.17	22.3	2.18	17.9	2.0	20.8	1.5	22.3	1.9	20.1	1.8	2.2	1.5
Wisconsin	12.6	1.60	10.9	1.49	10.0	1.5	11.2	1.1	11.8	1.3	10.4	1.3	1.3	1.1
Wyoming	13.3	2.02	10.3	1.82	9.9	1.8	11.2	1.4	11.8	1.6	10.1	1.5	1.7	1.4
Los Angeles CMSA	20.0	0.90	17.9	0.86	17.3	0.9	18.4	0.6	19.0	0.7	17.6	0.7	*1.4	0.6
New York CMSA	15.5	0.73	15.0	0.73	15.2	0.8	15.2	0.5	15.3	0.6	15.1	0.6	0.1	0.5

*Statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

[r]Revised, based on 1990 census population controls.

[1]1991 poverty estimates were adjusted using a ratio of 1992 estimates with 1980 and 1990 census population controls.

Table E. **Ratio of Income to Poverty Level for Persons by Race and Family Status: 1993**

[Numbers in thousands]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS							
Total	259,278	15,971	6.2	39,265	15.1	51,801	20.0
Age							
Under 18 years	69,292	7,017	10.1	15,727	22.7	19,706	28.4
18 to 24 years	25,475	2,082	8.2	4,854	19.1	6,133	24.1
25 to 34 years	41,946	2,511	6.0	5,804	13.8	7,696	18.3
35 to 44 years	41,528	1,804	4.3	4,415	10.6	5,857	14.1
45 to 54 years	29,522	1,045	3.5	2,522	8.5	3,320	11.2
55 to 59 years	10,732	408	3.8	1,057	9.9	1,464	13.6
60 to 64 years	10,005	357	3.6	1,129	11.3	1,548	15.5
65 years and over	30,779	747	2.4	3,755	12.2	6,077	19.7
Race							
White	214,899	9,571	4.5	26,226	12.2	35,845	16.7
Black	32,910	5,485	16.7	10,877	33.1	13,156	40.0
Hispanic origin[1]	26,559	2,794	10.5	8,126	30.6	10,567	39.8
Family Status							
In families	219,489	11,996	5.5	29,927	13.6	39,547	18.0
Householder	68,506	3,387	4.9	8,393	12.3	11,203	16.4
Related children under 18	68,040	6,534	9.6	14,961	22.0	18,843	27.7
Related children under 6	23,850	2,818	11.8	6,097	25.6	7,562	31.7
Unrelated individual	38,038	3,469	9.1	8,388	22.1	11,152	29.3
Male	18,137	1,574	8.7	3,281	18.1	4,283	23.6
Female	19,901	1,895	9.5	5,107	25.7	6,868	34.5

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table F. **Income Deficit of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: 1993**

[Numbers in thousands]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean Deficit or surplus	Deficit or surplus per family member
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more		
Below Poverty Level													
All families	8,393	399	433	788	767	783	803	641	625	629	2,524	5,960	1,671
Married-couple families	3,481	262	239	393	386	300	320	236	190	212	941	5,517	1,386
Families with female householders, no spouse present	4,424	113	163	340	321	427	440	370	407	378	1,464	6,370	1,925
Unrelated individuals	8,388	595	835	1,720	1,226	727	656	527	682	1,420	–	3,541	3,541
Male	3,281	179	281	590	400	320	276	193	297	746	–	3,966	3,966
Female	5,107	416	554	1,130	826	407	380	334	385	675	–	3,269	3,269
Above Poverty Level													
All families	60,113	501	419	899	1,087	1,020	1,006	1,135	1,042	1,070	51,934	40,583	12,869
Married-couple families	49,700	259	275	519	676	619	696	834	726	718	44,378	44,221	13,767
Families with female householders, no spouse present	7,987	204	119	329	347	337	254	225	264	259	5,649	21,758	7,482
Unrelated individuals	29,650	910	702	1,375	1,503	1,193	1,557	1,089	993	1,112	19,217	18,776	18,776
Male	14,856	365	204	489	626	461	728	442	426	567	10,547	21,929	21,929
Female	14,794	545	497	886	877	732	828	646	567	545	8,670	15,609	15,609

1a. Money income after taxes (without the Earned Income Tax Credit—(EITC))

1b. Money income after taxes (including the EITC)

14a. After tax income that includes the value of all noncash benefits except Medicaid and Medicare

A brief explanation of the income definitions shown in this report are:

1. **Money Income excluding capital gains before taxes.** This is the official definition used in Census Bureau reports.

   1a. Money Income after taxes (without EITC). This is definition 1 minus Federal and State income taxes exclusive of the EITC, minus payroll taxes, minus the EITC, plus capital gains, and minus capital losses.

   1b. Money income after taxes (including EITC). This is definition 1a plus the EITC.

2. **Definition 1 less government cash transfers.** Government cash transfers include nonmeans-tested transfers such as Social Security payments, unemployment compensation, and government educational assistance (e.g. Pell Grants) as well as means-tested transfers such AFDC and SSI. (For a complete listing of transfer income, see definitions 9 and 12.)

3. **Definition 2 plus capital gains.** Realized capital gains and losses are simulated as part of the Census Bureau's Federal individual income tax estimation procedure.

4. **Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income.** Employer-provided health insurance coverage is treated as part of total worker compensation.

5. **Definition 4 less payroll taxes.** Payroll taxes include payments for Social Security Old Age, Survivors, Disability, and Hospital Insurance (Medicare).

6. **Definition 5 less Federal income taxes.** The effect of the EITC is shown separately in Definition 7.

7. **Definition 6 plus the EITC.**

8. **Definition 7 less State income taxes.**

9. **Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers.** Nonmeans-tested government cash transfer include Social Security payments, unemployment compensation, worker's compensation, nonmeans-tested Veteran's payments, U.S. Railroad Retirement, Black Lung payments, Pell Grants, and other government educational assistance. (Pell Grants are income-tested but are included here because they are very different from the assistance programs that are included in the means-tested category.)

10. **Definition 9 plus the value of Medicare.** Medicare is counted at its fungible value.[15]

11. **Definition 10 plus the value of regular-price school lunches.**

12. **Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers.** Means-tested government cash transfers include AFDC, SSI, other public assistance programs, and means-tested Veteran's payments.

13. **Definition 12 plus the value of Medicaid.** Medicaid is counted at its fungible value.

14. **Definition 13 plus the value of other means-tested government noncash transfers.** These include food stamps, rent subsidies, and free and reduced-price school lunches.

    14a. Definition 13 plus the value of other means-tested government noncash transfers less medical programs. This is cash income plus all noncash income except imputed income from own home, minus the fungible values of Medicaid and Medicare.

15. **Definition 14 plus net imputed return on equity in own home.** This definition includes calculated annual benefits of converting one's home equity into an annuity, net of property taxes.

Taxes, government transfers, and other benefits have substantial effects on the level and distribution of income. These effects can be seen by examining distributional changes under the 18 different definitions of income used in this report. Text tables G and H, and detailed table 10 show data on the distribution of income under the 18 definitions.

Definition 1 is the official definition of income, which is based on money income before taxes and includes government cash transfers. The distribution of household income by quintile for definition 1 shows that 3.5 percent of aggregate household income was received by the lowest quintile, 9.1 percent by the second

[15]The fungible approach for valuing medical coverage assigns income to the extend that it would have freed up resources that would have been spent on medical care. The estimated fungible value depends on family income, the cost of food and housing needs, and the market value of the medical benefits. If family income is not sufficient to cover the family's basic food and housing requirements, the fungible value methodology treats Medicare and Medicaid as having no income value. If family income exceeds the cost of food and housing requirements, the fungible value of Medicare and Medicaid is equal to the amount which exceeds the value assigned for food and housing requirements (up to the amount of the market value of the medical benefits).

quintile, 15.1 percent by the third quintile, 23.7 percent by the fourth quintile, and 48.6 percent by the highest quintile (see table G).[16] In 1993, the Gini index for households under definition 1 was .448.

Definition 4 shows the effect on the income distribution when government cash transfers are deducted and capital gains and employee health benefits are added to the official income definition. The exclusion of cash transfers, addition of net capital gains, and employer contributions to health insurance shows the distribution of income generated by the private sector was much more unequal than the distribution under the official definition of income. (See table G.) Definition 4 resulted in declines in the shares of income received by the lowest two quintiles of households (from 3.5 percent to 0.8 percent, and from 9.1 percent to 7.0 percent, respectively), and increases in the shares of income received by the two highest quintiles (from 23.7 percent to 24.3 percent, and from 48.6 percent to 53.1 percent, respectively). The Gini index under this definition of income, .514, was 14.7 percent higher than the index under the official income definition (.448).

The effect of taxes on the distribution of income is shown in definition 8. Comparing estimates using definition 8 to definition 4 shows the net effect of deducting Social Security payroll taxes, Federal individual income taxes, and State individual income taxes. The combined effect of taxes on the Gini index was to reduce it by 5.3 percent, from .514 to .487.

The effect of nonmeans-tested government transfers on the distribution of income is shown in definition 11. Comparing definition 11 estimates to definition 8 estimates shows the net effect of adding nonmeans-tested government cash transfers which include Social Security and Railroad Retirement, nonmeans-tested Veterans' payments, unemployment and workers' compensation, and Pell Grants. Definition 11 also shows the effect of nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers—the fungible value of Medicare and the value of regular-price school lunches. Nonmeans-tested transfers had a significant effect on reducing income inequality. They increased the share of income going to the lowest quintile (from 1.0 percent to 3.6 percent) and lowered the share of income going to the highest quintile (from 50.2 percent to 45.9 percent). These payments also had a significant effect on the Gini index, lowering it by 14.0 percent, from .487 to .419.

Definition 14 shows the net effect of adding means-tested transfers. These include means-tested cash transfers (AFDC and other public assistance payments, SSI, and means-tested Veterans' payments), means-tested government noncash benefits (food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, and rent subsidies) and the fungible value of Medicaid. The share of income in the lowest quintile increased from 3.6 percent to 4.8 percent, and the share of income going to the highest quintile decreased (from 45.9 percent to 44.8 percent). The Gini index declined from .419 to .398.

An important finding of the Census Bureau's tax and benefit research is that government transfers have a significantly greater impact on lowering income inequality than taxes. In 1993, taxes lowered the Gini index by 5.3 percent (from .514 to .487) while transfers lowered the Gini index by 18.3 percent (from .487 to .398).

Definition 15 shows the net effect of including net imputed return on home equity. The inclusion of net imputed return on home equity did not have an effect on the Gini index, a reflection of the fact that homeowners are spread throughout the income distribution.

[16]Two methods are used in this report to estimate shares of aggregate income received by each quintile and the Gini index. The first method incorporates the use of actual household sorted data resulting in a Gini index of .447 and quintile shares of 3.6, 9.1, 15.3, 23.8, and 48.2. The second method uses grouped data and employs several interpolation routines resulting in a Gini index of .448 and quintile shares of 3.5, 9.1 15.1, 23.7, and 48.6. The group data method was used throughout this report for calculating Gini indexes as they appear with other income summary measures in the detailed tables as well as for share estimates under the alternative definitions of income.

Table G. **Percentage of Aggregate Income Received by Income Quintiles and Index of Income Concentration, by Definition of Income: 1993**

Definition of income	Quintiles					Gini Index
	Lowest	Second	Third	Fourth	Highest	
Definition 1 (current measure)	3.5	9.1	15.1	23.7	48.6	.448
Definition 4 (definition 1 less government cash transfers plus capital gains and employee health benefits)	0.8	7.0	14.7	24.3	53.1	.514
Definition 8 (definition 4 less taxes)	1.0	8.1	15.7	25.1	50.2	.487
Definition 11 (definition 8 plus nonmeans tested government cash transfers)	3.6	10.4	16.3	23.9	45.9	.419
Definition 14 (definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers)	4.8	10.7	16.1	23.6	44.8	.398
Definition 15 (definition 14 plus return on home equity)	4.9	10.7	16.2	23.6	44.6	.395

Income Characteristics of Selected Population Groups

Different income definitions result in quite different income distributions and summary measures for all households. As shown by the 1993 income data presented in table H, the equalizing effect of taxes and transfers affects income comparisons between population subgroups to varying degrees.

Under the official income definition, the median income of Black households ($19,533) was 59.3 percent of the White median ($32,960). Subtracting cash transfers and adding capital gains and health insurance supplements (definition 4) reduced the ratio to 55.4 percent ($17,616/$31,772). The subtraction of Federal and State income taxes and payroll taxes (definition 8) results in an increase in the ratio to 59.9 percent ($16,027/$26,759),[17] and the addition of cash and noncash transfers (definition 14) results in a further increase in the Black-to-White income ratio to 65.4 percent ($20,819/$31,844).

Based on the official income definition, the median income of Hispanic-origin households ($22,886) was 69.4 percent that of White households ($32,960). A definition of income that has been broadened to include the effects of taxes and transfers (definition 14), resulted in a ratio that was 75.1 percent ($23,910/$31,844).

Differences in income ratios by income definition can be observed when comparing households with a female householder, no husband present, with related children, to married-couple households with children. Under the official income definition, the median income of households with a female householder, no husband present, with children, was 32.4 percent of that of married-couple households with children ($14,773/$45,661). Based on a definition of income that includes the effect of taxes and transfers (definition 14), the ratio increased to 43.1 percent ($17,930/$41,636).

The importance of income definitions to differences between population subgroups is particularly apparent for households with children and elderly members. Under definition 1, median money income was $36,942 for households with children under 18 years of age and $19,062 for households with members 65 years old and over. Thus, in 1993, the median income of the latter group was 51.6 percent of the median income of the former group. Subtracting cash transfers and adding capital gains and employer-provided health insurance (definition 4) lowered the ratio to 21.3 percent ($8,146/$38,326). The payment of taxes (definition 8) raised the ratio slightly to 24.2 percent ($7,864/$32,542). The addition of cash and noncash transfers (definition 14) more than doubled the ratio, bringing it to 68.3 percent ($23,908/$35,003), and adding the return on home equity (definition 15) resulted in a further increase in the ratio to 74.1 percent ($26,820/$36,206).

Poverty Status by Income Definition

Text table I shows how poverty estimates changed when specific components were subtracted or added to

[17]Black-to-White income ratios under definitions 1 and 8 were not significantly different from one another.

Table H. **Median Household Income by Selected Characteristics and Definition: 1993**

Characteristics	Definition 1 (Current measure)	Definition 4 (Definition 1 less government cash transfers plus capital gains and employee health benefits)	(Definition 8 (Definition 4 less taxes)	Definition 14 (Definition 8 plus government transfers)	Definition 15 (Definition 14 plus return on home equity)
All households	$31,241	$29,828	$25,313	$30,395	$32,091
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER					
White	32,960	31,772	26,759	31,844	33,602
Black	19,533	17,616	16,027	20,819	21,631
Asian or Pacific Islander	38,347	37,713	31,473	35,624	37,365
Hispanic origin[1]	22,886	21,950	19,607	23,910	24,669
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
Married-couple households with related children under 18	45,661	48,139	40,041	41,636	42,973
Female householder, no husband present with related children under 18	14,773	12,440	12,690	17,930	18,354
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS					
With members 65 years old and over	19,062	8,146	7,864	23,908	26,820
With related children under 18	36,942	38,326	32,542	35,003	36,206

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table I. **The Effect of Taxes and Transfers on Poverty: 1992-1993**

Selected income definitions	1993		1992[r]		1992[r]-1993 difference	
	Number below poverty	Poverty Rate	Number below poverty	Poverty Rate	Number below poverty	Poverty Rate
Persons in Poverty:						
Definition 1 (current measure)	39,265	15.1	38,014	14.8	1,251	0.3
Definition 2 (definition 1 less government cash transfers)	60,575	23.4	58,418	22.8	2,157	0.6
Definition 4 (definition 2 plus capital gains employee health benefits)	58,580	22.6	56,754	22.1	1,826	0.5
Definition 6 (definition 4 less Social Security payroll and Federal income taxes (excluding the EITC)	61,648	23.8	60,031	23.4	1,617	0.4
Definition 7 (definition 6 plus the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)	59,843	23.1	58,053	22.6	1,790	0.5
Definition 8 (definition 7 less State income taxes)	60,118	23.2	58,460	22.8	1,658	0.4
Definition 9 (definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers)	41,696	16.1	40,645	15.8	1,051	0.3
Definition 11 (definition 9 plus the value of medicare and regular-price school lunch)	40,535	15.6	39,471	15.4	1,064	0.2
Definition 12 (definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	37,630	14.5	36,624	14.3	1,006	0.2
Definition 14 (definition 12 plus the value of medicaid and other means-tested government noncash tranfers)	31,496	12.1	30,631	11.9	865	0.2
Number and percent removed from poverty due to:						
Capital gains and health insurance benefits	1,995	3.3	1,664	2.8	331	0.5
Less Social Security payroll and Federal income taxes	-3,068	-5.1	-3,277	-5.6	-209	-0.5
Plus the EITC	1,805	3.0	1,978	3.4	-173	-0.4
Less State income taxes	-275	-0.5	-407	-0.7	-132	-0.2
Nonmeans-tested cash transfers	18,422	30.4	17,815	30.5	607	-0.1
Nonmeans-tested noncash benefits	1,161	1.9	1,174	2.0	-13	-0.1
Means-tested cash transfers	2,905	4.8	2,847	4.9	58	-0.1
Means-tested noncash transfers	6,134	10.1	5,993	10.3	141	-0.2
Net Effect of taxes and transfers	29,079	47.9	27,787	47.6	1,292	0.3

[r]Revised based on 1990 Census population controls.

Note: All percents removed from poverty use definition 2 as the base.

the definition of income. The starting point for the table is the current income measure (money income excluding capital gains before taxes) that is used to produce the official poverty estimates. In 1993, the official estimate of the number of persons in poverty (definition 1) was 39.3 million, or 15.1 percent of the population.

Excluding government cash transfers (definition 2) from the current measure, the number of persons below the poverty line rose sharply, from 39.3 million to 60.6 million, and the poverty rate rose from 15.1 percent to 23.4 percent.

Adding in capital gains and the value of employer-provided health insurance (definitions 3 and 4) had a minor effect on the poverty estimates. The combined effect of the two additions was to reduce the number in poverty from 60.6 million to 58.6 million and the proportion in poverty from 23.4 percent to 22.6 percent. (See table 11 for the effect of each definition separately).

Income definitions 5, 6, 7, and 8 deduct income taxes (Federal and State) and payroll taxes and add the EITC to income definition 4. The effect of subtracting social security taxes and Federal taxes increased the number of persons in poverty by 3.0 million (from 58.6 million to 61.6 million) and increased the poverty rate by 1.2 percentage points (from 22.6 percent to 23.8 percent). By including the EITC, the number of persons in poverty was reduced by 1.8 million (from 61.6 million to 59.8 million) and the poverty rate from 23.8 percent to 23.1 percent. Overall, adjusting the income definition for all taxes produced an increase of 1.5 million in the estimate of the number of persons in poverty (from 58.6 to 60.1 million) and an increase of 0.6 percentage points in the poverty rate (from 22.6 percent to 23.2 percent).

Definitions 9 through 14 introduce specific types of government transfers, both cash and noncash, and table I shows the extent to which these transfers reduced poverty estimates. The addition of nonmeans-tested government cash transfers (primarily Social Security) had a very strong impact on poverty estimates. The addition of this income component reduced the estimate of the number of persons in poverty by 18.4 million persons (from 60.1 to 41.7 million) and reduced the estimated poverty rate from 23.2 percent to 16.1 percent (see definition 9).

The effect on poverty estimates of adding Medicare and regular-priced school lunches reduced the number

of poor persons by 1.2 million (from 41.7 million to 40.5 million) and reduced the rate by 0.5 percentage points (from 16.1 percent to 15.6 percent). The effect of adding means-tested cash transfers (primarily AFDC and SSI) was small compared to the effect of adding nonmeans-tested cash transfers. Adding in means-tested cash transfers (definition 12) reduced the estimate of the number of persons in poverty by 2.9 million (from 40.5 to 37.6 million) compared to the previously cited reduction of 18.4 million after adding nonmeans-tested cash transfers. The poverty rate associated with definition 12 was 14.5 percent, down 1.1 percentage points from definition 11. The addition of medicaid, means-tested noncash benefits, which include food stamps, free and reduced-priced school lunches, and rent subsidies (definition 14), lowered the estimate of the number of persons in poverty from 37.6 to 31.5 million and lowered the poverty rate from 14.5 to 12.1 percent.

A review of the data shows that the income component that had the largest incremental effect on the poverty estimate was Social Security (the primary component of nonmeans-tested government cash transfers). Other types of government tax and transfers had smaller incremental effects.

Poverty Status Under an Alternate Price Index

Poverty estimates based on poverty thresholds adjusted over time for inflation by the CPI-U-X1 series are shown in table 12. Since the poverty thresholds based on the CPI-U-X1 are approximately 8 percent lower than the official thresholds based on the CPI-U, the poverty estimates shown are lower than estimates based on the CPI-U.

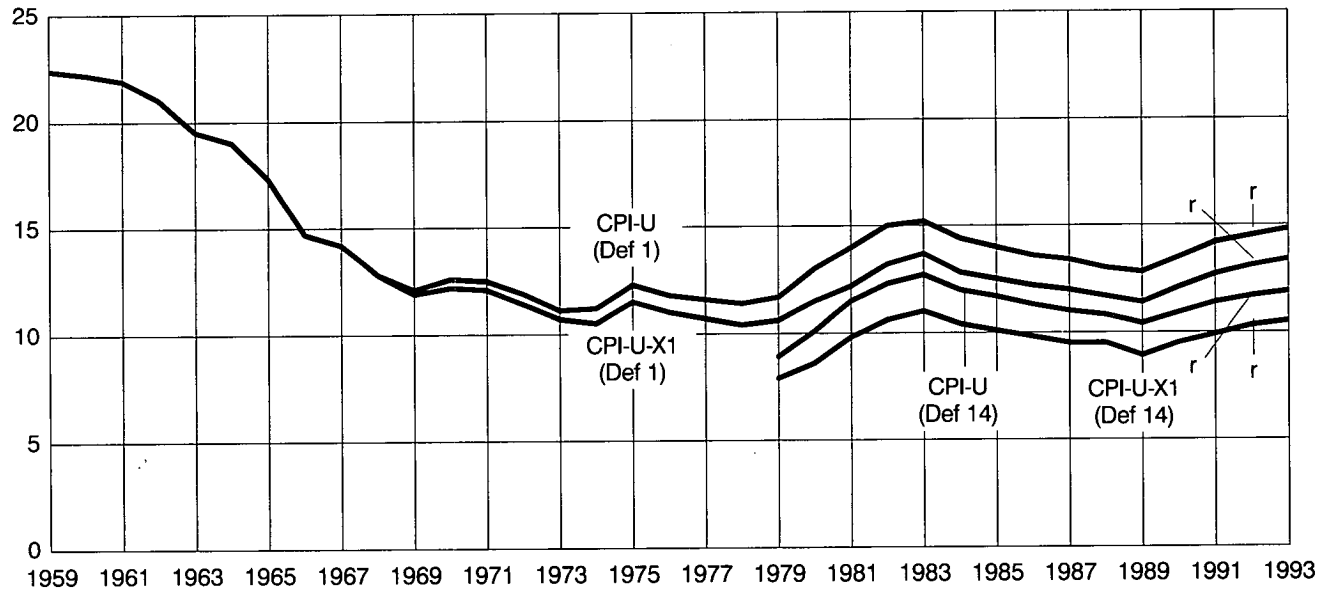
On average, the poverty rates based on the CPI-U-X1 are approximately 1.4 percentage points and 3.6 million persons lower than estimates based on the official thresholds. Figure 3 presents a time series of the poverty rate based on the CPI-U and the CPI-U-X1. Using the official definition of income (definition 1), the 1993 poverty rate based on the CPI-U-X1 was 13.7 compared to 15.1 percent based on the CPI-U. Using definition 14 (which includes the effect of taxes, cash and noncash benefits, capital gains, and employee health benefits), the poverty rate under the CPI-U-X1 was 10.7 percent compared to 12.1 percent based on the CPI-U.

Changes in poverty estimates over time based on the CPI-U-X1 and the CPI-U show the same general patterns.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

-	Represents zero or rounds to zero.
B	Base less than 75,000.
NA	Not available.
r	Revised.
X	Not applicable.

Figure 3.
Poverty Rates by Definition of Income and Type of Deflator: 1959 to 1993



r=Revised based on 1990 Census population controls.

Table 1. Median Income of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Housholder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992

[Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
		Median income			Median income			Median income		
	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
ALL RACES										
All households	97 107	31 241	146	96 426	30 636	145	96 391	30 786	145	* -1.0
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	75 579	33 220	210	74 922	32 475	188	74 882	32 694	214	-.7
One million or more	47 783	35 240	258	47 619	34 789	280	47 591	35 036	260	* -1.6
Inside central cities	18 639	26 622	308	18 849	26 699	296	18 678	26 872	298	* -3.2
Outside central cities	29 145	41 211	329	28 771	40 317	317	28 913	40 460	316	-.8
Under 1 million	27 795	30 642	276	27 303	29 775	310	27 291	29 952	289	-.1
Inside central cities	11 751	26 433	341	11 680	26 035	354	11 598	26 179	357	-1.4
Outside central cities	16 045	33 642	372	15 623	32 196	317	15 693	32 289	329	1.5
Outside metropolitan areas	21 528	25 309	312	21 504	24 899	334	21 509	24 991	331	-1.3
Region										
Northeast	19 470	33 747	370	19 329	32 999	382	19 437	33 194	378	-.7
Midwest	23 385	31 400	291	23 110	30 804	305	23 307	30 911	303	-1.0
South	33 904	28 441	271	33 647	27 609	259	33 392	27 741	272	-
West	20 347	33 739	392	20 340	33 324	431	20 255	33 621	436	-1.7
Type of Household										
Family households	68 490	37 484	208	68 216	36 991	183	68 144	37 222	183	* -1.6
Married-couple families	53 171	43 129	261	53 090	41 966	199	53 171	42 140	199	-.2
Male householder, no wife present	2 913	29 849	715	3 065	30 310	820	3 026	30 492	835	-4.4
Female householder, no husband present	12 406	18 545	285	12 061	18 366	319	11 947	18 587	321	-2.0
Nonfamily households	28 617	18 880	223	28 210	17 730	214	28 247	17 711	214	* 3.4
Male householder	12 462	24 728	332	12 297	23 111	416	12 254	23 168	420	* 3.9
Living alone	9 440	21 372	290	9 444	19 979	338	9 436	20 011	340	* 3.9
Female householder	16 155	14 883	228	15 914	14 438	199	15 993	14 438	199	.1
Living alone	14 171	12 995	227	14 114	12 933	202	14 206	12 944	202	-2.4
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	76 298	35 957	182	75 743	35 388	172	75 495	35 639	172	* -1.3
15 to 24 years	5 263	19 340	405	5 257	17 663	414	5 022	17 777	436	* 6.3
25 to 34 years	19 717	31 281	293	20 057	31 239	253	19 741	31 434	255	* -2.8
35 to 44 years	22 293	40 862	304	21 862	39 853	347	21 717	40 090	332	-.4
45 to 54 years	16 837	46 207	506	16 413	44 436	514	16 576	44 540	508	1.0
55 to 64 years	12 188	33 474	518	12 154	33 993	497	12 438	34 062	492	* -4.4
65 years and over	20 806	17 751	215	20 682	17 135	182	20 896	17 160	181	.6
65 to 74 years	11 639	21 310	287	11 668	20 371	300	11 834	20 395	299	1.6
75 years and over	9 167	14 328	213	9 014	13 620	203	9 062	13 622	203	2.1
Size of Household										
One person	23 611	16 065	172	23 558	15 420	175	23 642	15 423	175	1.2
Two persons	31 211	32 434	246	31 041	31 816	223	31 175	31 951	223	-1.0
Three persons	16 898	39 414	416	16 964	38 604	413	16 895	38 937	412	-.9
Four persons	15 073	45 087	454	14 997	44 017	473	14 926	44 392	472	-.5
Five persons	6 749	42 241	547	6 404	42 146	658	6 357	42 471	693	* -2.7
Six persons	2 186	41 094	1 351	2 217	37 096	995	2 180	37 455	1 030	* 7.6
Seven persons or more	1 379	33 120	1 220	1 244	33 159	1 593	1 215	33 634	1 672	-3.0
Number of Earners										
No earners	21 145	11 807	111	20 861	11 461	121	20 956	11 521	121	-
One earner	32 369	25 560	164	32 360	25 254	164	32 286	25 404	164	* -1.7
Two earners or more	43 593	49 430	251	43 204	47 597	232	43 149	47 856	236	.8
Two earners	34 027	46 461	260	33 710	44 591	265	33 645	44 854	259	* 1.2
Three earners	7 146	57 272	612	7 094	56 090	577	7 098	56 322	578	-.9
Four earners or more	2 420	72 242	1 093	2 401	69 204	1 037	2 406	69 467	1 071	1.4
Work Experience of Householder										
Total	97 107	31 241	146	96 426	30 636	145	96 391	30 786	145	* -1.0
Worked	69 282	39 468	213	69 167	38 225	194	69 000	38 488	194	.3
Worked year-round, full-time	50 221	44 834	251	49 980	43 685	250	49 923	43 937	249	-.4
Did not work	27 825	14 787	150	27 258	14 207	146	27 391	14 283	145	1.1
Tenure										
Owner occupied	62 374	38 903	247	61 776	38 030	218	62 220	38 088	218	-.7
Renter occupied	32 901	21 131	185	32 969	20 668	188	32 499	20 731	191	-.7
Occupier paid no cash rent	1 831	17 597	807	1 680	15 898	565	1 672	15 920	575	7.5

Table 1. Median Income of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Housholder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992—Con.

[Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
		Median income			Median income			Median income		
	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
WHITE										
All households	82 387	32 960	192	81 795	32 209	155	82 083	32 368	159	-.6
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	62 817	35 621	208	62 417	34 836	225	62 647	35 059	212	-.7
One million or more	38 762	37 992	309	38 888	37 169	263	39 044	37 400	274	-.8
Inside central cities	12 967	30 052	416	13 262	30 013	430	13 193	30 314	402	* -2.8
Outside central cities	25 795	42 037	350	25 626	41 221	331	25 852	41 363	330	-1.0
Under 1 million	24 055	32 349	297	23 529	31 334	264	23 603	31 462	263	.2
Inside central cities	9 401	28 810	517	9 291	28 357	550	9 263	28 562	551	-1.4
Outside central cities	14 653	34 487	383	14 237	33 034	411	14 339	33 150	410	1.4
Outside metropolitan areas	19 571	26 277	324	19 379	25 991	330	19 436	26 072	330	-1.8
Region										
Northeast	16 926	35 385	324	16 882	34 599	398	17 046	34 789	388	-.7
Midwest	20 586	33 010	365	20 411	32 341	331	20 638	32 440	335	-.9
South	27 170	30 820	267	26 792	30 206	268	26 696	30 338	265	-.9
West	17 705	34 565	396	17 710	33 797	446	17 703	34 119	450	-.7
Type of Household										
Family households	57 870	39 841	232	57 669	39 086	215	57 858	39 320	214	-1.0
Married-couple families	47 443	43 785	275	47 383	42 589	247	47 601	42 820	264	-.2
Male householder, no wife present	2 297	31 177	672	2 418	32 113	1 017	2 409	32 412	979	* -5.7
Female householder, no husband present	8 130	21 583	398	7 868	21 756	410	7 848	21 970	410	* -3.7
Nonfamily households	24 518	19 639	240	24 126	18 436	235	24 225	18 479	234	* 3.4
Male householder	10 602	25 717	301	10 343	24 575	438	10 370	24 661	428	1.6
Living alone	8 023	22 383	342	7 868	21 110	362	7 904	21 171	363	2.9
Female householder	13 916	15 330	232	13 783	14 842	206	13 856	14 889	208	.3
Living alone	12 180	13 468	234	12 232	13 357	202	12 306	13 413	202	-2.1
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	63 685	38 419	226	63 266	37 522	198	63 432	37 762	210	-.6
15 to 24 years	4 227	20 637	349	4 235	19 543	476	4 079	19 653	473	2.5
25 to 34 years	16 044	34 092	368	16 373	33 370	336	16 256	33 570	336	-.8
35 to 44 years	18 517	43 073	414	18 107	42 065	337	18 183	42 182	338	-.6
45 to 54 years	14 324	48 629	606	14 083	46 487	448	14 240	46 600	444	1.6
55 to 64 years	10 573	35 219	516	10 469	35 771	499	10 675	35 883	494	* -4.4
65 years and over	18 702	18 471	223	18 529	17 828	209	18 651	17 886	208	.6
65 to 74 years	10 347	22 144	297	10 320	21 300	306	10 428	21 356	305	.9
75 years and over	8 355	14 755	220	8 209	14 090	206	8 223	14 111	206	1.7
Size of Household										
One person	20 202	16 588	185	20 100	15 928	180	20 211	15 978	180	1.1
Two persons	27 472	34 039	297	27 292	33 360	295	27 478	33 517	294	-.9
Three persons	13 982	41 936	427	14 083	41 149	421	14 105	41 429	419	-1.1
Four persons	12 612	47 097	440	12 584	46 311	397	12 598	46 546	394	-1.3
Five persons	5 512	44 848	712	5 201	45 023	704	5 194	45 305	667	* -3.3
Six persons	1 656	45 629	1 404	1 634	39 636	1 239	1 616	40 117	1 291	* 11.8
Seven persons or more	951	35 892	1 437	900	37 157	2 152	882	37 895	2 204	-6.2
Number of Earners										
No earners	17 745	13 072	160	17 448	12 796	153	17 526	12 861	152	-.8
One earner	26 711	26 980	180	26 731	26 551	178	26 819	26 685	177	* -1.3
Two earners or more	37 931	50 439	236	37 616	48 718	249	37 738	48 954	248	.5
Two earners	29 645	47 450	284	29 500	45 766	256	29 582	45 981	255	.7
Three earners	6 164	58 248	601	6 023	57 119	623	6 055	57 334	640	-1.0
Four earners or more	2 121	72 634	1 210	2 093	69 373	1 159	2 101	69 620	1 182	1.7
Work Experience of Householder										
Total	82 387	32 960	192	81 795	32 209	155	82 083	32 368	159	-.6
Worked	59 175	41 069	181	59 225	39 810	205	59 406	40 031	198	.2
Worked year-round, full-time	43 254	46 227	249	43 161	45 222	219	43 340	45 405	218	-.7
Did not work	23 213	16 127	164	22 570	15 609	175	22 677	15 688	174	.3
Tenure										
Owner occupied	55 879	39 640	258	55 424	38 651	230	55 915	38 752	229	-.4
Renter occupied	24 955	22 744	248	24 985	22 206	207	24 785	22 313	211	-.6
Occupier paid no cash rent	1 553	18 670	768	1 386	16 687	690	1 383	16 759	696	* 8.6

Table 1. Median Income of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Housholder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992—Con.

[Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
		Median income			Median income			Median income		
	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
BLACK										
All households	11 281	19 532	385	11 269	18 755	383	11 190	18 660	386	1.1
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	9 771	20 623	394	9 619	19 761	406	9 562	19 674	407	1.3
One million or more	6 740	21 898	451	6 587	20 740	521	6 558	20 647	527	2.5
Inside central cities	4 552	19 196	601	4 543	17 810	590	4 522	17 704	585	4.7
Outside central cities	2 188	29 474	1 351	2 044	29 532	1 159	2 035	29 434	1 170	-3.1
Under 1 million	3 031	17 659	631	3 033	18 135	593	3 004	18 059	600	-5.5
Inside central cities	1 991	16 405	740	1 977	16 775	782	1 959	16 720	791	-5.0
Outside central cities	1 040	20 017	1 074	1 055	20 416	1 077	1 045	20 289	1 081	-4.8
Outside metropolitan areas	1 510	14 288	823	1 649	13 913	738	1 628	13 821	744	-.3
Region										
Northeast	1 935	21 560	704	1 870	19 792	838	1 865	19 683	847	5.8
Midwest	2 383	18 886	804	2 315	18 217	821	2 320	18 126	815	.7
South	6 058	18 262	506	6 135	18 216	496	6 045	18 108	503	-2.7
West	904	25 036	1 256	948	22 703	1 729	960	22 595	1 757	7.1
Type of Household										
Family households	7 989	22 221	465	7 982	21 710	449	7 888	21 761	453	-.6
Married-couple families	3 714	35 409	814	3 777	34 414	898	3 748	34 290	911	-.1
Male householder, no wife present	450	22 000	2 187	467	23 444	1 195	460	23 439	1 218	-8.9
Female householder, no husband present	3 825	12 423	396	3 738	12 497	399	3 680	12 606	400	-3.5
Nonfamily households	3 292	13 857	710	3 287	12 267	442	3 302	12 062	387	* 9.7
Male householder	1 452	17 752	934	1 495	15 510	909	1 484	15 267	882	11.1
Living alone	1 147	15 893	700	1 251	13 532	735	1 244	13 369	746	* 14.0
Female householder	1 840	11 093	474	1 792	10 202	524	1 818	10 005	524	5.6
Living alone	1 657	10 082	460	1 619	9 285	565	1 648	9 092	555	5.4
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	9 513	21 508	378	9 440	20 956	388	9 282	20 997	393	-.3
15 to 24 years	773	10 777	883	759	8 725	611	718	8 705	627	* 19.9
25 to 34 years	2 744	18 030	624	2 798	17 895	687	2 715	17 894	700	-2.2
35 to 44 years	2 826	24 431	734	2 762	24 891	696	2 657	24 928	709	-4.7
45 to 54 years	1 856	29 880	1 298	1 770	28 456	1 029	1 777	28 342	1 028	2.0
55 to 64 years	1 315	20 800	1 214	1 351	19 180	1 086	1 416	19 118	1 056	5.3
65 years and over	1 767	11 926	384	1 828	10 416	453	1 908	10 396	442	* 11.2
65 to 74 years	1 071	13 838	831	1 153	12 362	638	1 204	12 334	619	8.7
75 years and over	696	9 948	496	675	7 946	503	703	7 931	491	* 21.6
Size of Household										
One person	2 804	11 862	380	2 870	11 117	399	2 892	10 933	397	3.6
Two persons	2 918	19 891	663	2 896	18 641	565	2 895	18 638	570	3.6
Three persons	2 256	23 069	1 036	2 194	21 889	870	2 155	21 952	874	2.3
Four persons	1 760	26 616	1 145	1 754	26 321	941	1 721	26 432	943	-1.8
Five persons	867	22 438	1 313	880	24 622	1 698	863	24 744	1 759	* -11.5
Six persons	363	26 531	2 551	425	24 142	1 852	418	24 443	1 866	6.7
Seven persons or more	312	23 585	1 663	250	14 049	2 994	246	14 249	3 061	* 63.0
Number of Earners										
No earners	2 831	6 827	125	2 898	6 388	109	2 936	6 433	109	* 3.8
One earner	4 513	18 117	394	4 456	17 570	366	4 400	17 644	374	.1
Two earners or more	3 938	39 815	876	3 915	37 794	781	3 854	37 888	799	2.3
Two earners	3 072	36 224	782	2 982	34 346	791	2 933	34 456	781	2.4
Three earners	706	48 914	1 466	755	49 414	2 282	745	49 250	2 358	-3.9
Four earners or more	160	58 940	6 231	177	68 370	4 037	177	68 392	4 041	* -16.3
Work Experience of Householder										
Total	11 281	19 532	385	11 269	18 755	383	11 190	18 660	386	1.1
Worked	7 482	26 507	410	7 359	26 413	385	7 226	26 500	387	-2.6
Worked year-round, full-time	5 067	32 375	526	5 006	31 881	481	4 912	31 974	488	-1.4
Did not work	3 799	8 472	247	3 910	7 417	143	3 964	7 464	172	* 10.9
Tenure										
Owner occupied	4 791	28 967	962	4 698	28 335	803	4 726	28 023	779	-.7
Renter occupied	6 268	14 354	455	6 340	13 820	411	6 235	13 703	411	.8
Occupier paid no cash rent	222	9 978	1 304	230	11 292	1 106	229	11 230	1 117	-14.2

Table 1. Median Income of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Housholder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992—Con.

[Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
		Median income			Median income			Median income		
	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]										
All households	7 362	22 886	460	7 153	22 597	467	6 626	22 848	508	-1.7
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	6 800	23 234	480	6 613	22 885	516	6 132	23 126	551	-1.4
One million or more	5 186	23 561	547	5 081	23 713	652	4 721	23 943	677	-3.5
Inside central cities	2 933	19 610	737	2 894	19 334	648	2 669	19 461	677	-1.5
Outside central cities	2 253	29 254	1 025	2 186	30 265	1 137	2 053	30 504	1 203	* -6.1
Under 1 million	1 614	22 212	901	1 533	20 976	813	1 410	21 200	851	2.8
Inside central cities	960	21 468	963	960	20 544	947	877	20 696	980	1.5
Outside central cities	654	23 390	1 224	573	22 118	1 642	534	22 469	1 631	2.7
Outside metropolitan areas	563	20 140	1 492	539	19 396	1 674	494	19 642	1 838	.8
Region										
Northeast	1 331	18 400	1 048	1 269	19 062	940	1 160	19 169	992	-6.3
Midwest	503	25 602	1 709	543	23 906	1 771	502	24 367	1 832	4.0
South	2 383	22 461	709	2 265	21 291	809	2 085	21 459	848	2.4
West	3 145	24 714	761	3 075	25 143	711	2 880	25 338	701	* -4.6
Type of Household										
Family households	5 940	24 530	507	5 733	24 615	531	5 318	24 926	516	* -3.2
Married-couple families	4 033	28 867	652	3 940	28 692	667	3 674	29 007	695	-2.3
Male householder, no wife present	410	25 013	1 870	445	21 992	1 769	407	21 994	1 859	10.4
Female householder, no husband present	1 498	13 223	777	1 348	13 835	693	1 238	13 994	719	-7.2
Nonfamily households	1 423	15 799	703	1 420	14 980	967	1 308	14 862	989	2.4
Male householder	747	21 672	1 542	750	19 568	1 137	691	19 508	1 210	7.5
Living alone	511	17 324	1 142	509	16 391	1 288	472	16 360	1 326	2.6
Female householder	676	10 850	842	670	10 772	809	617	10 660	832	-2.2
Living alone	552	8 672	773	567	9 199	642	524	9 136	662	-8.5
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	6 562	24 367	502	6 407	24 055	537	5 922	24 363	561	-1.6
15 to 24 years	590	18 724	1 178	663	14 823	1 118	574	14 840	1 206	* 22.6
25 to 34 years	2 125	22 920	867	2 034	22 469	803	1 837	22 658	874	-1.0
35 to 44 years	1 856	26 842	857	1 778	26 963	721	1 671	27 094	770	-3.3
45 to 54 years	1 221	27 723	1 588	1 191	28 114	1 223	1 130	28 222	1 281	-4.3
55 to 64 years	769	22 905	1 450	741	23 009	1 820	710	23 285	1 852	-3.3
65 years and over	799	13 284	836	745	13 522	688	704	13 587	708	-4.6
65 to 74 years	525	14 035	1 123	482	14 777	1 248	457	14 841	1 307	-7.8
75 years and over	274	11 993	1 468	264	10 932	1 420	247	10 986	1 454	6.5
Size of Household										
One person	1 063	11 935	705	1 076	11 791	662	996	11 726	690	-1.7
Two persons	1 671	22 216	746	1 591	21 253	880	1 477	21 445	926	1.5
Three persons	1 406	22 787	985	1 405	22 318	1 146	1 294	22 743	1 207	-.9
Four persons	1 410	25 902	859	1 392	27 378	1 044	1 287	27 785	1 129	* -8.1
Five persons	960	28 967	1 187	861	27 900	1 390	802	28 079	1 467	.8
Six persons	420	27 191	1 412	444	27 672	1 898	412	27 677	1 952	-4.6
Seven persons or more	433	29 540	1 448	383	26 423	972	358	26 538	1 036	* 8.5
Number of Earners										
No earners	1 255	7 749	291	1 159	7 143	205	1 076	7 183	212	5.3
One earner	2 648	17 828	549	2 620	18 066	584	2 417	18 262	613	-4.2
Two earners or more	3 460	34 737	692	3 374	34 646	674	3 133	34 915	729	-2.7
Two earners	2 499	31 999	623	2 428	32 146	839	2 249	32 504	857	-3.3
Three earners	646	40 680	1 310	663	38 719	1 609	620	38 934	1 688	2.0
Four earners or more	315	48 731	2 945	284	49 316	1 857	264	49 590	1 989	-4.1
Work Experience of Householder										
Total	7 362	22 886	460	7 153	22 597	467	6 626	22 848	508	-1.7
Worked	5 416	27 812	560	5 374	27 012	415	4 970	27 238	464	-
Worked year-round, full-time	3 686	32 213	556	3 578	31 533	555	3 321	31 790	580	-.8
Did not work	1 946	10 619	452	1 778	10 104	465	1 656	10 226	496	2.0
Tenure										
Owner occupied	3 060	32 171	668	2 815	32 877	879	2 654	33 079	910	* -5.0
Renter occupied	4 165	17 424	447	4 219	17 529	467	3 864	17 589	496	-3.5
Occupier paid no cash rent	138	16 913	2 096	119	15 493	2 007	109	15 591	2 088	6.0

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 2. Selected Characteristics—Households, by Total Money Income in 1993

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
All households	97 107	4 407	9 467	8 956	16 422	14 318	15 792	15 632	6 485	5 628	31 241	146	41 428	224
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
Inside metropolitan areas	75 579	3 311	6 832	6 463	12 007	10 846	12 325	12 969	5 708	5 117	33 220	210	44 085	273
Inside central cities	30 389	1 885	3 826	3 153	5 488	4 526	4 278	4 177	1 580	1 476	26 543	229	36 929	375
One million or more	18 639	1 229	2 330	1 909	3 335	2 715	2 567	2 577	981	996	26 622	308	37 761	527
Under 1 million	11 751	656	1 497	1 244	2 153	1 811	1 711	1 600	599	480	26 433	342	35 608	491
Outside central cities	45 190	1 426	3 006	3 310	6 520	6 320	8 046	8 792	4 129	3 641	38 211	270	48 897	377
One million or more	29 145	892	1 683	1 989	3 840	3 823	5 003	6 012	3 012	2 891	41 211	329	52 900	515
Under 1 million	16 045	534	1 323	1 321	2 679	2 497	3 044	2 780	1 117	750	33 642	372	41 625	491
Outside metropolitan areas	21 528	1 095	2 634	2 492	4 415	3 472	3 467	2 663	777	512	25 309	312	32 100	379
REGION														
Northeast	19 470	864	1 914	1 618	2 993	2 638	3 173	3 312	1 498	1 460	33 747	370	45 319	508
Midwest	23 385	1 034	2 213	2 090	4 005	3 534	4 099	3 863	1 502	1 045	31 400	291	39 442	382
South	33 904	1 768	3 669	3 414	6 129	5 174	5 277	4 910	1 956	1 607	28 441	271	38 249	351
West	20 347	741	1 670	1 833	3 295	2 973	3 243	3 546	1 528	1 518	33 739	392	45 284	561
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER														
White	82 387	2 981	7 108	7 312	13 701	12 281	13 969	14 027	5 825	5 183	32 960	192	43 285	250
Black	11 281	1 231	2 030	1 326	2 161	1 556	1 349	1 047	371	209	19 533	386	27 229	452
Hispanic origin[1]	7 362	436	1 041	916	1 580	1 212	986	798	228	166	22 886	460	30 291	637
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
Family households	68 490	2 176	4 002	4 873	10 490	10 261	12 467	13 428	5 738	5 054	37 484	208	47 724	292
Married-couple families	53 171	708	1 594	2 895	7 440	7 920	10 417	12 084	5 296	4 816	43 129	262	53 603	353
Male householder, no wife present	2 913	102	228	283	582	540	550	376	147	106	29 849	715	36 760	876
Female householder, no husband present	12 406	1 366	2 180	1 695	2 468	1 801	1 500	968	295	133	18 545	285	25 102	395
Nonfamily households	28 617	2 230	5 464	4 083	5 932	4 057	3 325	2 204	747	574	18 880	224	26 358	258
Male householder	12 462	783	1 340	1 531	2 642	2 137	1 861	1 296	477	395	24 728	332	32 477	471
Living alone	9 440	704	1 257	1 324	2 185	1 639	1 216	699	209	206	21 372	291	27 738	478
Female householder	16 155	1 447	4 125	2 552	3 290	1 920	1 464	908	270	179	14 883	228	21 638	265
Living alone	14 171	1 386	4 013	2 439	2 958	1 578	1 083	519	115	80	12 995	228	18 539	227
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Under 65 years	76 300	3 433	5 282	5 386	11 519	11 492	13 758	14 279	6 007	5 144	35 956	182	45 644	269
15 to 24 years	5 265	641	729	666	1 340	879	619	277	84	29	19 333	405	23 041	435
25 to 34 years	19 717	937	1 471	1 559	3 524	3 483	3 864	3 333	910	637	31 281	293	37 510	351
35 to 44 years	22 293	772	1 208	1 247	2 870	3 206	4 382	4 879	2 065	1 665	40 862	304	49 473	470
45 to 54 years	16 837	564	802	915	1 866	2 107	2 845	3 758	2 043	1 937	46 207	506	57 770	773
55 to 64 years	12 188	519	1 072	1 000	1 919	1 818	2 048	2 032	905	876	33 474	518	44 814	717
65 years and over	20 806	974	4 185	3 569	4 903	2 826	2 034	1 353	478	484	17 751	215	25 965	301
65 to 74 years	11 639	404	1 792	1 732	2 812	1 842	1 391	944	353	370	21 310	287	29 999	454
75 years and over	9 167	570	2 393	1 837	2 091	984	643	409	125	114	14 328	213	20 844	351
Mean age of householder	48.2	46.6	56.1	54.0	49.7	46.6	45.0	44.9	46.2	47.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
One person	23 611	2 089	5 270	3 763	5 143	3 217	2 299	1 218	324	286	16 065	172	22 217	238
Two persons	31 211	987	1 889	2 846	5 894	5 155	5 421	5 218	2 036	1 764	32 434	246	42 374	380
Three persons	16 898	692	970	1 009	2 301	2 466	3 191	3 510	1 531	1 228	39 414	416	48 030	535
Four persons	15 073	368	737	699	1 728	2 018	2 939	3 500	1 622	1 462	45 087	454	55 516	753
Five persons	6 749	175	383	384	803	922	1 324	1 486	718	556	42 241	547	52 473	1 013
Six persons	2 186	60	122	139	297	314	392	477	172	212	41 094	1 351	51 259	1 617
Seven persons or more	1 379	35	96	115	257	225	227	223	81	120	33 120	1 221	44 401	1 612
Mean size of household	2.67	2.07	1.94	2.15	2.39	2.66	2.92	3.15	3.29	3.33	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF EARNERS														
No earners	21 145	2 775	6 108	3 990	4 345	1 990	1 136	567	127	108	11 807	111	16 511	168
One earner	32 369	1 384	2 721	3 829	7 809	6 129	5 010	3 372	1 002	1 112	25 560	164	33 875	329
Two earners or more	43 593	248	638	1 137	4 268	6 200	9 646	11 693	5 356	4 408	49 430	251	59 122	390
Two earners	34 027	223	584	1 050	3 753	5 270	7 821	8 789	3 561	2 975	46 461	260	56 176	444
Three earners	7 146	22	48	77	447	783	1 482	2 185	1 201	902	57 272	613	66 006	919
Four earners or more	2 420	4	5	10	68	146	343	718	595	531	72 242	1 093	80 218	1 597
Mean number of earners	1.41	.45	.44	.71	1.07	1.42	1.74	2.02	2.28	2.22	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Total	97 107	4 407	9 467	8 956	16 422	14 318	15 792	15 632	6 485	5 628	31 241	146	41 428	224
Worked	69 282	1 477	2 968	4 302	10 580	10 944	13 487	14 222	6 032	5 270	39 468	214	49 449	292
Worked at full-time jobs	60 539	827	1 726	3 067	8 757	9 680	12 375	13 403	5 722	4 981	41 815	176	52 145	321
50 weeks or more	50 221	307	688	1 956	6 736	7 970	10 758	11 984	5 235	4 586	44 834	251	55 406	363
27 to 49 weeks	6 520	116	413	615	1 296	1 164	1 184	1 073	345	315	31 629	471	41 222	852
26 weeks or less	3 797	404	624	496	725	546	432	346	142	81	19 640	566	27 758	679
Worked at part-time jobs	8 744	650	1 242	1 235	1 823	1 264	1 112	819	310	289	21 608	365	30 783	565
50 weeks or more	4 056	156	456	559	958	565	596	427	180	158	23 913	490	34 634	971
27 to 49 weeks	1 960	81	279	320	382	321	248	192	68	67	22 298	886	30 888	967
26 weeks or less	2 728	413	507	355	483	378	267	200	61	63	16 367	576	24 982	821
Did not work	27 825	2 930	6 499	4 654	5 842	3 374	2 305	1 410	453	358	14 787	150	21 456	210

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected Characteristics—Households, by Total Money Income in 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT[2]														
Total	91 842	3 765	8 738	8 289	15 082	13 439	15 173	15 355	6 401	5 599	32 166	150	42 482	235
Less than 9th grade	8 587	744	2 270	1 575	1 916	1 002	619	335	92	34	13 920	243	18 890	263
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	9 712	753	1 983	1 406	2 027	1 539	1 125	635	148	96	17 966	360	24 104	454
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 420	1 261	2 751	2 990	5 675	5 097	5 291	4 395	1 281	680	28 700	257	34 719	267
Some college, no degree	16 295	530	970	1 225	2 771	2 597	3 173	3 188	1 166	675	35 220	373	41 741	410
Associate degree	6 032	137	297	353	836	982	1 286	1 351	526	263	39 583	646	44 806	632
Bachelor's degree or more	21 795	340	467	741	1 857	2 222	3 680	5 450	3 188	3 850	56 116	449	70 355	747
Bachelor's degree	13 808	244	347	536	1 402	1 524	2 507	3 528	1 921	1 798	51 480	364	61 694	732
Master's degree	5 153	61	85	132	326	507	882	1 358	811	991	60 341	824	72 122	1 386
Professional degree	1 630	26	16	47	83	84	154	302	207	711	87 666	3 853	119 066	5 070
Doctorate degree	1 204	9	18	26	46	107	136	261	249	351	74 753	2 213	96 162	4 698
TENURE														
Owner occupied	62 374	1 533	3 770	4 589	9 253	8 822	11 253	12 437	5 653	5 064	38 903	248	49 365	317
Renter occupied	32 901	2 645	5 348	4 125	6 778	5 247	4 351	3 055	808	545	21 131	185	27 380	232
Occupier paid no cash rent	1 831	229	349	241	391	249	188	140	24	19	17 597	807	23 489	868

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Restricted to persons 25 years and over.

Table 3. Median Income of Families, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992

[Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
		Median income			Median income			Median income		
	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
ALL RACES										
All families	68 506	36 959	192	68 216	36 573	186	68 144	36 812	186	* -1.9
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	52 770	39 759	269	52 377	39 164	236	52 299	39 471	236	* -1.4
One million or more	33 277	41 828	316	33 118	41 546	292	33 049	41 883	292	* -2.2
Inside central cities	11 682	31 018	377	11 932	31 217	436	11 776	31 624	440	* -3.5
Outside central cities	21 595	48 266	470	21 186	47 214	366	21 273	47 417	383	-.7
Under 1 million	19 494	36 329	332	19 259	35 566	327	19 250	35 780	327	-.8
Inside central cities	7 565	32 289	555	7 624	32 255	513	7 559	32 536	564	-2.8
Outside central cities	11 929	38 624	509	11 635	37 478	433	11 691	37 625	434	.1
Outside metropolitan areas	15 735	30 157	403	15 839	29 749	393	15 844	29 864	386	-1.6
Region										
Northeast	13 456	40 987	365	13 407	40 692	343	13 478	40 884	342	* -2.2
Midwest	16 210	37 942	443	16 174	37 063	344	16 326	37 195	345	-.6
South	24 438	33 365	356	24 244	32 786	345	24 040	33 028	352	-1.2
West	14 402	38 881	495	14 390	38 525	445	14 299	38 929	446	-2.0
Type of Family										
Married-couple families	53 181	43 005	263	53 090	41 890	198	53 171	42 064	199	-.3
Wife in paid labor force	32 194	51 204	246	31 389	49 775	285	31 425	49 984	281	-.1
Wife not in paid labor force	20 988	30 218	268	21 701	30 174	265	21 746	30 326	261	* -2.8
Male householder, no wife present	2 914	26 467	647	3 065	27 576	762	3 026	27 821	791	* -6.8
Female householder, no husband present	12 411	17 443	291	12 061	17 025	273	11 947	17 221	273	-.5
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	57 287	40 161	209	57 083	39 625	224	56 883	39 968	214	* -1.6
15 to 24 years	2 998	17 440	596	2 897	15 549	520	2 751	15 673	533	* 8.9
25 to 34 years	14 248	32 196	406	14 622	32 361	348	14 376	32 662	384	* -3.4
35 to 44 years	17 810	43 324	431	17 697	42 491	394	17 569	42 776	420	-1.0
45 to 54 years	13 281	52 034	426	12 954	50 079	483	13 069	50 185	465	.9
55 to 64 years	8 951	41 022	525	8 913	41 411	545	9 117	41 495	540	* -3.8
65 years and over	11 217	25 766	302	11 132	25 212	294	11 261	25 251	294	-.8
65 to 74 years	7 240	28 143	452	7 244	27 212	346	7 350	27 246	345	.4
75 years and over	3 977	22 110	360	3 888	21 641	409	3 911	21 651	409	-.8
Size of Family										
Two persons	28 450	31 302	235	28 462	30 955	234	28 612	31 098	233	* -1.8
Three persons	15 986	38 727	436	16 114	38 219	431	16 060	38 564	430	-1.6
Four persons	14 479	45 161	458	14 370	44 251	486	14 306	44 615	475	-.9
Five persons	6 342	42 564	636	6 091	42 261	696	6 048	42 605	734	-2.2
Six persons	2 048	41 156	1 357	2 072	37 702	1 084	2 039	38 093	1 099	6.0
Seven persons or more	1 201	33 158	1 276	1 106	34 377	1 845	1 079	34 917	1 909	-6.3
Number of Earners										
No earners	10 546	15 515	219	10 330	15 379	236	10 339	15 536	234	-2.0
One earner	19 301	26 193	236	19 311	26 059	241	19 228	26 292	241	* -2.4
Two earners or more	38 659	50 308	233	38 574	48 550	252	38 577	48 787	251	.6
Two earners	30 137	47 424	284	30 007	45 563	252	29 988	45 779	251	1.1
Three earners	6 367	57 745	627	6 393	56 346	593	6 404	56 550	593	-.5
Four earners or more	2 155	72 673	1 145	2 175	69 717	1 119	2 185	69 923	1 148	1.2

Table 3. Median Income of Families, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992—Con.

[Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
		Median income			Median income			Median income		
	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
WHITE										
All families	57 881	39 300	242	57 669	38 670	217	57 858	38 909	216	* -1.3
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	43 645	42 313	253	43 436	41 695	245	43 575	41 970	245	* -1.5
One million or more	26 827	45 473	413	26 865	44 878	375	26 949	45 244	339	* -1.6
Inside central cities	7 843	35 634	574	8 102	35 714	528	8 028	36 222	526	* -3.1
Outside central cities	18 983	49 729	460	18 763	48 415	437	18 921	48 642	435	-.3
Under 1 million	16 818	38 603	467	16 571	37 647	366	16 626	37 832	371	-.4
Inside central cities	5 981	35 981	703	5 963	36 044	559	5 938	36 292	558	-3.1
Outside central cities	10 837	39 872	485	10 608	38 588	445	10 688	38 708	442	.3
Outside metropolitan areas	14 236	31 351	399	14 233	30 999	362	14 283	31 080	361	-1.8
Region										
Northeast	11 690	42 526	482	11 718	42 136	367	11 839	42 302	400	* -2.0
Midwest	14 258	40 158	407	14 279	38 881	412	14 454	38 995	408	.3
South	19 461	36 504	357	19 256	36 084	357	19 184	36 279	356	-1.8
West	12 472	39 614	513	12 416	39 089	470	12 381	39 502	472	-1.6
Type of Family										
Married-couple families	47 452	43 675	275	47 383	42 504	240	47 601	42 738	263	-.2
Wife in paid labor force	28 539	51 630	255	27 768	50 466	283	27 914	50 653	282	-.7
Wife not in paid labor force	18 913	30 878	281	19 615	30 848	272	19 687	31 013	271	* -2.8
Male householder, no wife present	2 298	28 269	930	2 418	29 382	958	2 409	29 671	945	* -6.6
Female householder, no husband present	8 131	20 000	350	7 868	19 922	381	7 848	20 130	399	-2.5
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	47 825	42 436	237	47 702	41 968	215	47 811	42 223	214	* -1.8
15 to 24 years	2 299	19 650	561	2 236	17 957	670	2 136	18 123	711	6.2
25 to 34 years	11 480	35 693	404	11 875	35 265	391	11 769	35 512	387	-1.7
35 to 44 years	14 832	45 864	445	14 651	45 242	382	14 699	45 366	361	-1.6
45 to 54 years	11 353	54 213	627	11 173	51 714	449	11 288	51 846	445	1.8
55 to 64 years	7 861	42 182	568	7 767	43 288	682	7 919	43 431	672	* -5.4
65 years and over	10 056	26 468	308	9 968	25 934	297	10 046	25 998	296	-.9
65 to 74 years	6 475	28 889	458	6 452	27 879	372	6 522	27 939	369	.6
75 years and over	3 581	22 760	432	3 516	22 304	420	3 524	22 337	423	-.9
Size of Family										
Two persons	25 023	32 672	305	24 999	32 370	261	25 182	32 502	282	* -2.0
Three persons	13 180	41 494	439	13 346	40 904	426	13 375	41 176	423	-1.5
Four persons	12 115	47 157	460	12 064	46 457	416	12 078	46 693	413	-1.4
Five persons	5 205	45 247	759	4 959	45 080	719	4 952	45 366	673	-2.5
Six persons	1 551	45 715	1 465	1 508	40 760	1 411	1 494	41 284	1 473	* 8.9
Seven persons or more	807	36 068	1 569	793	39 353	2 020	777	40 124	1 913	* -11.0
Number of Earners										
No earners	8 622	17 656	264	8 384	17 766	271	8 411	17 880	269	* -3.5
One earner	15 556	28 574	346	15 672	28 383	357	15 691	28 666	357	-2.3
Two earners or more	33 703	51 129	246	33 613	49 652	263	33 755	49 872	259	-
Two earners	26 336	48 332	311	26 321	46 693	271	26 417	46 895	270	.5
Three earners	5 486	58 651	631	5 397	57 247	658	5 433	57 440	673	-.5
Four earners or more	1 882	73 269	1 244	1 895	69 986	1 268	1 906	70 224	1 291	1.6

Table 3. Median Income of Families, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992—Con.

[Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
		Median income			Median income			Median income		
	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
BLACK										
All families	7 993	21 542	437	7 982	21 103	445	7 888	21 161	449	-.9
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	6 840	22 811	537	6 718	22 373	513	6 648	22 440	520	-1.0
One million or more	4 656	24 384	688	4 555	24 052	718	4 514	24 133	725	-1.6
Inside central cities	3 023	21 133	646	3 049	21 106	719	3 019	21 166	724	-2.8
Outside central cities	1 633	32 707	1 687	1 506	32 159	1 313	1 495	32 192	1 318	-1.3
Under 1 million	2 183	20 087	872	2 163	19 680	735	2 133	19 730	745	-.9
Inside central cities	1 361	19 164	1 306	1 380	18 533	854	1 363	18 595	861	.4
Outside central cities	822	21 131	1 165	783	22 011	1 262	771	22 061	1 277	-6.8
Outside metropolitan areas	1 153	15 870	861	1 264	15 311	876	1 240	15 316	881	.6
Region										
Northeast	1 298	25 002	1 633	1 255	23 263	1 273	1 242	23 364	1 301	4.4
Midwest	1 643	20 794	861	1 625	20 085	988	1 621	20 181	987	.5
South	4 461	20 372	626	4 445	20 383	612	4 361	20 429	619	-3.0
West	591	26 182	1 046	657	24 795	1 923	663	24 827	1 964	2.5
Type of Family										
Married-couple families	3 715	35 218	796	3 777	34 325	931	3 748	34 196	946	-.4
Wife in paid labor force	2 417	44 805	1 052	2 465	41 793	898	2 425	41 799	901	4.1
Wife not in paid labor force	1 298	22 207	751	1 312	21 061	824	1 323	21 035	825	2.4
Male householder, no wife present	450	19 476	1 171	467	20 672	1 149	460	20 678	1 157	-8.5
Female householder, no husband present	3 828	11 909	308	3 738	11 844	376	3 680	11 956	379	-2.4
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	7 049	22 117	490	7 036	21 907	478	6 902	22 032	485	-2.0
15 to 24 years	575	8 400	669	541	6 936	514	512	6 916	526	* 17.6
25 to 34 years	2 064	15 852	661	2 100	16 214	653	2 039	16 210	668	-5.1
35 to 44 years	2 187	25 212	959	2 229	24 933	844	2 142	24 981	863	-1.8
45 to 54 years	1 379	34 159	1 240	1 293	32 718	1 529	1 295	32 551	1 516	1.4
55 to 64 years	844	28 974	1 828	873	26 358	1 765	914	26 346	1 702	6.7
65 years and over	944	18 308	913	946	16 654	863	986	16 627	846	6.7
65 to 74 years	613	20 446	1 228	655	18 590	963	683	18 570	941	6.8
75 years and over	331	15 186	1 076	291	12 675	1 064	303	12 650	1 039	16.3
Size of Family										
Two persons	2 701	18 501	657	2 723	17 548	603	2 724	17 583	608	2.4
Three persons	2 187	21 679	981	2 106	21 066	879	2 070	21 148	883	-.1
Four persons	1 688	26 072	1 027	1 690	26 441	934	1 658	26 555	934	-4.3
Five persons	791	21 529	1 087	828	24 061	1 624	812	24 118	1 686	* -13.1
Six persons	338	26 288	2 730	406	23 350	1 944	398	23 672	1 953	9.3
Seven persons or more	289	23 370	2 013	229	12 493	3 042	226	12 859	3 095	* 81.6
Number of Earners										
No earners	1 574	6 858	226	1 634	6 426	205	1 630	6 532	207	3.6
One earner	2 999	16 571	448	2 869	16 043	387	2 828	16 131	393	.3
Two earners or more	3 420	41 172	906	3 479	38 900	907	3 430	38 972	911	2.8
Two earners	2 620	37 124	1 006	2 607	34 847	785	2 569	34 950	782	3.4
Three earners	651	49 489	1 942	704	50 931	2 180	694	50 770	2 269	-5.7
Four earners or more	149	59 678	7 403	168	67 714	3 827	167	67 700	3 843	-14.4

Table 3. Median Income of Families, by Selected Characteristics, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Population Control: 1993 and 1992—Con.

[Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
		Median income			Median income			Median income		
	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]										
All families	5 946	23 654	503	5 733	23 555	557	5 318	23 901	574	-2.5
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	5 492	24 014	530	5 298	23 867	582	4 919	24 189	599	-2.3
One million or more	4 198	24 228	610	4 057	24 760	645	3 773	25 055	627	* -5.0
Inside central cities	2 287	20 310	755	2 241	20 098	669	2 066	20 308	709	-1.9
Outside central cities	1 911	29 894	985	1 816	31 719	1 358	1 707	32 059	1 383	* -8.5
Under 1 million	1 295	23 332	1 044	1 242	21 642	880	1 146	21 926	940	4.7
Inside central cities	750	22 412	1 358	760	20 856	1 009	695	21 096	1 044	4.3
Outside central cities	545	24 106	1 286	482	23 249	1 548	451	23 508	1 555	.7
Outside metropolitan areas	453	21 027	1 136	434	20 392	1 768	399	20 849	1 939	.1
Region										
Northeast	1 001	19 580	1 095	967	19 965	1 090	884	20 238	1 188	-4.8
Midwest	405	27 501	2 170	433	23 414	1 980	400	24 007	2 109	14.0
South	1 915	23 651	698	1 819	22 588	1 051	1 676	22 983	1 137	1.7
West	2 624	24 781	866	2 514	25 451	700	2 358	25 682	689	* -5.5
Type of Family										
Married-couple families	4 038	28 454	662	3 940	28 186	687	3 674	28 515	715	-2.0
Wife in paid labor force	2 121	35 973	763	2 102	36 972	1 033	1 964	37 335	1 037	* -5.5
Wife not in paid labor force	1 917	20 721	568	1 838	20 424	656	1 710	20 673	692	-1.5
Male householder, no wife present	410	21 717	1 584	445	19 395	1 250	407	19 468	1 321	8.7
Female householder, no husband present	1 498	12 047	510	1 348	12 704	644	1 238	12 894	691	* -7.9
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	5 455	24 262	556	5 271	24 208	617	4 880	24 608	608	-2.7
15 to 24 years	435	17 943	1 299	492	13 050	1 063	426	13 122	1 147	* 33.5
25 to 34 years	1 775	21 342	703	1 666	21 304	827	1 507	21 546	866	-2.7
35 to 44 years	1 631	26 503	1 024	1 545	26 756	737	1 453	26 886	786	-3.8
45 to 54 years	1 025	29 844	1 546	986	29 359	1 410	935	29 472	1 468	-1.3
55 to 64 years	589	26 908	1 855	582	27 380	2 099	559	27 500	2 215	-4.6
65 years and over	489	19 433	1 335	462	19 001	1 133	438	19 059	1 172	-.7
65 to 74 years	339	20 228	1 603	321	20 505	1 548	305	20 566	1 603	-4.2
75 years and over	150	17 700	1 947	141	16 049	1 379	133	16 076	1 447	7.1
Size of Family										
Two persons	1 567	20 275	835	1 499	19 448	754	1 392	19 663	820	1.2
Three persons	1 378	21 446	773	1 354	21 098	1 144	1 250	21 554	1 229	-1.3
Four persons	1 351	25 694	846	1 329	27 097	1 032	1 230	27 452	1 142	* -7.9
Five persons	903	28 775	1 130	826	26 482	1 294	772	26 613	1 348	5.5
Six persons	397	26 894	1 449	388	27 337	2 029	361	27 393	2 075	-4.5
Seven persons or more	350	29 355	1 661	336	26 117	1 236	314	26 254	1 234	* 9.1
Number of Earners										
No earners	860	8 362	370	764	8 068	438	706	8 166	456	.6
One earner	2 044	17 121	384	1 987	16 927	466	1 832	17 134	515	-1.8
Two earners or more	3 042	34 758	723	2 982	34 700	770	2 780	34 981	824	-2.7
Two earners	2 248	32 172	659	2 176	32 091	853	2 024	32 402	883	-2.7
Three earners	538	40 724	1 374	581	39 224	1 548	544	39 393	1 712	.8
Four earners or more	256	49 876	3 491	225	49 947	2 262	211	50 291	2 429	-3.0

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Selected Characteristics of Families—Total Money Income of Families in 1993

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
All families	68 506	2 410	4 160	4 966	10 640	10 162	12 288	13 280	5 598	5 002	36 959	192	47 221	292
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
Inside metropolitan areas	52 770	1 849	3 047	3 453	7 398	7 409	9 330	10 860	4 890	4 534	39 759	269	50 409	359
Inside central cities	19 247	1 040	1 756	1 681	3 203	2 855	2 987	3 201	1 259	1 265	31 473	311	42 623	530
One million or more	11 682	690	1 129	1 044	1 929	1 667	1 739	1 910	736	839	31 018	377	43 258	760
Under one million	7 565	350	627	637	1 274	1 188	1 248	1 291	524	427	32 289	555	41 643	664
Outside central cities	33 523	809	1 291	1 773	4 195	4 554	6 343	7 659	3 631	3 269	44 150	336	54 879	473
One million or more	21 595	509	721	1 037	2 412	2 672	3 835	5 171	2 632	2 605	48 266	470	59 410	648
Under one million	11 929	300	570	735	1 783	1 883	2 508	2 488	999	663	38 624	509	46 675	611
Outside metropolitan areas	15 735	561	1 113	1 513	3 242	2 753	2 958	2 420	708	468	30 157	403	36 531	472
REGION														
Northeast	13 456	467	741	820	1 846	1 828	2 387	2 778	1 291	1 298	40 987	366	52 603	685
Midwest	16 210	526	921	1 026	2 470	2 485	3 202	3 328	1 296	954	37 942	443	45 573	500
South	24 438	1 008	1 708	2 089	4 171	3 767	4 250	4 233	1 747	1 465	33 365	356	43 467	452
West	14 402	409	789	1 032	2 153	2 081	2 450	2 940	1 263	1 285	38 881	495	50 419	714
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER														
White	57 881	1 432	2 767	3 820	8 762	8 719	10 865	11 919	4 993	4 603	39 300	242	49 567	326
Black	7 993	857	1 205	911	1 488	1 093	1 035	874	338	192	21 542	438	30 036	595
Hispanic origin[1]	5 946	345	720	741	1 321	985	832	679	182	141	23 654	503	31 109	727
TYPE OF FAMILY														
All primary families	68 506	2 410	4 160	4 966	10 640	10 162	12 288	13 280	5 598	5 002	36 959	192	47 221	292
Married-couple families	53 181	719	1 604	2 923	7 483	7 931	10 392	12 072	5 265	4 792	43 005	263	53 472	353
Male householder, no wife present	2 914	156	272	302	640	498	509	332	115	90	26 467	648	33 585	833
Female householder, no husband present	12 411	1 535	2 284	1 741	2 517	1 732	1 387	876	217	120	17 443	292	23 635	386
Unrelated subfamilies	716	191	143	108	171	51	29	10	5	8	10 798	635	15 010	984
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Under 65 years	57 289	2 255	3 466	3 464	7 575	7 978	10 662	12 109	5 202	4 577	40 160	209	49 695	335
15 to 24 years	2 999	502	510	339	683	467	326	117	40	17	17 425	597	20 937	568
25 to 34 years	14 248	784	1 197	1 079	2 364	2 238	2 864	2 556	672	493	32 196	406	38 037	434
35 to 44 years	17 810	507	907	937	2 115	2 395	3 495	4 226	1 767	1 462	43 324	431	51 816	533
45 to 54 years	13 281	277	461	547	1 170	1 526	2 267	3 354	1 900	1 781	52 034	426	63 990	938
55 to 64 years	8 951	185	392	562	1 244	1 352	1 711	1 857	823	825	41 022	525	52 458	922
65 years and over	11 217	155	694	1 502	3 065	2 183	1 626	1 171	396	425	25 766	303	34 585	465
65 to 74 years	7 240	89	399	805	1 830	1 465	1 165	855	296	336	28 143	452	37 459	629
75 years and over	3 977	66	295	697	1 235	718	461	316	100	89	22 110	360	29 355	624
Mean age of householder	46.7	37.2	43.1	50.1	49.5	47.8	45.7	45.6	46.8	48.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
No related children	32 050	495	1 288	2 369	5 479	5 090	5 677	6 323	2 815	2 513	37 849	338	48 784	409
One or more related children	36 456	1 915	2 872	2 597	5 161	5 072	6 611	6 956	2 782	2 489	36 200	269	45 848	415
All under 6 years	9 463	720	847	736	1 457	1 282	1 607	1 623	604	587	32 216	577	41 597	691
Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	8 223	482	790	601	1 229	1 174	1 492	1 422	477	556	33 345	655	43 570	844
All 6 to 17 years	18 770	713	1 236	1 261	2 474	2 616	3 511	3 911	1 701	1 346	39 369	453	48 988	623
One child	14 827	778	1 104	1 111	2 203	2 051	2 685	2 750	1 169	977	35 830	434	45 132	608
Under 6 years	5 805	387	490	454	941	840	996	966	381	352	32 165	689	41 616	854
6 to 17 years	9 022	392	614	657	1 262	1 211	1 689	1 784	788	625	37 874	597	47 395	832
Two children or more	21 629	1 137	1 768	1 487	2 958	3 020	3 926	4 206	1 613	1 512	36 441	343	46 338	562
All under 6 years	3 658	333	357	282	516	442	612	658	223	235	32 313	1 069	41 567	1 166
Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	8 223	482	790	601	1 229	1 174	1 492	1 422	477	556	33 345	655	43 570	844
All 6 to 17 years	9 748	321	622	604	1 212	1 405	1 822	2 127	913	721	40 662	482	50 463	920
Mean number of related children	.99	1.48	1.38	1.02	.92	.94	.99	.96	.88	.92	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
Two persons	28 450	1 013	1 895	2 732	5 538	4 646	4 730	4 560	1 735	1 601	31 302	236	41 416	398
Three persons	15 986	747	987	982	2 219	2 261	2 957	3 298	1 385	1 150	38 727	436	47 419	569
Four persons	14 479	381	706	657	1 658	1 925	2 805	3 369	1 561	1 415	45 161	459	55 722	778
Five persons	6 342	180	372	356	731	845	1 228	1 406	688	536	42 564	637	52 720	1 031
Six persons	2 048	57	117	138	271	290	366	452	160	198	41 156	1 357	50 923	1 666
Seven persons or more	1 201	32	83	101	223	195	202	195	68	102	33 158	1 276	44 289	1 744
Mean size of family	3.20	2.99	3.08	2.95	3.01	3.13	3.26	3.35	3.44	3.46	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF EARNERS														
No earners	10 546	1 374	1 922	1 805	2 618	1 402	821	431	92	81	15 515	220	20 032	274
One earner	19 301	828	1 697	2 218	4 403	3 425	2 969	2 233	680	848	26 193	236	36 168	486
Two earners or more	38 659	209	541	943	3 619	5 335	8 497	10 616	4 826	4 074	50 308	233	60 157	426
Two earners	30 137	186	494	863	3 199	4 539	6 893	7 968	3 212	2 783	47 424	284	57 361	489
Three earners	6 367	19	45	68	370	671	1 309	1 993	1 082	811	57 745	627	66 314	951
Four earners or more	2 155	4	2	12	50	125	295	655	532	480	72 673	1 145	81 065	1 729
Mean number of earners	1.62	.54	.70	.87	1.18	1.53	1.84	2.09	2.32	2.24	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected Characteristics of Families—Total Money Income of Families in 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Total	68 506	2 410	4 160	4 966	10 640	10 162	12 288	13 280	5 598	5 002	36 959	192	47 221	292
Worked	51 798	904	1 884	2 578	6 642	7 455	10 395	12 041	5 205	4 693	43 761	263	53 927	363
Worked at full-time jobs	45 930	523	1 157	1 931	5 554	6 507	9 514	11 359	4 945	4 440	46 155	254	56 361	396
50 weeks or more	38 509	180	460	1 203	4 242	5 322	8 241	10 197	4 551	4 113	49 200	286	59 721	445
27 to 49 weeks	4 663	84	275	398	794	804	913	869	263	262	34 667	680	44 172	1 106
26 weeks or less	2 758	260	422	331	518	380	360	292	131	65	21 760	729	30 067	824
Worked at part-time jobs	5 868	381	728	646	1 088	948	881	683	260	254	25 936	560	34 875	732
50 weeks or more	2 756	81	241	317	569	423	472	359	150	144	28 887	856	39 332	1 261
27 to 49 weeks	1 263	43	153	143	235	244	175	153	57	59	27 234	913	35 781	1 351
26 weeks or less	1 848	257	334	186	284	281	234	170	53	50	20 068	1 243	27 608	959
Did not work	16 707	1 506	2 275	2 389	3 998	2 707	1 892	1 239	393	309	20 123	233	26 430	311
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT[2]														
Total	65 506	1 908	3 650	4 627	9 957	9 694	11 962	13 163	5 558	4 985	38 231	240	48 425	303
Less than 9th grade	5 614	279	810	1 061	1 569	904	564	316	80	30	18 573	352	23 211	348
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	6 756	478	834	847	1 571	1 250	977	577	136	87	22 224	373	28 013	617
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	21 340	697	1 191	1 576	3 792	3 862	4 532	3 934	1 155	600	33 674	310	39 242	334
Some college, no degree	11 815	270	488	650	1 703	1 765	2 544	2 780	998	618	40 736	401	46 526	510
Associate degree	4 408	73	166	184	485	640	985	1 172	475	228	45 054	795	49 457	777
Bachelor's degree or more	15 574	111	161	309	838	1 274	2 360	4 383	2 714	3 424	64 941	522	80 098	962
Bachelor's degree	9 673	71	117	235	627	884	1 639	2 864	1 657	1 579	59 703	644	70 209	942
Master's degree	3 687	32	33	39	139	277	533	1 071	680	883	68 365	1 024	81 298	1 798
Professional degree	1 297	3	3	26	45	45	103	258	166	648	99 943	3 613	132 918	5 957
Doctorate degree	918	5	8	8	28	69	85	190	212	313	82 480	3 591	104 839	5 710

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Restricted to persons 25 years and over.

Table 5. Median Income of Persons, by Selected Characteristics and Population Control: 1993 and 1992

[Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
	Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
TOTAL										
Male										
All males	90 194	21 102	106	90 175	20 455	106	89 603	20 654	106	.2
Region										
Northeast	17 928	22 283	197	17 986	22 090	217	18 042	22 258	217	* -2.1
Midwest	21 362	21 696	221	21 490	20 971	209	21 611	21 086	208	.4
South	31 012	19 714	228	30 889	18 590	225	30 490	18 793	227	* 3.0
West	19 892	21 536	248	19 810	20 999	232	19 459	21 345	235	-.4
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	77 650	21 981	115	77 467	21 406	115	77 191	21 645	115	-.3
Black	8 947	14 605	449	9 104	13 064	387	9 118	12 754	371	* 8.5
Hispanic origin[1]	8 208	13 689	328	8 056	13 408	305	7 165	13 810	327	-.9
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	72 450	21 484	123	73 038	20 984	121	72 571	21 210	121	-.6
Householder	49 273	27 166	150	50 975	26 575	147	51 034	26 688	146	-.7
Spouse of householder	6 062	25 520	394	4 576	25 063	626	4 567	25 196	600	-1.1
Other relative of householder	17 115	7 102	108	17 487	6 909	103	16 970	6 962	104	-.2
In unrelated subfamilies	357	12 556	1 129	172	11 799	1 204	166	11 894	1 632	3.3
Unrelated individuals	17 387	19 920	256	16 965	18 259	265	16 865	18 378	265	* 5.9
Age										
Under 65 years	77 625	22 310	114	77 712	21 735	116	76 858	22 013	116	-.3
15 to 24 years	13 774	6 429	125	14 304	6 297	128	13 489	6 250	133	-.9
25 to 34 years	20 178	21 927	160	20 578	21 497	168	20 349	21 605	169	-1.0
35 to 44 years	19 948	30 342	219	19 657	29 491	369	19 461	29 827	326	-.1
45 to 54 years	14 090	33 154	553	13 612	32 181	295	13 555	32 379	366	-
55 to 64 years	9 635	25 139	421	9 561	25 615	376	10 004	25 271	385	* -4.7
65 years and over	12 569	14 983	183	12 463	14 597	168	12 745	14 548	167	-.3
65 to 74 years	7 843	16 286	256	7 841	15 810	241	8 055	15 737	240	-
75 years and over	4 726	13 422	237	4 622	12 886	255	4 690	12 848	254	1.1
Occupation Group of Longest Job[2] (Earnings)										
Total with earnings[3]	73 198	22 443	130	73 120	21 903	115	72 318	22 173	115	-.5
Executive, administrators, and managerial	9 294	40 335	304	9 368	40 019	528	9 400	40 100	460	* -2.1
Professional specialty	8 577	40 505	318	8 208	39 846	563	8 214	40 059	486	-1.3
Technical and related support	1 982	31 081	576	2 108	29 619	604	2 095	29 711	596	1.9
Sales	7 967	25 319	422	8 064	22 813	676	8 012	23 485	823	* 7.8
Administrative support, including clerical	4 341	20 733	382	4 433	20 479	407	4 367	20 708	402	-1.7
Precision production, craft, and repair	13 181	23 175	369	13 076	22 975	355	12 980	23 219	355	-2.1
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 093	20 277	280	5 113	19 230	384	5 004	19 498	385	2.4
Transportation and material moving	5 005	21 987	365	4 920	21 071	296	4 893	21 167	297	1.3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 009	9 913	330	4 915	9 891	313	4 755	10 043	314	-2.7
Service workers	8 393	10 795	234	8 327	10 574	237	8 110	10 739	238	-.9
Private household	77	2 340	929	71	(B)	(B)	73	(B)	(B)	(X)
Service workers, except private household	8 316	10 872	233	8 256	10 622	239	8 037	10 785	242	-.6
Farming, forestry, and fishing	3 521	8 416	373	3 708	7 771	398	3 630	7 858	422	5.1
Educational Attainment										
Total, 25 years and over	76 419	24 605	156	75 872	23 894	167	76 114	23 951	166	-
Less than 9th grade	6 734	10 895	183	7 000	10 374	175	6 978	10 295	175	2.0
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	7 377	14 550	266	7 524	14 218	220	7 531	14 220	221	-.6
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 682	21 782	147	25 143	21 645	150	25 253	21 673	148	* -2.3
Some college, no degree	13 247	26 323	246	12 728	26 318	254	12 744	26 374	255	* -2.9
Associate degree	4 901	29 736	549	4 540	28 791	529	4 555	28 818	528	.3
Bachelor's degree or more	19 479	41 649	280	18 937	40 557	262	19 054	40 596	261	-.3
Bachelor's degree	12 360	37 474	443	11 938	36 745	335	12 007	36 779	335	-1.0
Master's degree	4 320	45 597	744	4 308	44 294	838	4 341	44 271	836	-.1
Professional degree	1 650	69 678	2 846	1 639	68 429	2 332	1 648	68 824	2 312	-1.1
Doctorate degree	1 149	55 751	2 521	1 053	51 681	964	1 058	51 790	1 076	4.7

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Amounts shown are median earnings.
[3]Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.

Table 5. Median Income of Persons, by Selected Characteristics and Population Control: 1993 and 1992—Con.

[Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
	Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
TOTAL										
Female										
All females	94 417	11 046	70	93 517	10 714	70	93 224	10 774	70	.1
Region										
Northeast	19 547	11 375	149	19 431	11 300	141	19 478	11 354	141	−2.3
Midwest	22 887	11 031	139	22 724	10 537	132	22 848	10 582	132	1.6
South	32 423	10 557	120	32 067	10 146	121	31 738	10 194	122	1.0
West	19 560	11 568	152	19 294	11 345	163	19 159	11 449	165	−1.0
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	79 484	11 266	77	78 885	10 963	76	78 994	11 036	76	−.2
Black	11 267	9 508	207	11 076	8 887	216	10 944	8 857	216	3.9
Hispanic origin[1]	7 053	8 100	232	6 749	8 308	221	6 169	8 357	230	* −5.3
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	74 498	10 350	84	73 962	10 009	82	73 642	10 074	82	.4
Householder	18 022	12 492	186	16 153	12 351	165	16 039	12 427	182	−1.8
Spouse of householder	43 184	11 314	114	44 474	10 927	107	44 627	10 943	107	.5
Other relative of householder	13 291	5 864	99	13 335	5 656	105	12 975	5 707	106	.7
In unrelated subfamilies	774	9 056	743	572	8 960	671	560	9 088	681	−1.9
Unrelated individuals	19 145	13 646	199	18 983	13 302	184	19 021	13 335	184	−.4
Age										
Under 65 years	76 762	12 054	84	75 876	11 709	81	75 430	11 803	82	–
15 to 24 years	13 519	5 351	111	13 664	5 170	113	13 094	5 174	116	.5
25 to 34 years	19 572	13 988	218	19 603	13 631	228	19 406	13 713	229	−.4
35 to 44 years	19 667	15 844	212	19 355	15 417	202	19 198	15 468	203	−.2
45 to 54 years	13 999	16 324	239	13 331	15 852	231	13 575	15 875	230	–
55 to 64 years	10 005	10 829	227	9 925	10 133	245	10 157	10 168	245	3.8
65 years and over	17 655	8 499	89	17 641	8 183	90	17 794	8 189	90	.8
65 to 74 years	9 930	8 647	141	9 956	8 215	135	10 076	8 225	134	2.2
75 years and over	7 724	8 365	112	7 684	8 151	119	7 717	8 153	119	−.4
Occupation Group of Longest Job[2] (Earnings)										
Total with earnings[3]	63 660	13 896	136	62 408	13 527	134	62 050	13 677	134	−.3
Executive, administrators, and managerial	7 402	25 282	260	7 076	24 265	355	7 097	24 338	357	1.2
Professional specialty	9 629	25 865	320	9 559	25 717	226	9 579	25 759	226	* −2.3
Technical and related support	2 429	21 583	334	2 247	20 519	419	2 235	20 601	416	2.1
Sales	8 653	8 238	246	8 348	8 422	238	8 258	8 565	241	−5.0
Administrative support, including clerical	16 233	15 733	136	15 973	15 688	138	15 906	15 746	139	* −2.6
Precision production, craft, and repair	1 414	17 340	687	1 210	14 703	768	1 202	14 794	750	* 14.5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 273	12 046	244	3 447	11 765	208	3 391	11 834	210	−.6
Transportation and material moving	560	12 125	727	560	10 891	513	559	10 874	513	8.1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 070	7 465	450	1 126	7 412	509	1 107	7 461	524	−2.2
Service workers	12 118	6 684	118	12 110	6 461	122	11 972	6 506	123	.5
Private household	1 045	2 446	173	1 108	2 346	106	1 090	2 350	107	1.2
Service workers, except private household	11 073	7 127	122	11 003	6 874	126	10 882	6 917	127	.7
Farming, forestry, and fishing	794	3 106	586	686	3 675	512	678	3 686	522	−17.9
Educational Attainment										
Total, 25 years and over	80 898	12 234	75	79 854	11 922	76	80 130	11 936	76	−.4
Less than 9th grade	6 423	6 480	80	6 921	6 337	79	6 893	6 331	80	−.7
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	8 152	7 187	88	8 248	7 293	98	8 256	7 294	97	* −4.3
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 171	11 089	102	29 596	10 901	102	29 759	10 909	102	−1.2
Some college, no degree	14 390	14 489	237	13 615	14 401	235	13 659	14 408	235	−2.3
Associate degree	6 282	18 346	471	5 539	17 331	379	5 560	17 330	379	2.8
Bachelor's degree or more	16 480	25 246	272	15 933	25 093	253	16 002	25 120	249	* −2.3
Bachelor's degree	11 447	22 452	312	11 133	22 383	308	11 174	22 416	310	−2.6
Master's degree	4 003	31 389	508	3 873	30 169	446	3 896	30 190	443	1.0
Professional degree	583	32 742	1 772	569	36 640	1 370	571	36 645	1 379	* −13.2
Doctorate degree	447	42 736	2 005	358	39 322	2 270	362	39 614	2 243	5.5

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Amounts shown are median earnings.
[3]Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.

Table 5. Median Income of Persons, by Selected Characteristics and Population Control: 1993 and 1992—Con.

[Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
	Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS										
Male										
All males	49 827	31 077	125	48 552	30 832	123	48 309	31 012	122	* -2.1
Region										
Northeast	9 804	34 421	473	9 556	33 990	473	9 610	34 181	469	-1.7
Midwest	12 008	31 379	237	11 799	30 806	235	11 882	30 883	234	-1.1
South	17 248	27 634	335	16 846	28 027	346	16 623	28 297	346	* -4.3
West	10 767	32 224	304	10 352	31 949	292	10 194	32 338	381	* -2.1
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	43 357	31 832	134	42 362	31 565	131	42 362	31 737	130	* -2.1
Black	4 419	23 566	683	4 240	22 991	575	4 164	22 942	562	-.5
Hispanic origin[1]	4 462	20 423	333	4 172	19 855	417	3 751	20 312	393	-.1
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	40 387	31 913	142	39 696	31 645	134	39 532	31 822	134	* -2.1
Householder	31 212	35 268	182	31 887	34 524	284	31 878	34 779	271	-.8
Spouse of householder	3 747	33 218	837	2 787	32 285	636	2 777	32 412	760	-.1
Other relative of householder	5 428	17 116	194	5 022	17 094	211	4 877	17 227	214	* -2.8
In unrelated subfamilies	191	19 193	1 115	86	17 423	2 160	82	17 997	2 323	7.0
Unrelated individuals	9 249	26 973	233	8 771	26 571	272	8 695	26 704	275	-1.4
Age										
Under 65 years	48 870	31 017	125	47 717	30 779	123	47 448	30 961	123	* -2.2
15 to 24 years	3 954	15 948	224	3 800	15 658	228	3 565	15 769	236	-1.1
25 to 34 years	14 260	26 087	172	14 179	26 410	198	14 039	26 533	199	* -4.1
35 to 44 years	15 177	35 233	245	14 602	34 714	406	14 515	34 945	357	-1.5
45 to 54 years	10 583	39 685	499	10 070	37 926	478	10 054	38 219	487	1.6
55 to 64 years	4 897	35 736	503	5 066	35 537	455	5 275	35 351	484	-2.4
65 years and over	957	37 085	1 414	835	35 341	1 213	861	35 256	1 211	1.9
65 to 74 years	777	37 139	1 428	720	34 820	1 237	745	34 718	1 239	3.6
75 years and over	180	36 404	4 999	115	43 145	6 965	116	43 011	7 014	-18.1
Occupation Group of Longest Job[2] (Earnings)										
Total with earnings[3]	49 818	30 407	117	48 551	30 197	113	48 308	30 358	113	* -2.2
Executive, administrators, and managerial	7 873	42 722	769	7 787	42 458	529	7 826	42 509	571	-2.3
Professional specialty	6 597	45 136	570	6 322	43 949	787	6 347	44 015	784	-.3
Technical and related support	1 481	35 048	758	1 620	32 648	705	1 614	32 720	727	4.2
Sales	5 807	32 327	475	5 670	31 229	314	5 675	31 346	310	.5
Administrative support, including clerical	2 924	26 746	384	2 970	27 096	443	2 949	27 186	464	* -4.2
Precision production, craft, and repair	9 234	27 653	324	8 831	28 697	381	8 786	28 923	379	* -6.4
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 664	23 378	465	3 482	23 613	473	3 412	23 884	476	* -3.9
Transportation and material moving	3 382	26 532	339	3 154	25 670	358	3 136	25 787	358	.4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 205	17 556	398	2 054	18 577	483	2 004	18 793	487	* -8.2
Service workers	4 205	20 860	350	4 129	20 396	378	4 060	20 606	381	-.7
Private household	16	(B)	(B)	22	(B)	(B)	25	(B)	(B)	(X)
Service workers, except private household	4 189	20 868	353	4 107	20 436	378	4 035	20 656	380	-.9
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1 702	15 655	367	1 787	14 811	450	1 769	14 897	478	2.6
Educational Attainment										
Total, 25 years and over	45 873	32 359	124	44 752	32 057	120	44 744	32 157	120	* -2.0
Less than 9th grade	1 790	16 863	324	1 815	17 294	400	1 758	17 445	463	* -5.3
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	3 083	21 752	342	3 009	21 274	296	2 973	21 411	298	-.7
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14 604	27 370	204	14 722	27 280	175	14 736	27 357	186	* -2.6
Some college, no degree	8 493	32 077	257	8 067	32 103	247	8 068	32 187	247	* -3.0
Associate degree	3 557	33 690	608	3 203	33 433	748	3 210	33 477	767	-2.2
Bachelor's degree or more	14 346	47 740	488	13 937	45 802	370	14 001	45 890	370	1.2
Bachelor's degree	9 178	42 757	536	8 719	41 355	304	8 752	41 406	303	.4
Master's degree	3 131	51 867	659	3 178	49 973	788	3 197	50 001	775	.8
Professional degree	1 231	80 549	2 785	1 295	76 220	2 520	1 305	76 321	2 523	2.6
Doctorate degree	808	63 149	1 667	745	57 418	2 237	747	58 035	2 244	6.8

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Amounts shown are median earnings.
[3]Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.

Table 5. Median Income of Persons, by Selected Characteristics and Population Control: 1993 and 1992—Con.

[Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1992 based on:						Percent change in real median income (1992-1993) using 1990 census controls
				1990 census controls			1980 census controls			
	Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS										
Female										
All females	33 544	22 469	121	33 271	22 093	108	33 210	22 167	108	* −1.3
Region										
Northeast	6 679	25 320	273	6 713	24 735	281	6 739	24 819	271	−.6
Midwest	8 097	21 841	190	7 935	21 219	196	8 001	21 252	195	−.1
South	11 977	21 014	181	12 042	20 782	192	11 932	20 844	193	* −1.8
West	6 791	24 720	338	6 582	23 973	373	6 538	24 216	375	.1
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	27 767	22 979	170	27 736	22 349	117	27 858	22 423	126	−.2
Black	4 305	20 315	285	4 143	20 258	368	4 070	20 299	368	−2.6
Hispanic origin[1]	2 440	17 112	314	2 346	17 674	512	2 153	17 743	541	* −6.0
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	26 482	22 071	114	26 559	21 693	121	26 496	21 771	122	* −1.2
Householder	7 295	23 505	332	6 789	22 717	315	6 755	22 826	330	.5
Spouse of householder	16 147	22 544	199	16 746	22 249	153	16 785	22 305	153	* −1.6
Other relative of householder	3 040	16 937	261	3 024	16 529	257	2 956	16 605	259	−.5
In unrelated subfamilies	292	17 836	1 528	199	16 550	1 019	196	16 645	1 071	4.6
Unrelated individuals	6 770	24 846	302	6 513	24 404	344	6 518	24 488	346	−1.1
Age										
Under 65 years	33 039	22 442	114	32 778	22 105	110	32 711	22 182	110	* −1.4
15 to 24 years	2 861	15 227	233	2 925	14 662	271	2 809	14 698	277	.8
25 to 34 years	9 531	21 949	174	9 679	21 941	187	9 595	21 990	187	* −2.9
35 to 44 years	9 998	25 282	255	9 937	24 125	276	9 859	24 189	276	1.8
45 to 54 years	7 395	24 412	325	7 087	24 489	384	7 217	24 531	381	* −3.2
55 to 64 years	3 254	22 587	457	3 149	22 581	440	3 232	22 623	442	−2.9
65 years and over	505	24 875	1 175	493	21 556	575	498	21 548	570	* 12.0
65 to 74 years	424	25 319	1 228	425	21 420	657	430	21 414	649	* 14.8
75 years and over	80	19 786	3 863	68	(B)	(B)	68	(B)	(B)	(X)
Occupation Group of Longest Job[2] (Earnings)										
Total with earnings[3]	33 524	21 747	95	33 241	21 375	102	33 180	21 440	101	* −1.2
Executive, administrators, and managerial	5 503	28 876	507	5 318	27 431	337	5 334	27 495	352	2.2
Professional specialty	5 521	31 906	232	5 731	31 227	262	5 749	31 261	260	−.8
Technical and related support	1 533	26 324	378	1 404	24 701	491	1 396	24 797	487	3.5
Sales	3 514	18 743	438	3 413	17 795	465	3 408	17 924	486	2.3
Administrative support, including clerical	9 456	20 683	125	9 607	20 277	135	9 589	20 321	135	−1.0
Precision production, craft, and repair	956	21 357	535	731	18 973	867	728	19 045	863	* 9.3
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 955	15 379	282	1 979	15 661	247	1 952	15 714	248	* −4.7
Transportation and material moving	218	19 652	1 195	206	20 121	1 578	204	20 131	1 577	−5.2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	397	14 826	871	402	14 442	704	397	14 522	719	−.3
Service workers	4 165	13 126	284	4 203	12 890	285	4 174	12 931	286	−1.1
Private household	190	8 460	814	204	9 614	643	202	9 668	661	* −14.6
Service workers, except private household	3 976	13 419	287	3 998	13 162	292	3 972	13 195	293	−1.0
Farming, forestry, and fishing	237	10 581	903	207	10 060	1 526	208	10 079	1 541	2.1
Educational Attainment										
Total, 25 years and over	30 683	23 629	166	30 346	23 139	159	30 401	23 201	158	−.9
Less than 9th grade	765	12 415	420	734	12 958	382	717	13 000	384	* −7.0
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	1 576	15 386	330	1 659	14 559	360	1 655	14 613	361	2.6
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 513	19 963	173	11 039	19 427	176	11 078	19 462	176	−.2
Some college, no degree	6 279	23 056	342	5 904	23 157	301	5 905	23 223	303	* −3.3
Associate degree	3 067	25 883	335	2 655	25 624	345	2 660	25 643	345	−1.9
Bachelor's degree or more	8 483	34 307	469	8 355	32 304	247	8 385	32 357	263	* 3.1
Bachelor's degree	5 735	31 197	310	5 604	30 326	294	5 620	30 394	293	−.1
Master's degree	2 166	38 612	717	2 192	36 037	460	2 203	36 062	457	* 4.0
Professional degree	323	50 211	2 586	334	46 257	4 039	334	46 422	4 012	5.4
Doctorate degree	260	47 248	2 147	225	45 790	2 153	228	45 776	2 156	.2

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Amounts shown are median earnings.
[3]Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.

Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons—Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Work Experience in 1993, and Sex

[Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	With income									Median income		Mean income	
		Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 and over	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
MALE														
Total														
All males	96 768	90 194	10 729	10 957	11 210	18 744	13 764	12 229	7 849	4 711	21 102	106	28 939	205
Type of Residence														
Inside metropolitan areas	75 610	70 324	8 013	8 226	8 185	14 051	10 766	10 107	6 747	4 230	22 087	123	30 727	251
Inside central cities	28 524	26 084	3 248	3 844	3 501	5 406	3 802	3 181	1 893	1 208	19 096	269	26 713	351
One million or more	17 701	16 039	1 967	2 351	2 170	3 334	2 323	1 972	1 152	770	19 084	356	27 165	488
Under 1 million	10 823	10 045	1 282	1 493	1 331	2 072	1 479	1 209	741	439	19 112	411	25 990	474
Outside central cities	47 086	44 241	4 765	4 382	4 684	8 644	6 964	6 926	4 853	3 022	24 481	231	33 094	341
One million or more	30 836	28 896	3 103	2 638	2 880	5 338	4 268	4 703	3 572	2 395	25 911	237	35 574	463
Under 1 million	16 250	15 345	1 662	1 744	1 804	3 306	2 697	2 223	1 281	627	22 095	250	28 423	445
Outside metropolitan areas	21 158	19 869	2 716	2 732	3 025	4 694	2 998	2 122	1 103	480	17 452	257	22 612	328
Region														
Northeast	19 291	17 928	2 008	2 017	2 123	3 575	2 665	2 631	1 784	1 127	22 283	197	31 582	457
Midwest	22 549	21 362	2 542	2 276	2 640	4 526	3 493	3 163	1 853	870	21 696	221	27 896	362
South	33 522	31 012	3 923	4 237	4 034	6 644	4 690	3 569	2 416	1 500	19 714	228	27 134	327
West	21 406	19 892	2 257	2 428	2 413	4 000	2 917	2 866	1 797	1 214	21 536	249	30 491	496
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	82 026	77 650	8 564	8 811	9 502	16 049	12 093	11 011	7 185	4 436	21 981	115	30 171	228
Black	10 639	8 947	1 666	1 609	1 264	1 952	1 171	815	365	106	14 605	449	19 090	428
Hispanic origin[1]	9 312	8 208	1 222	1 650	1 522	1 899	891	617	290	117	13 689	329	18 665	472
Age														
Under 65 years	84 032	77 625	9 981	8 236	8 386	15 581	12 383	11 336	7 341	4 381	22 310	115	30 160	231
15 to 24 years	18 229	13 774	5 879	2 890	2 053	2 086	600	170	68	28	6 429	125	9 206	154
25 to 34 years	20 872	20 178	1 492	1 925	2 576	5 612	4 042	2 772	1 265	493	21 927	160	26 001	288
35 to 44 years	20 544	19 948	1 163	1 372	1 620	3 779	3 739	4 108	2 653	1 514	30 342	219	37 340	467
45 to 54 years	14 454	14 090	781	988	1 006	2 169	2 398	2 846	2 319	1 582	33 154	553	44 028	832
55 to 64 years	9 933	9 635	666	1 061	1 131	1 934	1 605	1 439	1 036	763	25 139	421	33 682	634
65 years and over	12 736	12 569	748	2 721	2 824	3 164	1 381	893	509	330	14 983	183	21 398	341
65 to 74 years	7 924	7 843	398	1 570	1 619	2 046	974	639	368	228	16 286	256	22 934	462
75 years and over	4 812	4 726	350	1 151	1 205	1 118	407	254	141	102	13 422	238	18 849	478
Mean age	41.5	42.7	31.1	44.2	45.5	43.3	43.1	44.1	45.5	47.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Relationship to Family Householder														
Householder	49 807	49 273	2 241	4 050	5 386	10 556	8 758	8 713	5 931	3 637	27 166	144	36 046	312
Spouse of householder	6 288	6 062	369	627	681	1 278	1 044	984	656	424	25 520	395	33 647	774
Child of householder	18 076	13 598	5 801	2 767	1 837	1 982	746	311	124	30	6 465	128	9 877	165
Other relative of householder	4 275	3 517	848	934	634	685	228	114	57	17	9 839	294	12 791	324
Nonrelatives	18 322	17 744	1 471	2 579	2 672	4 242	2 988	2 106	1 081	603	19 712	277	25 403	343
Educational Attainment														
Total, 25 years and over	78 539	76 419	4 850	8 067	9 157	16 658	13 164	12 058	7 781	4 683	24 605	157	32 496	236
Less than 9th grade	7 095	6 734	944	2 122	1 502	1 409	472	186	80	20	10 895	183	13 399	203
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	7 790	7 377	874	1 441	1 483	1 956	947	463	161	53	14 550	266	17 651	299
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 404	24 682	1 502	2 601	3 323	6 814	4 950	3 606	1 503	384	21 782	147	25 501	254
Some college, no degree	13 565	13 247	699	966	1 423	3 072	2 708	2 512	1 363	504	26 323	246	30 799	384
Associate degree	4 979	4 901	214	300	360	1 026	1 128	1 119	574	179	29 736	549	32 713	602
Bachelor's degree or more	19 706	19 479	618	638	1 066	2 380	2 960	4 173	4 100	3 544	41 649	280	54 682	744
Bachelor's degree	12 511	12 360	453	450	763	1 732	2 121	2 827	2 426	1 589	37 474	443	46 197	666
Master's degree	4 353	4 320	112	115	200	445	590	949	1 078	831	45 597	744	56 016	1 435
Professional degree	1 677	1 650	38	36	65	110	139	197	307	759	69 678	2 847	99 323	4 978
Doctorate degree	1 164	1 149	15	37	39	93	110	201	290	364	55 751	2 521	76 844	4 434
Tenure														
Owner occupied	66 983	62 984	7 149	6 468	6 854	12 041	9 928	9 657	6 713	4 175	23 934	197	32 389	276
Renter occupied	28 168	25 702	3 377	4 214	4 076	6 301	3 654	2 467	1 098	516	16 403	143	21 097	224
Occupier paid no cash rent	1 617	1 508	204	276	280	403	182	105	39	19	14 853	630	18 512	779

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons—Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Work Experience in 1993, and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	With income									Median income		Mean income	
		Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 and over	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
MALE—Con.														
Year-Round, Full-Time Worker														
All males	49 838	49 827	785	1 674	4 349	11 390	10 385	10 225	6 878	4 142	31 077	125	39 862	330
Type of Residence														
Inside metropolitan areas	39 687	39 681	521	1 232	3 218	8 447	8 122	8 437	5 956	3 749	32 224	137	42 154	399
Inside central cities	13 918	13 916	214	609	1 442	3 394	2 910	2 658	1 634	1 055	29 274	422	37 476	578
One million or more	8 615	8 615	131	418	926	2 068	1 751	1 659	1 001	661	29 137	526	37 907	812
Under 1 million	5 303	5 301	83	192	516	1 325	1 159	1 000	632	394	29 511	657	36 776	749
Outside central cities	25 769	25 766	306	622	1 777	5 053	5 213	5 779	4 322	2 694	34 756	318	44 681	527
One million or more	16 980	16 979	179	361	1 077	2 947	3 163	3 893	3 209	2 150	37 041	262	48 159	710
Under 1 million	8 789	8 787	128	261	699	2 106	2 050	1 886	1 113	543	30 584	271	37 961	698
Outside metropolitan areas	10 152	10 146	264	442	1 130	2 943	2 263	1 788	923	393	25 886	280	30 899	505
Region														
Northeast	9 807	9 804	129	237	660	1 963	1 991	2 242	1 570	1 012	34 421	473	44 625	759
Midwest	12 008	12 008	200	384	892	2 741	2 680	2 678	1 658	776	31 379	237	37 782	547
South	17 250	17 248	287	666	1 782	4 502	3 627	2 984	2 080	1 321	27 634	336	37 184	518
West	10 773	10 767	169	387	1 015	2 184	2 088	2 320	1 571	1 034	32 224	304	42 137	818
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	43 368	43 357	671	1 328	3 529	9 478	9 026	9 148	6 281	3 895	31 832	134	41 112	362
Black	4 419	4 419	81	237	595	1 409	956	714	332	95	23 566	684	28 607	760
Hispanic origin[1]	4 464	4 462	91	386	917	1 424	755	525	262	101	20 423	334	25 567	777
Age														
Under 65 years	48 881	48 870	761	1 637	4 271	11 208	10 265	10 020	6 728	3 980	31 017	125	39 643	332
15 to 24 years	3 956	3 954	135	583	1 059	1 484	497	124	53	19	15 948	224	17 963	400
25 to 34 years	14 267	14 260	163	494	1 457	4 450	3 545	2 522	1 183	446	26 087	172	30 839	357
35 to 44 years	15 179	15 177	219	285	927	2 831	3 237	3 777	2 502	1 398	35 233	245	43 147	562
45 to 54 years	10 583	10 583	135	177	507	1 589	1 996	2 557	2 148	1 473	39 685	499	51 806	1 060
55 to 64 years	4 897	4 897	109	98	321	854	990	1 040	841	644	35 736	503	45 637	1 012
65 years and over	957	957	24	37	77	182	121	205	150	162	37 085	1 415	51 080	2 782
65 to 74 years	777	777	17	35	57	144	100	175	124	126	37 139	1 428	51 210	3 132
75 years and over	180	180	7	2	21	37	21	30	26	36	36 404	5 000	50 518	5 995
Mean age	39.8	39.8	39.6	32.7	34.8	36.4	39.3	41.9	43.9	46.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Relationship to Family Householder														
Householder	31 215	31 212	405	537	1 785	6 127	6 556	7 295	5 251	3 256	35 268	173	44 940	451
Spouse of householder	3 748	3 747	32	92	256	784	803	826	573	381	33 218	837	43 180	1 136
Child of householder	4 102	4 095	176	503	898	1 485	620	279	110	24	17 194	224	19 932	389
Other relative of householder	1 334	1 334	39	164	333	450	195	93	46	13	16 875	395	20 211	623
Nonrelatives	9 440	9 440	133	378	1 077	2 544	2 210	1 732	897	468	26 853	230	33 179	521
Educational Attainment														
Total, 25 years and over	45 882	45 873	649	1 091	3 289	9 906	9 889	10 100	6 826	4 123	32 359	124	41 750	353
Less than 9th grade	1 793	1 790	55	200	457	623	281	119	44	11	16 863	325	19 668	447
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	3 083	3 083	99	194	495	1 053	678	390	133	40	21 752	343	24 758	576
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14 609	14 604	235	370	1 278	4 260	3 798	3 040	1 312	310	27 370	205	31 447	382
Some college, no degree	8 493	8 493	121	164	569	1 854	2 021	2 144	1 189	431	32 077	258	36 614	492
Associate degree	3 557	3 557	39	53	137	711	934	1 001	517	163	33 690	608	37 506	713
Bachelor's degree or more	14 348	14 346	99	110	353	1 406	2 178	3 405	3 629	3 167	47 740	488	62 737	939
Bachelor's degree	9 179	9 178	65	80	242	1 096	1 673	2 399	2 210	1 413	42 757	537	52 606	808
Master's degree	3 131	3 131	24	17	82	221	365	736	925	761	51 867	660	64 472	1 867
Professional degree	1 231	1 231	7	6	18	45	77	138	261	679	80 549	2 785	116 527	6 222
Doctorate degree	808	808	3	7	11	43	65	131	233	314	63 149	1 667	89 174	5 865
Tenure														
Owner occupied	35 158	35 150	550	861	2 177	6 711	7 251	8 019	5 868	3 713	35 031	213	44 677	442
Renter occupied	13 852	13 849	213	758	2 020	4 359	2 989	2 110	984	416	23 702	269	28 591	331
Occupier paid no cash rent	828	828	21	55	152	320	145	96	26	13	20 535	625	24 014	1 150

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons—Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Work Experience in 1993, and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	With income												
		Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
FEMALE														
Total														
All females	104 032	94 417	23 614	20 178	13 643	18 067	9 453	6 145	2 445	872	11 046	71	15 761	105
Type of Residence														
Inside metropolitan areas	81 330	73 848	17 667	14 971	10 389	14 341	7 985	5 449	2 248	798	11 724	82	16 727	124
Inside central cities	31 816	28 423	6 643	6 699	4 022	5 424	2 836	1 755	776	269	10 864	126	15 948	207
One million or more	19 668	17 360	3 994	4 108	2 349	3 297	1 699	1 157	551	203	10 992	170	16 596	304
Under 1 million	12 148	11 063	2 649	2 591	1 672	2 126	1 137	598	225	65	10 689	186	14 932	237
Outside central cities	49 513	45 425	11 024	8 272	6 368	8 917	5 148	3 694	1 472	530	12 308	108	17 214	153
One million or more	32 106	29 487	6 979	5 102	3 953	5 655	3 517	2 719	1 147	415	13 081	192	18 283	208
Under 1 million	17 408	15 938	4 045	3 170	2 415	3 262	1 631	975	324	115	11 319	166	15 235	206
Outside metropolitan areas	22 702	20 569	5 947	5 207	3 254	3 726	1 468	696	197	74	8 934	162	12 293	220
Region														
Northeast	21 263	19 547	4 685	4 256	2 565	3 604	2 037	1 446	679	275	11 375	149	17 126	225
Midwest	24 515	22 887	5 716	4 897	3 388	4 651	2 271	1 383	455	128	11 031	140	14 935	171
South	36 397	32 423	8 440	7 133	4 826	6 226	3 092	1 802	686	217	10 557	120	14 769	170
West	21 858	19 560	4 772	3 892	2 864	3 586	2 053	1 514	626	252	11 568	152	17 005	270
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	86 765	79 484	19 579	16 700	11 500	15 361	8 085	5 327	2 154	778	11 266	77	16 015	115
Black	12 872	11 267	2 985	2 851	1 657	1 991	1 004	554	171	54	9 508	207	13 764	267
Hispanic origin[1]	9 146	7 053	2 171	1 908	1 076	1 110	465	227	68	29	8 100	232	11 636	252
Age														
Under 65 years	85 989	76 762	19 966	13 319	10 490	15 565	8 688	5 724	2 234	777	12 054	84	16 651	124
15 to 24 years	18 060	13 519	6 483	3 182	1 780	1 648	291	108	18	10	5 351	111	7 614	128
25 to 34 years	21 073	19 572	4 247	3 185	2 842	4 709	2 680	1 344	446	120	13 988	218	16 775	187
35 to 44 years	20 984	19 667	3 943	2 865	2 606	4 220	2 776	2 145	788	325	15 844	212	20 052	255
45 to 54 years	15 068	13 999	2 594	2 059	1 854	3 143	1 939	1 520	682	208	16 324	239	20 557	331
55 to 64 years	10 805	10 005	2 699	2 029	1 408	1 844	1 002	608	299	114	10 829	227	16 465	494
65 years and over	18 043	17 655	3 648	6 859	3 153	2 502	765	421	211	96	8 499	89	11 891	141
65 to 74 years	10 163	9 930	2 215	3 466	1 680	1 581	511	270	142	64	8 647	141	12 491	198
75 years and over	7 880	7 724	1 433	3 393	1 473	920	254	151	68	32	8 365	112	11 121	195
Mean age	43.6	44.8	40.7	50.2	46.6	43.6	43.0	43.7	45.8	46.6	(X)	(B)	(X)	(X)
Relationship to Family Householder														
Householder	18 699	18 022	3 281	4 113	2 764	3 644	2 121	1 317	591	190	12 492	178	17 685	256
Spouse of householder	46 893	43 184	12 206	7 591	5 866	8 406	4 591	2 987	1 135	403	11 314	114	15 855	166
Child of householder	13 581	9 919	4 926	2 138	1 079	1 179	363	174	38	22	5 059	125	8 390	230
Other relative of householder	4 246	3 372	964	1 177	520	427	168	94	12	9	7 395	160	10 358	255
Nonrelatives	20 613	19 919	2 236	5 160	3 415	4 410	2 210	1 572	669	248	13 414	197	18 401	197
Educational Attainment														
Total, 25 years and over	85 973	80 898	17 131	16 997	11 864	16 419	9 162	6 037	2 426	862	12 234	75	17 122	119
Less than 9th grade	7 420	6 423	2 100	2 830	908	477	75	26	6	1	6 480	80	7 650	111
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	9 134	8 152	2 408	2 997	1 352	1 046	222	96	14	18	7 187	89	9 661	383
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 111	29 171	6 697	6 525	5 195	6 618	2 678	1 031	342	85	11 089	102	13 844	141
Some college, no degree	14 989	14 390	2 808	2 447	2 135	3 548	2 023	1 028	297	106	14 489	237	17 173	194
Associate degree	6 481	6 282	947	763	874	1 585	1 137	723	196	58	18 346	471	20 486	323
Bachelor's degree or more	16 838	16 480	2 172	1 435	1 400	3 145	3 028	3 134	1 571	594	25 246	272	28 980	406
Bachelor's degree	11 745	11 447	1 722	1 113	1 088	2 440	2 053	1 925	860	246	22 452	312	25 579	426
Master's degree	4 045	4 003	369	256	250	617	797	1 008	519	187	31 389	508	34 149	849
Professional degree	590	583	59	45	31	61	114	81	84	108	32 742	1 773	47 666	4 579
Doctorate degree	458	447	23	21	31	28	63	120	108	53	42 737	2 006	45 389	2 295
Tenure														
Owner occupied	70 689	64 894	16 352	12 526	8 864	12 485	6 969	4 916	2 023	759	11 687	90	16 763	134
Renter occupied	31 614	28 025	6 717	7 258	4 574	5 374	2 398	1 187	410	105	10 033	113	13 697	163
Occupier paid no cash rent	1 728	1 498	545	394	205	207	86	42	12	8	7 128	303	10 955	608

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons—Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Work Experience in 1993, and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	With income									Median income		Mean income	
		Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 and over	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)	Value (dol.)	Standard error (dol.)
FEMALE—Con.														
Year-Round, Full-Time Worker														
All females	33 552	33 544	779	2 127	4 810	11 254	7 207	4 916	1 837	614	22 469	122	26 718	232
Type of Residence														
Inside metropolitan areas	27 024	27 017	542	1 442	3 430	8 830	6 100	4 408	1 704	562	23 962	174	28 049	263
Inside central cities	10 154	10 153	240	656	1 478	3 428	2 164	1 396	586	206	22 267	185	27 077	489
One million or more	6 313	6 313	140	410	836	2 100	1 306	934	431	156	22 978	366	28 447	730
Under 1 million	3 841	3 840	100	246	642	1 328	858	462	155	49	21 443	283	24 826	475
Outside central cities	16 870	16 864	302	786	1 952	5 402	3 935	3 012	1 118	356	24 977	195	28 633	301
One million or more	11 090	11 088	169	454	1 060	3 349	2 663	2 245	861	287	26 374	212	30 397	403
Under 1 million	5 780	5 776	134	332	892	2 053	1 273	767	257	69	21 879	226	25 248	409
Outside metropolitan areas	6 528	6 527	236	685	1 380	2 424	1 108	509	133	52	18 430	289	21 209	575
Region														
Northeast	6 679	6 679	116	270	703	2 189	1 555	1 138	516	193	25 320	273	30 119	498
Midwest	8 100	8 097	207	465	1 182	2 950	1 762	1 106	337	88	21 841	190	25 024	355
South	11 977	11 977	265	1 000	2 071	4 103	2 394	1 481	514	149	21 014	181	24 553	373
West	6 795	6 791	190	392	854	2 011	1 496	1 192	471	184	24 720	338	29 210	633
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	27 773	27 767	636	1 668	3 781	9 284	6 062	4 199	1 606	532	22 979	170	27 129	254
Black	4 305	4 305	111	365	811	1 509	853	479	131	45	20 315	285	23 392	564
Hispanic origin[1]	2 440	2 440	79	311	564	815	398	196	53	24	17 112	314	20 565	531
Age														
Under 65 years	33 047	33 039	753	2 109	4 750	11 103	7 094	4 833	1 801	597	22 442	115	26 687	234
15 to 24 years	2 861	2 861	80	494	817	1 151	237	70	8	5	15 227	233	16 510	429
25 to 34 years	9 533	9 531	183	592	1 373	3 479	2 251	1 194	365	95	21 949	175	24 685	287
35 to 44 years	10 002	9 998	207	474	1 215	3 020	2 285	1 849	679	268	25 282	255	29 253	415
45 to 54 years	7 397	7 395	196	356	877	2 385	1 615	1 267	542	156	24 412	325	28 698	503
55 to 64 years	3 254	3 254	88	193	467	1 068	706	453	206	73	22 587	457	29 044	1 335
65 years and over	505	505	26	17	60	151	114	83	36	17	24 874	1 175	28 743	1 315
65 to 74 years	424	424	17	15	44	132	101	72	32	12	25 318	1 228	29 030	1 419
75 years and over	80	80	8	2	16	20	13	12	4	6	19 786	3 863	27 227	3 460
Mean age	39.6	39.6	41.0	35.8	37.6	38.8	40.4	41.7	43.4	43.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Relationship to Family Householder														
Householder	7 295	7 295	101	430	1 016	2 389	1 697	1 077	453	131	23 505	317	27 787	537
Spouse of householder	16 154	16 147	440	899	2 303	5 423	3 497	2 418	882	287	22 544	199	26 724	348
Child of householder	2 250	2 249	66	310	517	868	314	141	21	12	16 918	296	19 734	817
Other relative of householder	792	792	40	102	178	257	119	81	10	5	16 997	588	19 451	636
Nonrelatives	7 062	7 062	132	386	795	2 318	1 581	1 200	471	180	24 515	305	28 638	399
Educational Attainment														
Total, 25 years and over	30 691	30 683	698	1 632	3 993	10 103	6 971	4 846	1 829	609	23 629	166	27 670	249
Less than 9th grade	765	765	53	180	247	233	31	18	1	1	12 415	420	13 914	459
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	1 576	1 576	73	236	445	605	133	67	11	6	15 386	331	18 908	1 869
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 514	10 513	316	695	1 911	4 317	2 158	827	229	59	19 963	173	22 136	280
Some college, no degree	6 279	6 279	132	311	740	2 295	1 681	856	213	52	23 056	342	25 182	276
Associate degree	3 067	3 067	48	91	287	999	840	610	159	34	25 883	335	27 918	427
Bachelor's degree or more	8 489	8 483	77	120	364	1 654	2 129	2 468	1 215	457	34 307	469	39 146	668
Bachelor's degree	5 741	5 735	62	103	294	1 383	1 479	1 575	677	161	31 197	310	34 976	688
Master's degree	2 166	2 166	13	7	49	248	540	759	400	151	38 612	717	44 017	1 351
Professional degree	323	323	3	7	9	12	69	60	63	100	50 211	2 587	68 397	7 695
Doctorate degree	260	260	–	3	12	11	41	73	75	45	47 248	2 147	54 269	3 166
Tenure														
Owner occupied	23 126	23 119	500	1 164	2 890	7 379	5 172	3 932	1 552	530	24 340	201	28 534	290
Renter occupied	10 010	10 010	250	905	1 844	3 721	1 971	960	281	78	19 966	200	22 783	379
Occupier paid no cash rent	415	415	28	58	76	154	64	25	4	6	17 655	977	20 413	1 739

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 7. Poverty Thresholds, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 1993

[Numbers in thousands. Families and children as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	One person			Two persons			Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six persons	Seven persons	Eight persons	Nine or more persons
	Total	Under 65	65 and over	Total	Householder under 65	Householder 65 and over							
TOTAL													
Number	38 038	28 050	9 988	28 450	19 393	9 057	15 986	14 479	6 342	2 048	695	255	251
Poverty threshold(dollars)	7 363	7 518	6 930	9 414	9 728	8 740	11 522	14 763	17 449	19 718	22 383	24 838	29 529
Families in poverty	8 388	5 976	2 412	2 688	2 156	532	2 020	1 723	1 095	451	216	83	116
Persons in poverty	8 388	5 976	2 412	5 451	4 314	1 137	6 077	6 816	5 468	2 739	1 534	687	1 155
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18													
None:													
Number	38 038	28 050	9 988	24 849	15 836	9 013	5 376	1 470	285	56	15	-	-
Poverty threshold(dollars)	7 363	7 518	6 930	9 335	9 676	8 734	11 303	14 904	17 974	20 673	23 787	26 604	32 003
Families in poverty	8 388	5 976	2 412	1 367	858	509	223	39	8	5	-	-	-
Persons in poverty	8 388	5 976	2 412	2 875	1 785	1 090	760	167	43	41	-	-	-
One:													
Number	-	-	-	3 601	3 557	44	8 072	2 353	653	122	23	4	-
Poverty threshold(dollars)	-	-	-	9 959	9 960	9 922	11 631	15 148	18 235	20 755	23 936	26 839	32 158
Families in poverty	-	-	-	1 321	1 299	23	578	169	50	5	-	-	-
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	2 576	2 530	47	1 784	712	273	35	-	-	-
Two:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 538	9 589	1 229	346	80	19	6
Poverty threshold(dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 642	14 654	17 677	20 328	23 424	26 356	31 730
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 220	825	162	45	7	1	-
Persons In poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 532	3 285	857	293	50	8	-
Three:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 067	3 826	428	139	42	22
Poverty threshold(dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 705	17 245	19 918	23 067	25 932	31 371
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	690	581	70	24	14	5
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 651	2 887	424	176	116	56
Four:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	1 017	159	49	32
Poverty threshold(dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 981	19 308	22 402	25 332	30 782
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	253	54	8	9
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 408	1 525	398	68	94
Five:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	246	58	42
Poverty threshold(dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 947	21 626	24 569	29 970
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	101	21	14
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	719	181	135
Six:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	68	40
Poverty threshold(dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 775	23 776	29 237
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	25	17
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	206	166
Seven:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	67
Poverty threshold(dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 574	29 055
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	47
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	446
Eight or more:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Poverty threshold(dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 936
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS													
Both Sexes													
Total	259 278	15 971	6.2	39 265	15.1	51 801	20.0	64 872	25.0	78 665	30.3	91 390	35.2
Under 18 years	69 292	7 017	10.1	15 727	22.7	19 706	28.4	23 591	34.0	27 586	39.8	31 163	45.0
18 to 24 years	25 475	2 082	8.2	4 854	19.1	6 133	24.1	7 591	29.8	9 086	35.7	10 446	41.0
25 to 34 years	41 946	2 511	6.0	5 804	13.8	7 696	18.3	9 701	23.1	12 069	28.8	14 205	33.9
35 to 44 years	41 528	1 804	4.3	4 415	10.6	5 857	14.1	7 450	17.9	9 129	22.0	10 871	26.2
45 to 54 years	29 522	1 045	3.5	2 522	8.5	3 320	11.2	4 248	14.4	5 095	17.3	6 092	20.6
55 to 59 years	10 732	408	3.8	1 057	9.9	1 464	13.6	1 842	17.2	2 291	21.3	2 653	24.7
60 to 64 years	10 005	357	3.6	1 129	11.3	1 548	15.5	2 007	20.1	2 577	25.8	3 040	30.4
65 years and over	30 779	747	2.4	3 755	12.2	6 077	19.7	8 443	27.4	10 831	35.2	12 920	42.0
65 to 74 years	18 087	365	2.0	1 802	10.0	2 867	15.8	4 127	22.8	5 382	29.8	6 517	36.0
75 years and over	12 692	383	3.0	1 953	15.4	3 210	25.3	4 316	34.0	5 449	42.9	6 403	50.4
Male													
Total	126 668	6 883	5.4	16 900	13.3	22 440	17.7	28 520	22.5	35 133	27.7	41 257	32.6
Under 18 years	35 446	3 590	10.1	8 036	22.7	10 003	28.2	11 978	33.8	14 070	39.7	15 851	44.7
18 to 24 years	12 683	691	5.4	1 875	14.8	2 475	19.5	3 196	25.2	3 944	31.1	4 618	36.4
25 to 34 years	20 872	815	3.9	2 148	10.3	3 043	14.6	4 050	19.4	5 242	25.1	6 291	30.1
35 to 44 years	20 544	746	3.6	1 805	8.8	2 494	12.1	3 273	15.9	4 089	19.9	4 989	24.3
45 to 54 years	14 454	471	3.3	1 134	7.8	1 497	10.4	1 919	13.3	2 286	15.8	2 750	19.0
55 to 59 years	5 140	178	3.5	448	8.7	623	12.1	777	15.1	988	19.2	1 158	22.5
60 to 64 years	4 793	183	3.8	449	9.4	618	12.9	823	17.2	1 069	22.3	1 266	26.4
65 years and over	12 736	209	1.6	1 004	7.9	1 688	13.3	2 504	19.7	3 445	27.1	4 333	34.0
65 to 74 years	7 924	105	1.3	549	6.9	948	12.0	1 395	17.6	1 900	24.0	2 398	30.3
75 years and over	4 812	104	2.2	455	9.5	740	15.4	1 109	23.0	1 545	32.1	1 935	40.2
Female													
Total	132 610	9 088	6.9	22 365	16.9	29 361	22.1	36 352	27.4	43 532	32.8	50 133	37.8
Under 18 years	33 846	3 427	10.1	7 691	22.7	9 703	28.7	11 613	34.3	13 517	39.9	15 312	45.2
18 to 24 years	12 792	1 392	10.9	2 979	23.3	3 659	28.6	4 395	34.4	5 142	40.2	5 829	45.6
25 to 34 years	21 073	1 696	8.0	3 656	17.4	4 653	22.1	5 652	26.8	6 827	32.4	7 914	37.6
35 to 44 years	20 984	1 058	5.0	2 610	12.4	3 363	16.0	4 177	19.9	5 040	24.0	5 882	28.0
45 to 54 years	15 068	574	3.8	1 388	9.2	1 823	12.1	2 329	15.5	2 809	18.6	3 341	22.2
55 to 59 years	5 593	229	4.1	609	10.9	841	15.0	1 065	19.0	1 303	23.3	1 495	26.7
60 to 64 years	5 212	174	3.3	680	13.0	930	17.8	1 183	22.7	1 508	28.9	1 774	34.0
65 years and over	18 043	539	3.0	2 750	15.2	4 388	24.3	5 939	32.9	7 386	40.9	8 587	47.6
65 to 74 years	10 163	260	2.6	1 252	12.3	1 918	18.9	2 733	26.9	3 482	34.3	4 119	40.5
75 years and over	7 880	279	3.5	1 498	19.0	2 470	31.3	3 207	40.7	3 904	49.5	4 468	56.7
Household Relationship													
Total	259 278	15 971	6.2	39 265	15.1	51 801	20.0	64 872	25.0	78 665	30.3	91 390	35.2
65 years and over	30 779	747	2.4	3 755	12.2	6 077	19.7	8 443	27.4	10 831	35.2	12 920	42.0
In families	219 489	11 996	5.5	29 927	13.6	39 547	18.0	50 006	22.8	61 137	27.9	71 720	32.7
Householder	68 506	3 387	4.9	8 393	12.3	11 203	16.4	14 238	20.8	17 564	25.6	20 772	30.3
Under 65 years	57 289	3 224	5.6	7 621	13.3	9 925	17.3	12 247	21.4	14 815	25.9	17 272	30.1
65 years and over	11 217	163	1.5	772	6.9	1 278	11.4	1 991	17.7	2 749	24.5	3 500	31.2
Related children under 18 years	68 040	6 534	9.6	14 961	22.0	18 843	27.7	22 659	33.3	26 584	39.1	30 099	44.2
Under 6 years	23 850	2 818	11.8	6 097	25.6	7 562	31.7	8 977	37.6	10 468	43.9	11 693	49.0
6 to 17 years	44 189	3 716	8.4	8 865	20.1	11 281	25.5	13 682	31.0	16 116	36.5	18 406	41.7
Own children 18 years and over	21 985	694	3.2	2 079	9.5	2 889	13.1	3 887	17.7	4 759	21.6	5 700	25.9
In married-couple families	173 497	4 151	2.4	13 858	8.0	20 187	11.6	27 626	15.9	35 853	20.7	43 972	25.3
Husbands	53 181	1 067	2.0	3 481	6.5	5 179	9.7	7 238	13.6	9 633	18.1	11 996	22.6
Under 65 years	43 731	948	2.2	2 940	6.7	4 268	9.8	5 746	13.1	7 500	17.2	9 201	21.0
65 years and over	9 451	119	1.3	541	5.7	911	9.6	1 491	15.8	2 133	22.6	2 794	29.6
Wives	53 181	1 067	2.0	3 481	6.5	5 179	9.7	7 238	13.6	9 633	18.1	11 996	22.6
Under 65 years	45 868	984	2.1	3 086	6.7	4 519	9.9	6 086	13.3	7 970	17.4	9 796	21.4
65 years and over	7 313	83	1.1	394	5.4	661	9.0	1 151	15.7	1 663	22.7	2 199	30.1
Related children under 18 years	49 767	1 710	3.4	5 845	11.7	8 238	16.6	10 869	21.8	13 691	27.5	16 325	32.8
Under 6 years	17 530	711	4.1	2 355	13.4	3 320	18.9	4 337	24.7	5 443	31.0	6 389	36.4
6 to 17 years	32 236	999	3.1	3 491	10.8	4 918	15.3	6 532	20.3	8 248	25.6	9 935	30.8
Own children 18 years and over	14 431	225	1.6	756	5.2	1 134	7.9	1 640	11.4	2 049	14.2	2 638	18.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	37 861	7 266	19.2	14 636	38.7	17 426	46.0	19 970	52.7	22 292	58.9	24 224	64.0
Householder	12 411	2 134	17.2	4 424	35.6	5 368	43.3	6 189	49.9	6 916	55.7	7 580	61.1
Under 65 years	10 823	2 085	19.3	4 206	38.9	5 027	46.4	5 704	52.7	6 328	58.5	6 903	63.8
65 years and over	1 588	49	3.1	218	13.7	341	21.5	486	30.6	588	37.0	677	42.6
Related children under 18 years	15 844	4 534	28.6	8 503	53.7	9 766	61.6	10 764	67.9	11 657	73.6	12 382	78.1
Under 6 years	5 412	1 962	36.2	3 446	63.7	3 858	71.3	4 167	77.0	4 456	82.3	4 667	86.2
6 to 17 years	10 432	2 573	24.7	5 056	48.5	5 909	56.6	6 597	63.2	7 201	69.0	7 715	74.0
Own children 18 years and over	6 504	431	6.6	1 196	18.4	1 585	24.4	2 038	31.3	2 450	37.7	2 750	42.3
In unrelated subfamilies	1 751	507	28.9	950	54.3	1 103	63.0	1 198	68.4	1 316	75.1	1 418	81.0
Under 18 years	977	303	31.1	560	57.3	649	66.4	705	72.2	770	78.8	822	84.2
Under 6 years	368	163	44.3	255	69.3	286	77.7	301	81.8	311	84.4	328	89.0
6 to 17 years	608	140	23.0	304	50.0	363	59.6	404	66.4	459	75.5	494	81.3
18 years and over	774	203	26.3	390	50.4	454	58.6	493	63.7	546	70.5	596	77.0
Unrelated individuals	38 038	3 469	9.1	8 388	22.1	11 152	29.3	13 668	35.9	16 212	42.6	18 252	48.0
Male	18 137	1 574	8.7	3 281	18.1	4 283	23.6	5 311	29.3	6 439	35.5	7 370	40.6
Under 65 years	15 757	1 504	9.5	2 901	18.4	3 635	23.1	4 470	28.4	5 372	34.1	6 131	38.9
Living alone	7 444	477	6.4	1 008	13.5	1 288	17.3	1 646	22.1	1 961	26.3	2 310	31.0
65 years and over	2 380	70	2.9	381	16.0	648	27.2	841	35.3	1 066	44.8	1 239	52.1
Living alone	2 046	43	2.1	283	13.9	515	25.2	684	33.4	880	43.0	1 042	50.9
Female	19 901	1 895	9.5	5 107	25.7	6 868	34.5	8 357	42.0	9 773	49.1	10 882	54.7
Under 65 years	12 293	1 517	12.3	3 076	25.0	3 666	29.8	4 330	35.2	5 011	40.8	5 647	45.9
Living alone	6 963	553	7.9	1 388	19.9	1 687	24.2	2 018	29.0	2 377	34.1	2 711	38.9
65 years and over	7 608	378	5.0	2 031	26.7	3 202	42.1	4 027	52.9	4 762	62.6	5 235	68.8
Living alone	7 273	308	4.2	1 902	26.2	3 041	41.8	3 843	52.8	4 552	62.6	5 004	68.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE													
Both Sexes													
Total	214 899	9 571	4.5	26 226	12.2	35 845	16.7	45 853	21.3	56 880	26.5	67 333	31.3
Under 18 years	54 639	3 763	6.9	9 752	17.8	12 667	23.2	15 462	28.3	18 525	33.9	21 435	39.2
18 to 24 years	20 500	1 330	6.5	3 274	16.0	4 283	20.9	5 394	26.3	6 585	32.1	7 716	37.6
25 to 34 years	34 302	1 508	4.4	3 885	11.3	5 297	15.4	6 823	19.9	8 683	25.3	10 394	30.3
35 to 44 years	34 600	1 140	3.3	3 001	8.7	4 082	11.8	5 252	15.2	6 550	18.9	7 884	22.8
45 to 54 years	25 230	701	2.8	1 776	7.0	2 378	9.4	3 072	12.2	3 713	14.7	4 506	17.9
55 to 59 years	9 254	263	2.8	742	8.0	1 049	11.3	1 344	14.5	1 720	18.6	2 016	21.8
60 to 64 years	8 794	277	3.2	857	9.7	1 197	13.6	1 571	17.9	2 038	23.2	2 440	27.8
65 years and over	27 580	589	2.1	2 939	10.7	4 892	17.7	6 935	25.1	9 068	32.9	10 941	39.7
65 to 74 years	16 082	283	1.8	1 326	8.2	2 209	13.7	3 243	20.2	4 339	27.0	5 340	33.2
75 years and over	11 499	307	2.7	1 612	14.0	2 683	23.3	3 693	32.1	4 728	41.1	5 601	48.7
Male													
Total	105 670	4 088	3.9	11 304	10.7	15 577	14.7	20 259	19.2	25 481	24.1	30 484	28.8
Under 18 years	28 031	1 870	6.7	4 951	17.7	6 432	22.9	7 890	28.1	9 482	33.8	10 944	39.0
18 to 24 years	10 342	453	4.4	1 291	12.5	1 772	17.1	2 309	22.3	2 899	28.0	3 472	33.6
25 to 34 years	17 251	556	3.2	1 568	9.1	2 252	13.1	3 022	17.5	3 967	23.0	4 788	27.8
35 to 44 years	17 354	488	2.8	1 255	7.2	1 771	10.2	2 374	13.7	2 995	17.3	3 684	21.2
45 to 54 years	12 474	305	2.4	811	6.5	1 082	8.7	1 409	11.3	1 692	13.6	2 054	16.5
55 to 59 years	4 489	108	2.4	323	7.2	469	10.4	593	13.2	767	17.1	910	20.3
60 to 64 years	4 259	145	3.4	372	8.7	504	11.8	665	15.6	864	20.3	1 029	24.2
65 years and over	11 469	163	1.4	732	6.4	1 295	11.3	1 996	17.4	2 815	24.5	3 604	31.4
65 to 74 years	7 116	89	1.3	383	5.4	711	10.0	1 078	15.1	1 527	21.5	1 960	27.5
75 years and over	4 353	74	1.7	348	8.0	584	13.4	918	21.1	1 289	29.6	1 645	37.8
Female													
Total	109 230	5 483	5.0	14 922	13.7	20 269	18.6	25 595	23.4	31 400	28.7	36 849	33.7
Under 18 years	26 607	1 893	7.1	4 801	18.0	6 235	23.4	7 572	28.5	9 043	34.0	10 491	39.4
18 to 24 years	10 159	877	8.6	1 983	19.5	2 512	24.7	3 084	30.4	3 686	36.3	4 244	41.8
25 to 34 years	17 051	952	5.6	2 317	13.6	3 045	17.9	3 801	22.3	4 716	27.7	5 606	32.9
35 to 44 years	17 245	652	3.8	1 746	10.1	2 311	13.4	2 878	16.7	3 555	20.6	4 200	24.4
45 to 54 years	12 756	396	3.1	965	7.6	1 295	10.2	1 663	13.0	2 021	15.8	2 452	19.2
55 to 59 years	4 765	154	3.2	419	8.8	581	12.2	751	15.8	953	20.0	1 107	23.2
60 to 64 years	4 535	132	2.9	484	10.7	693	15.3	906	20.0	1 174	25.9	1 412	31.1
65 years and over	16 111	426	2.6	2 207	13.7	3 597	22.3	4 940	30.7	6 252	38.8	7 337	45.5
65 to 74 years	8 966	194	2.2	943	10.5	1 498	16.7	2 164	24.1	2 812	31.4	3 380	37.7
75 years and over	7 145	232	3.3	1 264	17.7	2 099	29.4	2 775	38.8	3 440	48.1	3 956	55.4
Household Relationship													
Total	214 899	9 571	4.5	26 226	12.2	35 845	16.7	45 853	21.3	56 880	26.5	67 333	31.3
65 years and over	27 580	589	2.1	2 939	10.7	4 892	17.7	6 935	25.1	9 068	32.9	10 941	39.7
In families	181 330	6 594	3.6	18 968	10.5	26 197	14.4	33 966	18.7	42 775	23.6	51 396	28.3
Householder	57 881	1 949	3.4	5 452	9.4	7 561	13.1	9 921	17.1	12 622	21.8	15 277	26.4
Under 65 years	47 825	1 835	3.8	4 927	10.3	6 624	13.9	8 396	17.6	10 425	21.8	12 408	25.9
65 years and over	10 056	114	1.1	525	5.2	937	9.3	1 526	15.2	2 197	21.8	2 869	28.5
Related children under 18 years	53 614	3 368	6.3	9 123	17.0	11 955	22.3	14 694	27.4	17 701	33.0	20 558	38.3
Under 6 years	18 694	1 484	7.9	3 754	20.1	4 863	26.0	5 903	31.6	7 028	37.6	8 033	43.0
6 to 17 years	34 920	1 885	5.4	5 369	15.4	7 091	20.3	8 791	25.2	10 673	30.6	12 525	35.9
Own children 18 years and over	17 078	310	1.8	1 080	6.3	1 641	9.6	2 261	13.2	2 898	17.0	3 602	21.1
In married-couple families	151 844	3 098	2.0	10 849	7.1	16 094	10.6	22 002	14.5	28 906	19.0	35 721	23.5
Husbands	47 416	812	1.7	2 754	5.8	4 174	8.8	5 885	12.4	7 939	16.7	9 958	21.0
Under 65 years	38 757	714	1.8	2 364	6.1	3 461	8.9	4 683	12.1	6 162	15.9	7 590	19.6
65 years and over	8 659	98	1.1	390	4.5	713	8.2	1 202	13.9	1 777	20.5	2 368	27.3
Wives	47 344	804	1.7	2 741	5.8	4 172	8.8	5 890	12.4	7 948	16.8	9 981	21.1
Under 65 years	40 570	734	1.8	2 449	6.0	3 645	9.0	4 941	12.2	6 540	16.1	8 080	19.9
65 years and over	6 773	70	1.0	293	4.3	526	7.8	949	14.0	1 408	20.8	1 901	28.1
Related children under 18 years	42 828	1 275	3.0	4 615	10.8	6 595	15.4	8 616	20.1	10 936	25.5	13 138	30.7
Under 6 years	15 178	538	3.5	1 902	12.5	2 727	18.0	3 525	23.2	4 434	29.2	5 223	34.4
6 to 17 years	27 650	737	2.7	2 712	9.8	3 867	14.0	5 091	18.4	6 502	23.5	7 914	28.6
Own children 18 years and over	12 067	154	1.3	532	4.4	815	6.8	1 157	9.6	1 488	12.3	1 923	15.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	23 224	3 135	13.5	7 199	31.0	8 828	38.0	10 344	44.5	11 830	50.9	13 214	56.9
Householder	8 131	1 025	12.6	2 376	29.2	2 940	36.2	3 470	42.7	3 958	48.7	4 449	54.7
Under 65 years	6 914	1 005	14.5	2 252	32.6	2 741	39.6	3 169	45.8	3 572	51.7	3 986	57.6
65 years and over	1 217	20	1.7	124	10.2	200	16.4	301	24.7	386	31.7	464	38.1
Related children under 18 years	8 988	1 905	21.2	4 102	45.6	4 798	53.4	5 387	59.9	5 925	65.9	6 454	71.8
Under 6 years	2 858	852	29.8	1 646	57.6	1 857	65.0	2 035	71.2	2 198	76.9	2 356	82.4
6 to 17 years	6 130	1 054	17.2	2 456	40.1	2 941	48.0	3 352	54.7	3 727	60.8	4 098	66.9
Own children 18 years and over	4 148	129	3.1	467	11.3	709	17.1	964	23.2	1 237	29.8	1 460	35.2
In unrelated subfamilies	1 457	442	30.3	815	55.9	940	64.5	1 013	69.5	1 103	75.7	1 191	81.8
Under 18 years	824	268	32.5	484	58.7	559	67.9	604	73.2	655	79.5	702	85.1
Under 6 years	319	147	46.1	226	70.7	252	78.8	266	83.1	273	85.5	286	89.7
6 to 17 years	505	120	23.9	258	51.1	307	60.9	338	67.0	382	75.7	415	82.3
18 years and over	633	174	27.5	331	52.2	381	60.2	410	64.7	448	70.8	490	77.3
Unrelated individuals	32 112	2 535	7.9	6 443	20.1	8 708	27.1	10 875	33.9	13 002	40.5	14 745	45.9
Male	15 031	1 089	7.2	2 413	16.1	3 167	21.1	4 020	26.7	4 877	32.4	5 645	37.6
Under 65 years	12 935	1 032	8.0	2 122	16.4	2 673	20.7	3 356	25.9	4 011	31.0	4 616	35.7
Living alone	6 220	341	5.5	732	11.8	951	15.3	1 245	20.0	1 491	24.0	1 764	28.4
65 years and over	2 096	57	2.7	291	13.9	494	23.6	665	31.7	867	41.3	1 029	49.1
Living alone	1 837	37	2.0	225	12.3	408	22.2	557	30.3	735	40.0	888	48.4
Female	17 081	1 446	8.5	4 030	23.6	5 541	32.4	6 854	40.1	8 125	47.6	9 101	53.3
Under 65 years	10 196	1 128	11.1	2 316	22.7	2 802	27.5	3 353	32.9	3 934	38.6	4 469	43.8
Living alone	5 642	391	6.9	986	17.5	1 210	21.5	1 475	26.2	1 760	31.2	2 039	36.1
65 years and over	6 886	318	4.6	1 714	24.9	2 740	39.8	3 501	50.8	4 191	60.9	4 631	67.3
Living alone	6 585	256	3.9	1 606	24.4	2 602	39.5	3 341	50.7	4 005	60.8	4 425	67.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK													
Both Sexes													
Total	32 910	5 485	16.7	10 877	33.1	13 156	40.0	15 545	47.2	17 706	53.8	19 391	58.9
Under 18 years	11 127	2 906	26.1	5 125	46.1	5 949	53.5	6 808	61.2	7 548	67.8	8 038	72.2
18 to 24 years	3 680	594	16.2	1 264	34.4	1 478	40.2	1 744	47.4	1 977	53.7	2 131	57.9
25 to 34 years	5 479	844	15.4	1 556	28.4	1 913	34.9	2 266	41.4	2 640	48.2	2 955	53.9
35 to 44 years	5 031	548	10.9	1 156	23.0	1 430	28.4	1 764	35.1	2 075	41.2	2 385	47.4
45 to 54 years	3 048	290	9.5	586	19.2	743	24.4	924	30.3	1 084	35.6	1 233	40.5
55 to 59 years	1 079	110	10.2	254	23.6	334	31.0	396	36.7	452	41.9	503	46.7
60 to 64 years	955	63	6.6	233	24.4	298	31.2	359	37.5	437	45.7	486	50.8
65 years and over	2 510	129	5.2	702	28.0	1 010	40.2	1 283	51.1	1 492	59.4	1 660	66.1
65 to 74 years	1 558	66	4.2	397	25.5	553	35.5	741	47.6	872	56.0	974	62.5
75 years and over	953	63	6.7	305	32.0	458	48.0	542	56.9	621	65.1	686	72.0
Male													
Total	15 397	2 364	15.4	4 570	29.7	5 530	35.9	6 609	42.9	7 692	50.0	8 510	55.3
Under 18 years	5 639	1 535	27.2	2 633	46.7	3 007	53.3	3 425	60.7	3 824	67.8	4 055	71.9
18 to 24 years	1 708	175	10.2	456	26.7	546	32.0	691	40.5	808	47.3	869	50.9
25 to 34 years	2 499	192	7.7	421	16.8	575	23.0	738	29.5	927	37.1	1 097	43.9
35 to 44 years	2 312	207	8.9	440	19.0	563	24.4	704	30.5	866	37.5	1 025	44.4
45 to 54 years	1 379	141	10.2	237	17.2	306	22.2	372	27.0	430	31.2	506	36.7
55 to 59 years	473	48	10.1	100	21.1	118	25.0	138	29.2	168	35.4	189	39.9
60 to 64 years	410	32	7.7	57	14.0	89	21.7	126	30.7	155	37.8	183	44.6
65 years and over	978	35	3.5	227	23.2	325	33.3	415	42.5	515	52.7	586	59.9
65 to 74 years	620	14	2.3	136	21.9	196	31.6	256	41.3	303	48.9	348	56.1
75 years and over	358	21	5.7	91	25.4	129	36.1	159	44.5	212	59.2	237	66.3
Female													
Total	17 513	3 122	17.8	6 307	36.0	7 626	43.5	8 936	51.0	10 014	57.2	10 881	62.1
Under 18 years	5 488	1 372	25.0	2 492	45.4	2 942	53.6	3 383	61.7	3 724	67.9	3 983	72.6
18 to 24 years	1 972	420	21.3	809	41.0	932	47.3	1 052	53.4	1 169	59.3	1 261	64.0
25 to 34 years	2 980	651	21.9	1 135	38.1	1 338	44.9	1 528	51.3	1 714	57.5	1 858	62.3
35 to 44 years	2 719	341	12.5	716	26.3	867	31.9	1 060	39.0	1 209	44.5	1 360	50.0
45 to 54 years	1 670	149	8.9	349	20.9	437	26.2	552	33.1	654	39.2	728	43.6
55 to 59 years	606	62	10.3	155	25.5	216	35.7	258	42.6	284	46.9	315	51.9
60 to 64 years	545	31	5.7	176	32.2	209	38.2	233	42.7	282	51.8	303	55.5
65 years and over	1 532	95	6.2	475	31.0	685	44.7	868	56.6	977	63.8	1 075	70.2
65 to 74 years	937	52	5.5	261	27.9	357	38.0	485	51.7	568	60.6	626	66.8
75 years and over	595	43	7.2	214	36.0	328	55.2	383	64.4	409	68.7	449	75.4
Household Relationship													
Total	32 910	5 485	16.7	10 877	33.1	13 156	40.0	15 545	47.2	17 706	53.8	19 391	58.9
65 years and over	2 510	129	5.2	702	28.0	1 010	40.2	1 283	51.1	1 492	59.4	1 660	66.1
In families	28 106	4 719	16.8	9 242	32.9	11 104	39.5	13 208	47.0	15 003	53.4	16 465	58.6
Householder	7 993	1 260	15.8	2 499	31.3	3 063	38.3	3 593	45.0	4 085	51.1	4 507	56.4
Under 65 years	7 049	1 216	17.3	2 286	32.4	2 772	39.3	3 199	45.4	3 620	51.4	3 976	56.4
65 years and over	944	44	4.6	213	22.6	291	30.8	394	41.8	465	49.3	530	56.2
Related children under 18 years	10 969	2 847	26.0	5 030	45.9	5 846	53.3	6 695	61.0	7 423	67.7	7 912	72.1
Under 6 years	3 928	1 202	30.6	2 031	51.7	2 315	58.9	2 626	66.9	2 927	74.5	3 084	78.5
6 to 17 years	7 041	1 644	23.4	2 999	42.6	3 530	50.1	4 069	57.8	4 496	63.9	4 828	68.6
Own children 18 years and over	3 943	330	8.4	886	22.5	1 107	28.1	1 427	36.2	1 628	41.3	1 811	45.9
In married-couple families	13 642	654	4.8	1 892	13.9	2 598	19.0	3 703	27.1	4 626	33.9	5 521	40.5
Husbands	3 752	161	4.3	464	12.4	652	17.4	897	23.9	1 138	30.3	1 378	36.7
Under 65 years	3 150	143	4.5	338	10.7	488	15.5	668	21.2	858	27.3	1 043	33.1
65 years and over	603	19	3.1	127	21.0	164	27.3	230	38.1	280	46.4	335	55.6
Wives	3 616	155	4.3	455	12.6	629	17.4	868	24.0	1 097	30.3	1 328	36.7
Under 65 years	3 203	144	4.5	367	11.5	516	16.1	701	21.9	890	27.8	1 086	33.9
65 years and over	413	11	2.7	88	21.3	113	27.4	167	40.4	207	50.2	242	58.5
Related children under 18 years	4 251	285	6.7	765	18.0	1 020	24.0	1 468	34.5	1 820	42.8	2 109	49.6
Under 6 years	1 381	105	7.6	279	20.2	366	26.5	533	38.6	680	49.2	785	56.9
6 to 17 years	2 870	181	6.3	485	16.9	654	22.8	935	32.6	1 141	39.7	1 324	46.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 673	35	2.1	150	9.0	225	13.5	351	21.0	410	24.5	527	31.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	13 132	3 903	29.7	6 955	53.0	7 998	60.9	8 913	67.9	9 655	73.5	10 145	77.3
Householder	3 828	1 046	27.3	1 908	49.9	2 251	58.8	2 510	65.6	2 720	71.1	2 878	75.2
Under 65 years	3 493	1 019	29.2	1 820	52.1	2 121	60.7	2 336	66.9	2 531	72.5	2 679	76.7
65 years and over	335	28	8.3	88	26.3	130	38.8	174	51.9	189	56.5	199	59.6
Related children under 18 years	6 230	2 483	39.9	4 104	65.9	4 605	73.9	4 966	79.7	5 289	84.9	5 469	87.8
Under 6 years	2 345	1 054	44.9	1 678	71.6	1 864	79.5	1 985	84.7	2 102	89.6	2 147	91.6
6 to 17 years	3 885	1 429	36.8	2 425	62.4	2 742	70.6	2 981	76.7	3 187	82.0	3 323	85.5
Own children 18 years and over	2 135	289	13.5	702	32.9	842	39.4	1 027	48.1	1 150	53.9	1 214	56.9
In unrelated subfamilies	196	46	23.6	94	47.8	110	56.0	125	63.6	148	75.7	153	77.9
Under 18 years	106	25	23.3	54	51.2	62	58.8	70	66.0	81	76.8	82	77.3
Under 6 years	31	12	(B)	20	(B)	23	(B)	23	(B)	23	(B)	23	(B)
6 to 17 years	75	13	16.6	34	45.6	39	52.3	47	62.4	58	77.5	58	77.5
18 years and over	90	22	24.0	40	43.9	48	52.7	55	60.7	67	74.3	71	78.6
Unrelated individuals	4 608	719	15.6	1 541	33.4	1 942	42.1	2 212	48.0	2 554	55.4	2 773	60.2
Male	2 376	374	15.7	667	28.1	860	36.2	984	41.4	1 204	50.7	1 321	55.6
Under 65 years	2 135	365	17.1	588	27.6	728	34.1	830	38.9	1 027	48.1	1 138	53.3
Living alone	977	110	11.3	220	22.5	271	27.8	318	32.5	372	38.1	432	44.3
65 years and over	241	9	3.8	79	32.7	133	55.2	155	64.3	177	73.6	182	75.8
Living alone	181	3	1.5	49	26.8	92	50.7	111	61.6	129	71.5	132	73.2
Female	2 232	346	15.5	873	39.1	1 081	48.5	1 227	55.0	1 350	60.5	1 452	65.1
Under 65 years	1 606	295	18.4	597	37.2	681	42.4	766	47.7	847	52.7	916	57.1
Living alone	1 064	126	11.8	331	31.1	393	37.0	453	42.5	514	48.3	549	51.6
65 years and over	626	51	8.1	277	44.2	400	63.9	461	73.6	503	80.4	536	85.6
Living alone	602	48	8.0	262	43.6	383	63.7	444	73.8	486	80.7	518	86.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]													
Both Sexes													
Total	26 559	2 794	10.5	8 126	30.6	10 567	39.8	12 810	48.2	14 751	55.5	16 377	61.7
Under 18 years	9 462	1 375	14.5	3 873	40.9	4 823	51.0	5 693	60.2	6 371	67.3	6 897	72.9
18 to 24 years	3 383	384	11.4	1 047	31.0	1 308	38.7	1 637	48.4	1 904	56.3	2 141	63.3
25 to 34 years	5 046	452	9.0	1 279	25.4	1 706	33.8	2 089	41.4	2 480	49.2	2 819	55.9
35 to 44 years	3 700	307	8.3	879	23.8	1 219	32.9	1 486	40.2	1 738	47.0	1 958	52.9
45 to 54 years	2 213	143	6.5	446	20.2	600	27.1	788	35.6	917	41.5	1 062	48.0
55 to 59 years	747	42	5.6	154	20.6	221	29.5	258	34.6	324	43.4	366	49.0
60 to 64 years	619	40	6.4	151	24.4	199	32.1	240	38.8	288	46.6	329	53.2
65 years and over	1 390	51	3.7	297	21.4	493	35.4	619	44.5	728	52.3	806	58.0
65 to 74 years	929	28	3.0	177	19.0	308	33.2	396	42.6	468	50.4	520	56.0
75 years and over	462	24	5.1	120	26.1	185	40.0	223	48.3	259	56.2	286	61.9
Male													
Total	13 436	1 212	9.0	3 714	27.6	4 955	36.9	6 135	45.7	7 156	53.3	7 963	59.3
Under 18 years	4 839	655	13.5	1 947	40.2	2 435	50.3	2 889	59.7	3 249	67.1	3 497	72.3
18 to 24 years	1 746	150	8.6	435	24.9	576	33.0	757	43.4	915	52.4	1 033	59.2
25 to 34 years	2 698	170	6.3	546	20.3	773	28.7	985	36.5	1 198	44.4	1 372	50.8
35 to 44 years	1 832	120	6.5	371	20.3	547	29.9	691	37.7	825	45.0	940	51.3
45 to 54 years	1 107	59	5.3	196	17.7	275	24.8	375	33.9	441	39.9	522	47.2
55 to 59 years	346	18	5.1	68	19.7	99	28.5	115	33.3	142	40.9	160	46.1
60 to 64 years	260	22	8.5	51	19.4	70	26.8	85	32.6	103	39.6	118	45.3
65 years and over	608	19	3.0	99	16.3	180	29.7	239	39.3	284	46.7	321	52.8
65 to 74 years	414	10	2.4	64	15.4	123	29.6	163	39.3	193	46.5	217	52.4
75 years and over	193	9	4.5	35	18.2	58	29.8	76	39.2	91	47.0	104	53.6
Female													
Total	13 123	1 582	12.1	4 413	33.6	5 612	42.8	6 676	50.9	7 595	57.9	8 415	64.1
Under 18 years	4 623	720	15.6	1 925	41.6	2 388	51.6	2 805	60.7	3 122	67.5	3 400	73.5
18 to 24 years	1 637	235	14.3	612	37.4	732	44.7	880	53.8	989	60.4	1 108	67.7
25 to 34 years	2 347	281	12.0	733	31.2	932	39.7	1 105	47.1	1 282	54.6	1 447	61.6
35 to 44 years	1 868	188	10.0	508	27.2	672	36.0	795	42.6	913	48.9	1 018	54.5
45 to 54 years	1 106	84	7.6	250	22.6	325	29.4	412	37.3	476	43.1	540	48.8
55 to 59 years	400	24	6.1	86	21.4	122	30.5	143	35.8	182	45.5	206	51.5
60 to 64 years	359	18	4.9	101	28.0	129	35.9	155	43.2	185	51.7	211	58.9
65 years and over	783	33	4.2	198	25.3	312	39.9	380	48.6	444	56.7	485	62.0
65 to 74 years	514	18	3.5	113	21.9	185	36.0	233	45.3	275	53.5	303	58.9
75 years and over	268	15	5.5	85	31.7	127	47.4	147	54.9	169	62.8	182	67.9
Household Relationship													
Total	26 559	2 794	10.5	8 126	30.6	10 567	39.8	12 810	48.2	14 751	55.5	16 377	61.7
65 years and over	1 390	51	3.7	297	21.4	493	35.4	619	44.5	728	52.3	806	58.0
In families	23 439	2 234	9.5	6 876	29.3	9 042	38.6	11 077	47.3	12 798	54.6	14 278	60.9
Householder	5 946	559	9.4	1 625	27.3	2 144	36.1	2 608	43.9	3 027	50.9	3 399	57.2
Under 65 years	5 457	545	10.0	1 539	28.2	1 998	36.6	2 419	44.3	2 800	51.3	3 145	57.6
65 years and over	489	14	2.8	86	17.6	146	29.9	189	38.6	226	46.3	254	52.0
Related children under 18 years	9 188	1 261	13.7	3 666	39.9	4 602	50.1	5 464	59.5	6 128	66.7	6 644	72.3
Under 6 years	3 565	563	15.8	1 549	43.4	1 906	53.4	2 238	62.8	2 497	70.0	2 705	75.9
6 to 17 years	5 622	697	12.4	2 117	37.7	2 696	47.9	3 226	57.4	3 631	64.6	3 938	70.0
Own children 18 years and over	2 377	127	5.3	466	19.6	655	27.6	872	36.7	1 023	43.0	1 177	49.5
In married-couple families	16 680	889	5.3	3 759	22.5	5 343	32.0	6 823	40.9	8 108	48.6	9 199	55.1
Husbands	4 026	186	4.6	774	19.2	1 119	27.8	1 440	35.8	1 748	43.4	2 011	49.9
Under 65 years	3 666	180	4.9	724	19.8	1 025	28.0	1 315	35.9	1 595	43.5	1 832	50.0
65 years and over	360	6	1.6	50	13.8	94	26.2	125	34.7	153	42.5	178	49.4
Wives	4 172	185	4.4	772	18.5	1 130	27.1	1 451	34.8	1 752	42.0	2 030	48.7
Under 65 years	3 897	182	4.7	743	19.1	1 068	27.4	1 361	34.9	1 638	42.0	1 900	48.8
65 years and over	274	3	1.1	29	10.6	62	22.7	90	33.0	115	41.9	130	47.3
Related children under 18 years	6 226	441	7.1	1 872	30.1	2 539	40.8	3 173	51.0	3 677	59.0	4 060	65.2
Under 6 years	2 402	190	7.9	803	33.4	1 060	44.1	1 297	54.0	1 503	62.6	1 662	69.2
6 to 17 years	3 825	251	6.6	1 069	27.9	1 479	38.7	1 876	49.1	2 173	56.8	2 399	62.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 452	32	2.2	188	12.9	306	21.1	431	29.7	521	35.9	622	42.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 333	1 232	23.1	2 837	53.2	3 244	60.8	3 651	68.5	3 961	74.3	4 231	79.3
Householder	1 498	342	22.8	772	51.6	895	59.7	1 000	66.8	1 082	72.3	1 157	77.3
Under 65 years	1 384	335	24.2	739	53.4	847	61.2	939	67.9	1 014	73.3	1 083	78.3
65 years and over	114	6	5.6	34	29.5	48	41.9	61	53.4	68	60.1	74	65.1
Related children under 18 years	2 532	759	30.0	1 673	66.1	1 864	73.6	2 038	80.5	2 155	85.1	2 260	89.2
Under 6 years	957	347	36.2	687	71.7	746	78.0	809	84.5	842	88.0	873	91.2
6 to 17 years	1 574	412	26.2	987	62.7	1 118	71.0	1 230	78.1	1 313	83.4	1 387	88.1
Own children 18 years and over	811	83	10.3	252	31.0	308	38.0	394	48.6	451	55.6	499	61.5
In unrelated subfamilies	403	128	31.8	278	68.9	302	75.0	316	78.5	341	84.7	363	89.9
Under 18 years	230	82	35.4	169	73.4	183	79.5	188	81.8	203	88.1	212	92.1
Under 6 years	106	54	50.6	90	84.4	92	86.6	95	89.3	96	90.6	103	96.7
6 to 17 years	124	28	22.4	79	63.9	91	73.5	93	75.4	106	86.0	109	88.1
18 years and over	173	46	26.9	109	63.0	119	69.0	128	73.9	139	80.2	151	87.1
Unrelated individuals	2 717	432	15.9	972	35.8	1 223	45.0	1 417	52.2	1 611	59.3	1 737	63.9
Male	1 668	220	13.2	478	28.6	626	37.5	763	45.7	891	53.4	969	58.1
Under 65 years	1 566	211	13.5	443	28.3	567	36.2	691	44.1	817	52.2	893	57.0
Living alone	425	30	7.0	64	15.2	96	22.6	119	28.1	140	33.0	161	37.8
65 years and over	102	8	8.3	35	34.0	59	57.8	72	70.4	74	72.3	76	74.4
Living alone	89	3	2.8	27	30.7	48	54.0	61	68.4	61	68.4	63	70.8
Female	1 049	212	20.2	494	47.1	597	56.9	654	62.4	720	68.7	768	73.2
Under 65 years	818	194	23.7	382	46.7	433	53.0	480	58.7	532	65.1	569	69.6
Living alone	338	34	10.0	124	36.7	142	42.0	160	47.2	186	55.0	207	61.1
65 years and over	231	18	7.9	112	48.6	164	70.9	175	75.6	188	81.5	199	86.1
Living alone	215	14	6.7	100	46.7	151	70.4	160	74.7	174	81.1	185	86.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN AREAS													
Both Sexes													
Total	203 088	12 462	6.1	29 615	14.6	38 609	19.0	48 225	23.7	58 293	28.7	67 670	33.3
Under 18 years	54 225	5 494	10.1	12 079	22.3	14 964	27.6	17 827	32.9	20 783	38.3	23 455	43.3
18 to 24 years	20 346	1 598	7.9	3 759	18.5	4 700	23.1	5 857	28.8	7 008	34.4	8 064	39.6
25 to 34 years	34 029	2 048	6.0	4 509	13.3	5 898	17.3	7 414	21.8	9 217	27.1	10 821	31.8
35 to 44 years	32 942	1 414	4.3	3 336	10.1	4 356	13.2	5 534	16.8	6 742	20.5	7 989	24.3
45 to 54 years	23 093	792	3.4	1 875	8.1	2 451	10.6	3 131	13.6	3 710	16.1	4 477	19.4
55 to 59 years	8 160	304	3.7	761	9.3	1 073	13.1	1 312	16.1	1 610	19.7	1 861	22.8
60 to 64 years	7 548	271	3.6	825	10.9	1 118	14.8	1 394	18.5	1 772	23.5	2 114	28.0
65 years and over	22 746	541	2.4	2 471	10.9	4 048	17.8	5 757	25.3	7 451	32.8	8 890	39.1
65 to 74 years	13 425	260	1.9	1 216	9.1	1 901	14.2	2 818	21.0	3 672	27.4	4 440	33.1
75 years and over	9 321	281	3.0	1 256	13.5	2 147	23.0	2 939	31.5	3 779	40.5	4 450	47.7
Male													
Total	99 179	5 368	5.4	12 778	12.9	16 686	16.8	21 161	21.3	25 981	26.2	30 428	30.7
Under 18 years	27 700	2 785	10.1	6 172	22.3	7 580	27.4	9 048	32.7	10 607	38.3	11 910	43.0
18 to 24 years	10 068	523	5.2	1 431	14.2	1 851	18.4	2 417	24.0	2 997	29.8	3 495	34.7
25 to 34 years	16 994	666	3.9	1 657	9.8	2 320	13.7	3 095	18.2	4 014	23.6	4 790	28.2
35 to 44 years	16 294	607	3.7	1 375	8.4	1 863	11.4	2 435	14.9	3 015	18.5	3 663	22.5
45 to 54 years	11 266	354	3.1	840	7.5	1 102	9.8	1 406	12.5	1 658	14.7	2 023	18.0
55 to 59 years	3 909	141	3.6	323	8.3	445	11.4	538	13.8	673	17.2	779	19.9
60 to 64 years	3 612	138	3.8	320	8.9	437	12.1	567	15.7	730	20.2	880	24.4
65 years and over	9 335	155	1.7	659	7.1	1 088	11.7	1 653	17.7	2 288	24.5	2 887	30.9
65 to 74 years	5 852	72	1.2	373	6.4	613	10.5	939	16.1	1 259	21.5	1 590	27.2
75 years and over	3 483	83	2.4	286	8.2	474	13.6	714	20.5	1 028	29.5	1 297	37.2
Female													
Total	103 909	7 094	6.8	16 837	16.2	21 923	21.1	27 065	26.0	32 311	31.1	37 242	35.8
Under 18 years	26 524	2 709	10.2	5 906	22.3	7 384	27.8	8 778	33.1	10 176	38.4	11 545	43.5
18 to 24 years	10 277	1 075	10.5	2 328	22.7	2 849	27.7	3 439	33.5	4 011	39.0	4 569	44.5
25 to 34 years	17 035	1 382	8.1	2 852	16.7	3 578	21.0	4 319	25.4	5 203	30.5	6 031	35.4
35 to 44 years	16 649	807	4.8	1 960	11.8	2 494	15.0	3 099	18.6	3 728	22.4	4 325	26.0
45 to 54 years	11 827	438	3.7	1 035	8.8	1 349	11.4	1 725	14.6	2 052	17.4	2 453	20.7
55 to 59 years	4 251	164	3.8	438	10.3	628	14.8	774	18.2	937	22.0	1 081	25.4
60 to 64 years	3 936	133	3.4	505	12.8	682	17.3	826	21.0	1 042	26.5	1 234	31.4
65 years and over	13 411	386	2.9	1 812	13.5	2 960	22.1	4 104	30.6	5 163	38.5	6 003	44.8
65 to 74 years	7 573	188	2.5	843	11.1	1 288	17.0	1 879	24.8	2 413	31.9	2 849	37.6
75 years and over	5 838	198	3.4	969	16.6	1 673	28.7	2 225	38.1	2 751	47.1	3 154	54.0
Household Relationship													
Total	203 088	12 462	6.1	29 615	14.6	38 609	19.0	48 225	23.7	58 293	28.7	67 670	33.3
65 years and over	22 746	541	2.4	2 471	10.9	4 048	17.8	5 757	25.3	7 451	32.8	8 890	39.1
In families	170 982	9 292	5.4	22 534	13.2	29 378	17.2	36 986	21.6	44 993	26.3	52 683	30.8
Householder	52 770	2 614	5.0	6 247	11.8	8 206	15.6	10 354	19.6	12 691	24.1	14 963	28.4
Under 65 years	44 562	2 502	5.6	5 744	12.9	7 401	16.6	9 068	20.3	10 892	24.4	12 670	28.4
65 years and over	8 208	112	1.4	503	6.1	805	9.8	1 285	15.7	1 800	21.9	2 293	27.9
Related children under 18 years	53 297	5 135	9.6	11 498	21.6	14 324	26.9	17 158	32.2	20 059	37.6	22 681	42.6
Under 6 years	19 247	2 266	11.8	4 804	25.0	5 901	30.7	6 950	36.1	8 073	41.9	9 035	46.9
6 to 17 years	34 050	2 869	8.4	6 694	19.7	8 423	24.7	10 208	30.0	11 987	35.2	13 646	40.1
Own children 18 years and over	17 834	506	2.8	1 540	8.6	2 161	12.1	2 954	16.6	3 627	20.3	4 354	24.4
In married-couple families	133 365	2 991	2.2	9 651	7.2	13 884	10.4	19 071	14.3	24 805	18.6	30 532	22.9
Husbands	40 414	764	1.9	2 372	5.9	3 476	8.6	4 858	12.0	6 487	16.1	8 099	20.0
Under 65 years	33 565	686	2.0	2 031	6.1	2 919	8.7	3 914	11.7	5 119	15.3	6 301	18.8
65 years and over	6 849	78	1.1	341	5.0	557	8.1	944	13.8	1 367	20.0	1 799	26.3
Wives	40 414	764	1.9	2 372	5.9	3 476	8.6	4 858	12.0	6 487	16.1	8 099	20.0
Under 65 years	35 093	708	2.0	2 135	6.1	3 092	8.8	4 139	11.8	5 407	15.4	6 675	19.0
65 years and over	5 321	56	1.1	237	4.5	384	7.2	719	13.5	1 080	20.3	1 425	26.8
Related children under 18 years	38 424	1 245	3.2	4 146	10.8	5 765	15.0	7 640	19.9	9 649	25.1	11 564	30.1
Under 6 years	14 030	541	3.9	1 744	12.4	2 424	17.3	3 143	22.4	3 949	28.1	4 683	33.4
6 to 17 years	24 394	704	2.9	2 402	9.8	3 340	13.7	4 497	18.4	5 701	23.4	6 881	28.2
Own children 18 years and over	11 602	146	1.3	509	4.4	790	6.8	1 188	10.2	1 494	12.9	1 943	16.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	30 987	5 811	18.8	11 705	37.8	13 912	44.9	15 960	51.5	17 783	57.4	19 330	62.4
Householder	10 027	1 694	16.9	3 482	34.7	4 211	42.0	4 858	48.4	5 412	54.0	5 934	59.2
Under 65 years	8 797	1 657	18.8	3 326	37.8	3 979	45.2	4 524	51.4	5 000	56.8	5 455	62.0
65 years and over	1 231	37	3.0	155	12.6	232	18.9	334	27.1	412	33.5	478	38.9
Related children under 18 years	12 926	3 638	28.1	6 842	52.9	7 862	60.8	8 680	67.1	9 397	72.7	9 986	77.3
Under 6 years	4 466	1 596	35.8	2 802	62.7	3 140	70.3	3 403	76.2	3 638	81.5	3 821	85.6
6 to 17 years	8 460	2 042	24.1	4 040	47.8	4 722	55.8	5 276	62.4	5 760	68.1	6 165	72.9
Own children 18 years and over	5 383	332	6.2	932	17.3	1 235	22.9	1 604	29.8	1 927	35.8	2 172	40.3
In unrelated subfamilies	1 323	377	28.5	722	54.6	823	62.2	866	65.5	963	72.8	1 048	79.2
Under 18 years	721	225	31.3	420	58.3	477	66.2	500	69.3	553	76.6	595	82.5
Under 6 years	290	125	43.0	198	68.2	223	76.9	231	79.6	239	82.3	254	87.5
6 to 17 years	431	100	23.3	222	51.6	254	58.9	269	62.4	314	72.9	341	79.2
18 years and over	602	151	25.2	302	50.1	346	57.4	366	60.8	410	68.1	453	75.3
Unrelated individuals	30 783	2 793	9.1	6 359	20.7	8 408	27.3	10 373	33.7	12 337	40.1	13 939	45.3
Male	14 830	1 307	8.8	2 615	17.6	3 337	22.5	4 150	28.0	5 022	33.9	5 747	38.8
Under 65 years	13 080	1 250	9.6	2 365	18.1	2 909	22.2	3 574	27.3	4 288	32.8	4 886	37.4
Living alone	6 031	377	6.3	771	12.8	973	16.1	1 241	20.6	1 481	24.6	1 733	28.7
65 years and over	1 750	58	3.3	249	14.3	428	24.4	576	32.9	733	41.9	862	49.2
Living alone	1 484	32	2.2	176	11.9	330	22.3	461	31.0	596	40.2	717	48.4
Female	15 953	1 486	9.3	3 744	23.5	5 071	31.8	6 223	39.0	7 316	45.9	8 191	51.3
Under 65 years	10 364	1 217	11.7	2 415	23.3	2 869	27.7	3 380	32.6	3 925	37.9	4 449	42.9
Living alone	5 813	451	7.8	1 062	18.3	1 275	21.9	1 512	26.0	1 794	30.9	2 064	35.5
65 years and over	5 589	268	4.8	1 329	23.8	2 201	39.4	2 844	50.9	3 390	60.7	3 742	67.0
Living alone	5 317	207	3.9	1 221	23.0	2 065	38.8	2 691	50.6	3 217	60.5	3 557	66.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
CENTRAL CITIES													
Both Sexes													
Total	78 274	7 380	9.4	16 805	21.5	21 466	27.4	25 960	33.2	30 271	38.7	34 388	43.9
Under 18 years	20 912	3 385	16.2	7 026	33.6	8 495	40.6	9 809	46.9	10 990	52.6	12 118	58.0
18 to 24 years	8 571	928	10.8	2 173	25.3	2 696	31.5	3 286	38.3	3 852	44.9	4 342	50.7
25 to 34 years	13 948	1 237	8.9	2 617	18.8	3 377	24.2	4 095	29.4	4 895	35.1	5 687	40.8
35 to 44 years	11 800	810	6.9	1 788	15.2	2 303	19.5	2 846	24.1	3 366	28.5	3 919	33.2
45 to 54 years	8 183	450	5.5	1 077	13.2	1 382	16.9	1 701	20.8	1 974	24.1	2 318	28.3
55 to 59 years	2 888	125	4.3	375	13.0	543	18.8	654	22.7	778	27.0	885	30.7
60 to 64 years	2 796	158	5.7	431	15.4	600	21.5	716	25.6	899	32.2	1 045	37.4
65 years and over	9 176	287	3.1	1 319	14.4	2 069	22.5	2 852	31.1	3 517	38.3	4 074	44.4
65 to 74 years	5 341	136	2.5	658	12.3	1 006	18.8	1 438	26.9	1 786	33.4	2 095	39.2
75 years and over	3 835	151	3.9	661	17.2	1 063	27.7	1 414	36.9	1 731	45.1	1 979	51.6
Male													
Total	37 691	3 172	8.4	7 260	19.3	9 301	24.7	11 397	30.2	13 451	35.7	15 438	41.0
Under 18 years	10 612	1 709	16.1	3 622	34.1	4 350	41.0	5 030	47.4	5 626	53.0	6 166	58.1
18 to 24 years	4 180	285	6.8	805	19.2	1 024	24.5	1 308	31.3	1 614	38.6	1 852	44.3
25 to 34 years	6 945	387	5.6	920	13.2	1 304	18.8	1 659	23.9	2 071	29.8	2 460	35.4
35 to 44 years	5 811	364	6.3	748	12.9	987	17.0	1 255	21.6	1 514	26.1	1 814	31.2
45 to 54 years	3 905	210	5.4	483	12.4	615	15.8	754	19.3	855	21.9	1 028	26.3
55 to 59 years	1 390	63	4.5	174	12.5	239	17.2	295	21.2	356	25.6	404	29.1
60 to 64 years	1 212	77	6.4	148	12.2	214	17.7	264	21.8	338	27.9	403	33.2
65 years and over	3 636	76	2.1	360	9.9	568	15.6	831	22.9	1 077	29.6	1 311	36.0
65 to 74 years	2 303	34	1.5	217	9.4	345	15.0	508	22.0	631	27.4	780	33.9
75 years and over	1 333	42	3.2	143	10.7	223	16.8	324	24.3	446	33.5	530	39.8
Female													
Total	40 584	4 209	10.4	9 545	23.5	12 165	30.0	14 563	35.9	16 820	41.4	18 950	46.7
Under 18 years	10 300	1 675	16.3	3 405	33.1	4 145	40.2	4 780	46.4	5 364	52.1	5 952	57.8
18 to 24 years	4 391	643	14.6	1 368	31.2	1 672	38.1	1 977	45.0	2 238	51.0	2 491	56.7
25 to 34 years	7 003	849	12.1	1 697	24.2	2 074	29.6	2 436	34.8	2 823	40.3	3 227	46.1
35 to 44 years	5 989	446	7.4	1 041	17.4	1 316	22.0	1 591	26.6	1 852	30.9	2 105	35.2
45 to 54 years	4 278	240	5.6	593	13.9	767	17.9	947	22.1	1 119	26.2	1 290	30.1
55 to 59 years	1 498	63	4.2	200	13.4	304	20.3	359	24.0	422	28.2	481	32.1
60 to 64 years	1 584	81	5.1	284	17.9	386	24.4	452	28.6	561	35.4	642	40.5
65 years and over	5 540	211	3.8	958	17.3	1 501	27.1	2 021	36.5	2 440	44.0	2 763	49.9
65 to 74 years	3 038	103	3.4	440	14.5	662	21.8	930	30.6	1 155	38.0	1 315	43.3
75 years and over	2 502	109	4.3	518	20.7	839	33.5	1 091	43.6	1 285	51.3	1 448	57.9
Household Relationship													
Total	78 274	7 380	9.4	16 805	21.5	21 466	27.4	25 960	33.2	30 271	38.7	34 388	43.9
65 years and over	9 176	287	3.1	1 319	14.4	2 069	22.5	2 852	31.1	3 517	38.3	4 074	44.4
In families	62 724	5 608	8.9	12 914	20.6	16 426	26.2	19 879	31.7	23 219	37.0	26 529	42.3
Householder	19 247	1 536	8.0	3 541	18.4	4 525	23.5	5 485	28.5	6 450	33.5	7 430	38.6
Under 65 years	16 114	1 480	9.2	3 274	20.3	4 116	25.5	4 858	30.1	5 638	35.0	6 441	40.0
65 years and over	3 133	56	1.8	267	8.5	408	13.0	627	20.0	812	25.9	990	31.6
Related children under 18 years	20 536	3 244	15.8	6 781	33.0	8 230	40.1	9 534	46.4	10 691	52.1	11 802	57.5
Under 6 years	7 934	1 495	18.8	2 979	37.5	3 534	44.5	4 085	51.5	4 561	57.5	4 971	62.7
6 to 17 years	12 602	1 749	13.9	3 802	30.2	4 696	37.3	5 449	43.2	6 130	48.6	6 832	54.2
Own children 18 years and over	6 898	322	4.7	949	13.8	1 315	19.1	1 710	24.8	2 056	29.8	2 424	35.1
In married-couple families	42 947	1 410	3.3	4 497	10.5	6 560	15.3	8 777	20.4	10 967	25.5	13 305	31.0
Husbands	12 951	340	2.6	1 090	8.4	1 611	12.4	2 180	16.8	2 803	21.6	3 452	26.7
Under 65 years	10 490	300	2.9	923	8.8	1 354	12.9	1 766	16.8	2 239	21.3	2 739	26.1
65 years and over	2 461	40	1.6	167	6.8	256	10.4	414	16.8	564	22.9	714	29.0
Wives	12 951	340	2.6	1 090	8.4	1 611	12.4	2 180	16.8	2 803	21.6	3 452	26.7
Under 65 years	11 073	318	2.9	978	8.8	1 440	13.0	1 870	16.9	2 370	21.4	2 900	26.2
65 years and over	1 878	22	1.2	112	6.0	170	9.1	310	16.5	432	23.0	552	29.4
Related children under 18 years	12 353	623	5.0	1 983	16.1	2 775	22.5	3 615	29.3	4 326	35.0	5 078	41.1
Under 6 years	4 771	295	6.2	876	18.4	1 200	25.1	1 558	32.7	1 864	39.1	2 159	45.3
6 to 17 years	7 582	328	4.3	1 107	14.6	1 575	20.8	2 057	27.1	2 462	32.5	2 918	38.5
Own children 18 years and over	3 714	62	1.7	205	5.5	356	9.6	532	14.3	683	18.4	915	24.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	16 791	3 943	23.5	7 755	46.2	8 984	53.5	10 051	59.9	11 001	65.5	11 752	70.0
Householder	5 267	1 109	21.1	2 234	42.4	2 629	49.9	2 964	56.3	3 244	61.6	3 503	66.5
Under 65 years	4 647	1 085	23.4	2 130	45.8	2 475	53.3	2 744	59.0	2 992	64.4	3 222	69.3
65 years and over	619	24	3.9	103	16.7	154	24.8	220	35.4	252	40.7	281	45.4
Related children under 18 years	7 334	2 490	34.0	4 532	61.8	5 091	69.4	5 489	74.8	5 852	79.8	6 149	83.9
Under 6 years	2 803	1 143	40.8	1 977	70.5	2 165	77.2	2 315	82.6	2 431	86.7	2 525	90.1
6 to 17 years	4 531	1 347	29.7	2 555	56.4	2 927	64.6	3 174	70.1	3 421	75.5	3 625	80.0
Own children 18 years and over	2 828	245	8.7	678	24.0	876	31.0	1 086	38.4	1 268	44.9	1 390	49.2
In unrelated subfamilies	527	139	26.4	298	56.6	335	63.7	352	66.8	394	74.8	423	80.2
Under 18 years	283	80	28.2	169	59.6	188	66.7	197	69.6	218	77.3	233	82.4
Under 6 years	111	46	41.4	77	69.5	83	75.3	86	78.0	89	80.8	96	86.7
6 to 17 years	172	34	19.7	92	53.3	105	61.2	110	64.2	129	75.1	137	79.6
18 years and over	244	60	24.4	129	53.0	147	60.2	155	63.6	175	71.8	190	77.8
Unrelated individuals	15 024	1 632	10.9	3 593	23.9	4 705	31.3	5 728	38.1	6 658	44.3	7 436	49.5
Male	7 360	780	10.6	1 532	20.8	1 958	26.6	2 409	32.7	2 848	38.7	3 234	43.9
Under 65 years	6 540	755	11.5	1 379	21.1	1 707	26.1	2 070	31.7	2 441	37.3	2 769	42.3
Living alone	3 080	233	7.6	478	15.5	602	19.5	745	24.2	895	29.1	1 047	34.0
65 years and over	820	25	3.1	153	18.6	251	30.6	339	41.4	406	49.6	466	56.8
Living alone	683	14	2.1	115	16.8	200	29.2	278	40.8	333	48.7	385	56.3
Female	7 664	853	11.1	2 061	26.9	2 747	35.8	3 319	43.3	3 810	49.7	4 202	54.8
Under 65 years	5 140	698	13.6	1 364	26.5	1 647	32.0	1 927	37.5	2 186	42.5	2 440	47.5
Living alone	2 997	275	9.2	652	21.8	782	26.1	915	30.5	1 056	35.2	1 189	39.7
65 years and over	2 524	155	6.1	697	27.6	1 100	43.6	1 392	55.1	1 624	64.3	1 761	69.8
Living alone	2 383	99	4.2	619	26.0	1 010	42.4	1 296	54.4	1 522	63.9	1 654	69.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN, NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES													
Both Sexes													
Total	124 813	5 082	4.1	12 810	10.3	17 143	13.7	22 266	17.8	28 021	22.5	33 282	26.7
Under 18 years	33 313	2 109	6.3	5 052	15.2	6 469	19.4	8 017	24.1	9 793	29.4	11 337	34.0
18 to 24 years	11 774	669	5.7	1 586	13.5	2 004	17.0	2 571	21.8	3 155	26.8	3 722	31.6
25 to 34 years	20 081	811	4.0	1 892	9.4	2 521	12.6	3 319	16.5	4 322	21.5	5 134	25.6
35 to 44 years	21 142	604	2.9	1 547	7.3	2 053	9.7	2 688	12.7	3 376	16.0	4 070	19.2
45 to 54 years	14 910	342	2.3	798	5.4	1 068	7.2	1 430	9.6	1 736	11.6	2 159	14.5
55 to 59 years	5 272	179	3.4	387	7.3	530	10.1	658	12.5	832	15.8	975	18.5
60 to 64 years	4 752	113	2.4	394	8.3	518	10.9	677	14.3	872	18.4	1 069	22.5
65 years and over	13 570	254	1.9	1 153	8.5	1 979	14.6	2 905	21.4	3 934	29.0	4 816	35.5
65 to 74 years	8 084	124	1.5	558	6.9	895	11.1	1 380	17.1	1 886	23.3	2 345	29.0
75 years and over	5 485	130	2.4	595	10.8	1 084	19.8	1 525	27.8	2 048	37.3	2 472	45.1
Male													
Total	61 488	2 197	3.6	5 518	9.0	7 384	12.0	9 764	15.9	12 530	20.4	14 990	24.4
Under 18 years	17 089	1 076	6.3	2 551	14.9	3 230	18.9	4 019	23.5	4 981	29.1	5 743	33.6
18 to 24 years	5 888	238	4.0	626	10.6	827	14.0	1 109	18.8	1 382	23.5	1 644	27.9
25 to 34 years	10 049	278	2.8	737	7.3	1 017	10.1	1 436	14.3	1 943	19.3	2 330	23.2
35 to 44 years	10 483	243	2.3	627	6.0	876	8.4	1 180	11.3	1 501	14.3	1 850	17.6
45 to 54 years	7 362	143	1.9	357	4.8	487	6.6	651	8.8	803	10.9	995	13.5
55 to 59 years	2 519	78	3.1	149	5.9	206	8.2	243	9.6	317	12.6	375	14.9
60 to 64 years	2 400	60	2.5	173	7.2	222	9.3	303	12.6	392	16.3	477	19.9
65 years and over	5 699	80	1.4	299	5.2	520	9.1	822	14.4	1 211	21.2	1 576	27.7
65 to 74 years	3 549	39	1.1	155	4.4	269	7.6	432	12.2	628	17.7	810	22.8
75 years and over	2 150	41	1.9	143	6.7	251	11.7	390	18.2	582	27.1	766	35.6
Female													
Total	63 326	2 885	4.6	7 291	11.5	9 758	15.4	12 502	19.7	15 491	24.5	18 292	28.9
Under 18 years	16 224	1 034	6.4	2 502	15.4	3 240	20.0	3 999	24.6	4 812	29.7	5 593	34.5
18 to 24 years	5 886	431	7.3	960	16.3	1 177	20.0	1 462	24.8	1 773	30.1	2 078	35.3
25 to 34 years	10 032	533	5.3	1 155	11.5	1 504	15.0	1 883	18.8	2 379	23.7	2 804	28.0
35 to 44 years	10 659	361	3.4	920	8.6	1 177	11.0	1 508	14.1	1 876	17.6	2 220	20.8
45 to 54 years	7 548	199	2.6	442	5.9	582	7.7	779	10.3	933	12.4	1 163	15.4
55 to 59 years	2 753	101	3.7	238	8.6	324	11.8	415	15.1	514	18.7	600	21.8
60 to 64 years	2 352	52	2.2	221	9.4	296	12.6	374	15.9	480	20.4	592	25.2
65 years and over	7 871	174	2.2	854	10.9	1 459	18.5	2 083	26.5	2 723	34.6	3 240	41.2
65 to 74 years	4 535	85	1.9	403	8.9	626	13.8	948	20.9	1 257	27.7	1 535	33.8
75 years and over	3 336	89	2.7	451	13.5	833	25.0	1 135	34.0	1 466	43.9	1 706	51.1
Household Relationship													
Total	124 813	5 082	4.1	12 810	10.3	17 143	13.7	22 266	17.8	28 021	22.5	33 282	26.7
65 years and over	13 570	254	1.9	1 153	8.5	1 979	14.6	2 905	21.4	3 934	29.0	4 816	35.5
In families	108 258	3 683	3.4	9 620	8.9	12 952	12.0	17 107	15.8	21 773	20.1	26 154	24.2
Householder	33 523	1 077	3.2	2 707	8.1	3 682	11.0	4 869	14.5	6 241	18.6	7 533	22.5
Under 65 years	28 448	1 022	3.6	2 470	8.7	3 284	11.5	4 210	14.8	5 253	18.5	6 229	21.9
65 years and over	5 076	56	1.1	236	4.7	397	7.8	659	13.0	988	19.5	1 304	25.7
Related children under 18 years	32 761	1 890	5.8	4 717	14.4	6 094	18.6	7 623	23.3	9 368	28.6	10 879	33.2
Under 6 years	11 313	771	6.8	1 825	16.1	2 366	20.9	2 865	25.3	3 511	31.0	4 064	35.9
6 to 17 years	21 448	1 120	5.2	2 892	13.5	3 728	17.4	4 759	22.2	5 857	27.3	6 815	31.8
Own children 18 years and over	10 936	185	1.7	592	5.4	846	7.7	1 244	11.4	1 571	14.4	1 931	17.7
In married-couple families	90 418	1 581	1.7	5 153	5.7	7 324	8.1	10 294	11.4	13 838	15.3	17 227	19.1
Husbands	27 463	424	1.5	1 282	4.7	1 865	6.8	2 678	9.8	3 684	13.4	4 647	16.9
Under 65 years	23 075	386	1.7	1 108	4.8	1 565	6.8	2 148	9.3	2 881	12.5	3 562	15.4
65 years and over	4 388	38	.9	174	4.0	300	6.8	530	12.1	803	18.3	1 085	24.7
Wives	27 463	424	1.5	1 282	4.7	1 865	6.8	2 678	9.8	3 684	13.4	4 647	16.9
Under 65 years	24 020	390	1.6	1 157	4.8	1 651	6.9	2 269	9.4	3 036	12.6	3 774	15.7
65 years and over	3 443	34	1.0	125	3.6	214	6.2	409	11.9	647	18.8	872	25.3
Related children under 18 years	26 071	622	2.4	2 164	8.3	2 990	11.5	4 024	15.4	5 323	20.4	6 487	24.9
Under 6 years	9 259	246	2.7	868	9.4	1 225	13.2	1 585	17.1	2 085	22.5	2 524	27.3
6 to 17 years	16 812	376	2.2	1 296	7.7	1 765	10.5	2 440	14.5	3 239	19.3	3 963	23.6
Own children 18 years and over	7 888	84	1.1	304	3.9	433	5.5	657	8.3	812	10.3	1 028	13.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 195	1 868	13.2	3 951	27.8	4 928	34.7	5 909	41.6	6 782	47.8	7 578	53.4
Householder	4 761	584	12.3	1 248	26.2	1 582	33.2	1 894	39.8	2 168	45.5	2 431	51.1
Under 65 years	4 149	571	13.8	1 196	28.8	1 504	36.2	1 780	42.9	2 008	48.4	2 234	53.8
65 years and over	611	13	2.1	52	8.5	78	12.8	114	18.7	160	26.2	197	32.2
Related children under 18 years	5 592	1 148	20.5	2 310	41.3	2 771	49.5	3 191	57.1	3 546	63.4	3 837	68.6
Under 6 years	1 663	454	27.3	825	49.6	976	58.7	1 089	65.5	1 207	72.6	1 296	78.0
6 to 17 years	3 929	694	17.7	1 485	37.8	1 795	45.7	2 102	53.5	2 339	59.5	2 540	64.6
Own children 18 years and over	2 555	86	3.4	254	10.0	359	14.0	518	20.3	659	25.8	782	30.6
In unrelated subfamilies	796	238	29.8	424	53.2	487	61.2	514	64.6	569	71.4	626	78.6
Under 18 years	438	146	33.2	252	57.4	289	65.8	303	69.1	334	76.2	362	82.6
Under 6 years	180	79	44.0	121	67.4	140	78.0	145	80.6	150	83.2	158	88.1
6 to 17 years	259	66	25.7	131	50.5	148	57.4	158	61.2	185	71.4	204	78.9
18 years and over	358	92	25.7	172	48.1	199	55.5	211	59.0	235	65.6	263	73.6
Unrelated individuals	15 759	1 161	7.4	2 766	17.6	3 703	23.5	4 645	29.5	5 679	36.0	6 502	41.3
Male	7 470	528	7.1	1 083	14.5	1 379	18.5	1 740	23.3	2 174	29.1	2 513	33.6
Under 65 years	6 540	495	7.6	986	15.1	1 202	18.4	1 504	23.0	1 847	28.2	2 117	32.4
Living alone	2 951	144	4.9	292	9.9	372	12.6	495	16.8	585	19.8	686	23.3
65 years and over	930	33	3.5	97	10.4	177	19.0	237	25.4	327	35.2	396	42.6
Living alone	801	18	2.3	61	7.7	131	16.3	182	22.8	264	33.0	333	41.6
Female	8 289	633	7.6	1 683	20.3	2 324	28.0	2 904	35.0	3 505	42.3	3 990	48.1
Under 65 years	5 225	519	9.9	1 051	20.1	1 222	23.4	1 452	27.8	1 739	33.3	2 009	38.5
Living alone	2 816	176	6.3	410	14.6	494	17.5	596	21.2	738	26.2	876	31.1
65 years and over	3 064	114	3.7	632	20.6	1 102	36.0	1 452	47.4	1 766	57.6	1 981	64.6
Living alone	2 934	107	3.7	602	20.5	1 055	36.0	1 395	47.6	1 696	57.8	1 903	64.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN													
Both Sexes													
Total	56 190	3 509	6.2	9 650	17.2	13 192	23.5	16 647	29.6	20 372	36.3	23 720	42.2
Under 18 years	15 067	1 523	10.1	3 649	24.2	4 742	31.5	5 764	38.3	6 804	45.2	7 708	51.2
18 to 24 years	5 129	485	9.5	1 095	21.4	1 433	27.9	1 734	33.8	2 079	40.5	2 382	46.4
25 to 34 years	7 917	463	5.9	1 295	16.4	1 798	22.7	2 288	28.9	2 852	36.0	3 384	42.7
35 to 44 years	8 585	390	4.5	1 080	12.6	1 500	17.5	1 916	22.3	2 387	27.8	2 882	33.6
45 to 54 years	6 429	253	3.9	647	10.1	869	13.5	1 117	17.4	1 385	21.5	1 615	25.1
55 to 59 years	2 572	103	4.0	296	11.5	391	15.2	529	20.6	681	26.5	792	30.8
60 to 64 years	2 458	86	3.5	304	12.4	430	17.5	613	24.9	805	32.8	926	37.7
65 years and over	8 034	206	2.6	1 283	16.0	2 029	25.3	2 686	33.4	3 380	42.1	4 030	50.2
65 to 74 years	4 662	105	2.2	586	12.6	966	20.7	1 309	28.1	1 710	36.7	2 077	44.6
75 years and over	3 372	102	3.0	697	20.7	1 063	31.5	1 377	40.8	1 670	49.5	1 953	57.9
Male													
Total	27 489	1 514	5.5	4 122	15.0	5 755	20.9	7 359	26.8	9 152	33.3	10 829	39.4
Under 18 years	7 746	805	10.4	1 864	24.1	2 423	31.3	2 929	37.8	3 463	44.7	3 941	50.9
18 to 24 years	2 614	168	6.4	444	17.0	624	23.9	779	29.8	947	36.2	1 122	42.9
25 to 34 years	3 879	149	3.8	491	12.6	722	18.6	955	24.6	1 228	31.7	1 501	38.7
35 to 44 years	4 250	139	3.3	430	10.1	631	14.8	838	19.7	1 075	25.3	1 325	31.2
45 to 54 years	3 188	117	3.7	294	9.2	395	12.4	513	16.1	628	19.7	727	22.8
55 to 59 years	1 230	38	3.1	125	10.2	178	14.4	239	19.4	315	25.6	378	30.8
60 to 64 years	1 181	46	3.9	129	10.9	181	15.4	256	21.7	339	28.7	387	32.8
65 years and over	3 401	53	1.6	345	10.1	601	17.7	851	25.0	1 157	34.0	1 446	42.5
65 to 74 years	2 071	32	1.6	176	8.5	335	16.2	456	22.0	641	30.9	808	39.0
75 years and over	1 330	21	1.6	169	12.7	266	20.0	395	29.7	517	38.9	638	48.0
Female													
Total	28 701	1 995	7.0	5 528	19.3	7 438	25.9	9 287	32.4	11 220	39.1	12 891	44.9
Under 18 years	7 321	718	9.8	1 785	24.4	2 319	31.7	2 835	38.7	3 340	45.6	3 767	51.5
18 to 24 years	2 515	317	12.6	651	25.9	809	32.2	955	38.0	1 131	45.0	1 260	50.1
25 to 34 years	4 038	314	7.8	805	19.9	1 075	26.6	1 333	33.0	1 624	40.2	1 883	46.6
35 to 44 years	4 335	251	5.8	650	15.0	869	20.1	1 078	24.9	1 312	30.3	1 557	35.9
45 to 54 years	3 241	136	4.2	353	10.9	475	14.6	604	18.6	757	23.4	888	27.4
55 to 59 years	1 342	66	4.9	171	12.7	214	15.9	291	21.7	366	27.3	414	30.8
60 to 64 years	1 277	40	3.2	175	13.7	249	19.5	357	27.9	466	36.5	540	42.3
65 years and over	4 632	153	3.3	938	20.3	1 428	30.8	1 835	39.6	2 223	48.0	2 583	55.8
65 to 74 years	2 590	72	2.8	409	15.8	630	24.3	854	33.0	1 069	41.3	1 269	49.0
75 years and over	2 042	81	4.0	529	25.9	797	39.1	982	48.1	1 154	56.5	1 314	64.4
Household Relationship													
Total	56 190	3 509	6.2	9 650	17.2	13 192	23.5	16 647	29.6	20 372	36.3	23 720	42.2
65 years and over	8 034	206	2.6	1 283	16.0	2 029	25.3	2 686	33.4	3 380	42.1	4 030	50.2
In families	48 507	2 704	5.6	7 392	15.2	10 168	21.0	13 020	26.8	16 145	33.3	19 037	39.2
Householder	15 735	774	4.9	2 145	13.6	2 996	19.0	3 884	24.7	4 872	31.0	5 809	36.9
Under 65 years	12 727	722	5.7	1 877	14.7	2 524	19.8	3 179	25.0	3 924	30.8	4 602	36.2
65 years and over	3 009	52	1.7	269	8.9	472	15.7	706	23.4	949	31.5	1 207	40.1
Related children under 18 years	14 742	1 399	9.5	3 464	23.5	4 519	30.7	5 501	37.3	6 525	44.3	7 417	50.3
Under 6 years	4 604	552	12.0	1 293	28.1	1 662	36.1	2 027	44.0	2 396	52.0	2 658	57.7
6 to 17 years	10 139	848	8.4	2 170	21.4	2 857	28.2	3 474	34.3	4 129	40.7	4 760	46.9
Own children 18 years and over	4 151	188	4.5	539	13.0	727	17.5	932	22.5	1 131	27.3	1 346	32.4
In married-couple families	40 132	1 160	2.9	4 207	10.5	6 303	15.7	8 555	21.3	11 048	27.5	13 440	33.5
Husbands	12 768	303	2.4	1 109	8.7	1 703	13.3	2 379	18.6	3 146	24.6	3 896	30.5
Under 65 years	10 166	262	2.6	909	8.9	1 349	13.3	1 832	18.0	2 381	23.4	2 901	28.5
65 years and over	2 602	41	1.6	200	7.7	355	13.6	547	21.0	766	29.4	996	38.3
Wives	12 768	303	2.4	1 109	8.7	1 703	13.3	2 379	18.6	3 146	24.6	3 896	30.5
Under 65 years	10 775	276	2.6	952	8.8	1 427	13.2	1 947	18.1	2 563	23.8	3 122	29.0
65 years and over	1 993	27	1.4	157	7.9	277	13.9	432	21.7	583	29.3	775	38.9
Related children under 18 years	11 343	464	4.1	1 699	15.0	2 474	21.8	3 229	28.5	4 041	35.6	4 760	42.0
Under 6 years	3 500	169	4.8	611	17.4	896	25.6	1 194	34.1	1 494	42.7	1 706	48.7
6 to 17 years	7 842	295	3.8	1 088	13.9	1 578	20.1	2 035	26.0	2 547	32.5	3 054	38.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 829	80	2.8	246	8.7	344	12.2	452	16.0	554	19.6	695	24.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 875	1 454	21.2	2 931	42.6	3 515	51.1	4 010	58.3	4 509	65.6	4 894	71.2
Householder	2 384	441	18.5	942	39.5	1 157	48.5	1 332	55.9	1 504	63.1	1 647	69.1
Under 65 years	2 026	429	21.1	880	43.4	1 048	51.7	1 180	58.2	1 328	65.5	1 448	71.4
65 years and over	357	12	3.4	62	17.4	109	30.5	152	42.5	176	49.2	199	55.7
Related children under 18 years	2 918	896	30.7	1 661	56.9	1 904	65.3	2 084	71.4	2 259	77.4	2 396	82.1
Under 6 years	947	365	38.6	644	68.1	717	75.7	764	80.7	818	86.4	846	89.4
6 to 17 years	1 971	531	26.9	1 016	51.6	1 187	60.2	1 321	67.0	1 441	73.1	1 550	78.6
Own children 18 years and over	1 121	99	8.9	264	23.6	351	31.3	434	38.7	522	46.6	578	51.6
In unrelated subfamilies	428	130	30.4	228	53.3	280	65.5	332	77.7	353	82.5	370	86.5
Under 18 years	255	78	30.5	139	54.5	172	67.3	205	80.4	217	85.0	227	88.8
Under 6 years	78	38	49.0	57	73.6	63	80.5	70	90.2	72	92.2	73	94.2
6 to 17 years	178	40	22.4	82	46.1	109	61.4	135	76.0	145	81.8	153	86.4
18 years and over	172	52	30.1	89	51.6	108	63.0	127	73.8	136	78.9	143	83.0
Unrelated individuals	7 255	675	9.3	2 029	28.0	2 744	37.8	3 295	45.4	3 875	53.4	4 313	59.5
Male	3 307	266	8.1	667	20.2	946	28.6	1 161	35.1	1 417	42.9	1 622	49.1
Under 65 years	2 677	254	9.5	535	20.0	725	27.1	896	33.5	1 084	40.5	1 245	46.5
Living alone	1 413	100	7.0	237	16.8	315	22.3	405	28.7	481	34.0	577	40.8
65 years and over	630	12	1.9	131	20.8	221	35.0	266	42.1	333	52.8	377	59.9
Living alone	562	11	1.9	107	19.0	185	32.9	223	39.7	284	50.5	325	57.8
Female	3 948	409	10.4	1 363	34.5	1 798	45.5	2 133	54.0	2 458	62.2	2 691	68.2
Under 65 years	1 929	300	15.5	660	34.2	797	41.3	951	49.3	1 086	56.3	1 198	62.1
Living alone	1 150	102	8.9	326	28.4	412	35.8	506	44.0	583	50.7	646	56.2
65 years and over	2 019	109	5.4	702	34.8	1 001	49.5	1 183	58.6	1 372	67.9	1 493	73.9
Living alone	1 956	101	5.2	681	34.8	976	49.9	1 152	58.9	1 334	68.2	1 447	74.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST													
Both Sexes													
Total	51 474	2 968	5.8	6 839	13.3	8 708	16.9	10 769	20.9	13 065	25.4	15 528	30.2
Under 18 years	12 822	1 323	10.3	2 726	21.3	3 196	24.9	3 735	29.1	4 331	33.8	4 979	38.8
18 to 24 years	4 855	318	6.5	666	13.7	844	17.4	1 030	21.2	1 248	25.7	1 451	29.9
25 to 34 years	8 278	460	5.6	1 023	12.4	1 253	15.1	1 518	18.3	1 895	22.9	2 255	27.2
35 to 44 years	8 215	354	4.3	778	9.5	997	12.1	1 240	15.1	1 509	18.4	1 863	22.7
45 to 54 years	6 170	198	3.2	520	8.4	649	10.5	794	12.9	933	15.1	1 123	18.2
55 to 59 years	2 203	79	3.6	198	9.0	284	12.9	341	15.5	424	19.2	506	23.0
60 to 64 years	2 147	55	2.6	183	8.5	252	11.7	315	14.7	440	20.5	548	25.5
65 years and over	6 783	181	2.7	744	11.0	1 233	18.2	1 796	26.5	2 285	33.7	2 803	41.3
65 to 74 years	3 902	89	2.3	353	9.0	560	14.4	851	21.8	1 106	28.4	1 386	35.5
75 years and over	2 882	92	3.2	392	13.6	673	23.3	945	32.8	1 179	40.9	1 417	49.2
Male													
Total	24 914	1 270	5.1	2 871	11.5	3 635	14.6	4 548	18.3	5 626	22.6	6 798	27.3
Under 18 years	6 587	695	10.5	1 412	21.4	1 656	25.1	1 944	29.5	2 258	34.3	2 590	39.3
18 to 24 years	2 455	104	4.2	252	10.2	330	13.4	417	17.0	528	21.5	637	25.9
25 to 34 years	4 023	131	3.3	340	8.5	437	10.9	553	13.7	736	18.3	908	22.6
35 to 44 years	4 024	142	3.5	300	7.5	409	10.2	528	13.1	661	16.4	823	20.4
45 to 54 years	2 992	88	2.9	240	8.0	294	9.8	371	12.4	425	14.2	516	17.2
55 to 59 years	1 067	38	3.6	87	8.1	120	11.2	134	12.6	176	16.5	222	20.8
60 to 64 years	1 045	26	2.5	72	6.9	100	9.6	130	12.4	182	17.4	228	21.8
65 years and over	2 721	46	1.7	169	6.2	289	10.6	471	17.3	660	24.3	874	32.1
65 to 74 years	1 669	20	1.2	82	4.9	141	8.4	245	14.7	349	20.9	460	27.6
75 years and over	1 052	25	2.4	87	8.3	149	14.1	227	21.5	311	29.6	414	39.4
Female													
Total	26 560	1 699	6.4	3 968	14.9	5 073	19.1	6 221	23.4	7 439	28.0	8 730	32.9
Under 18 years	6 236	628	10.1	1 314	21.1	1 540	24.7	1 791	28.7	2 073	33.2	2 389	38.3
18 to 24 years	2 400	214	8.9	415	17.3	515	21.5	613	25.5	720	30.0	814	33.9
25 to 34 years	4 256	329	7.7	683	16.0	816	19.2	965	22.7	1 159	27.2	1 347	31.6
35 to 44 years	4 191	213	5.1	478	11.4	588	14.0	712	17.0	849	20.2	1 040	24.8
45 to 54 years	3 178	110	3.5	280	8.8	355	11.2	423	13.3	508	16.0	607	19.1
55 to 59 years	1 136	41	3.6	112	9.8	164	14.5	206	18.1	248	21.8	284	25.0
60 to 64 years	1 102	29	2.6	112	10.2	152	13.8	186	16.9	258	23.4	321	29.1
65 years and over	4 062	135	3.3	575	14.2	944	23.2	1 325	32.6	1 625	40.0	1 929	47.5
65 to 74 years	2 232	68	3.1	271	12.1	419	18.8	606	27.2	757	33.9	926	41.5
75 years and over	1 830	67	3.7	304	16.6	524	28.6	719	39.3	868	47.4	1 003	54.8
Household Relationship													
Total	51 474	2 968	5.8	6 839	13.3	8 708	16.9	10 769	20.9	13 065	25.4	15 528	30.2
65 years and over	6 783	181	2.7	744	11.0	1 233	18.2	1 796	26.5	2 285	33.7	2 803	41.3
In families	43 485	2 266	5.2	5 182	11.9	6 460	14.9	8 020	18.4	9 807	22.6	11 841	27.2
Householder	13 456	653	4.9	1 498	11.1	1 895	14.1	2 372	17.6	2 923	21.7	3 540	26.3
Under 65 years	11 077	626	5.6	1 373	12.4	1 695	15.3	2 021	18.2	2 420	21.8	2 848	25.7
65 years and over	2 379	28	1.2	125	5.3	201	8.4	351	14.8	503	21.1	692	29.1
Related children under 18 years	12 654	1 273	10.1	2 633	20.8	3 096	24.5	3 631	28.7	4 220	33.3	4 860	38.4
Under 6 years	4 516	601	13.3	1 115	24.7	1 283	28.4	1 452	32.2	1 670	37.0	1 886	41.8
6 to 17 years	8 138	672	8.3	1 518	18.7	1 813	22.3	2 179	26.8	2 550	31.3	2 974	36.5
Own children 18 years and over	5 424	120	2.2	383	7.1	526	9.7	691	12.7	849	15.7	1 065	19.6
In married-couple families	34 025	613	1.8	1 876	5.5	2 682	7.9	3 741	11.0	5 053	14.9	6 547	19.2
Husbands	10 329	164	1.6	489	4.7	722	7.0	1 034	10.0	1 430	13.8	1 871	18.1
Under 65 years	8 400	145	1.7	416	4.9	592	7.0	780	9.3	1 058	12.6	1 339	15.9
65 years and over	1 929	19	1.0	73	3.8	130	6.7	254	13.2	372	19.3	532	27.6
Wives	10 329	164	1.6	489	4.7	722	7.0	1 034	10.0	1 430	13.8	1 871	18.1
Under 65 years	8 791	150	1.7	431	4.9	625	7.1	819	9.3	1 120	12.7	1 430	16.3
65 years and over	1 538	14	.9	58	3.8	97	6.3	215	14.0	310	20.1	442	28.7
Related children under 18 years	9 148	247	2.7	747	8.2	1 019	11.1	1 337	14.6	1 751	19.1	2 224	24.3
Under 6 years	3 305	117	3.5	307	9.3	418	12.6	534	16.1	696	21.1	860	26.0
6 to 17 years	5 843	130	2.2	440	7.5	601	10.3	803	13.7	1 056	18.1	1 364	23.3
Own children 18 years and over	3 637	29	.8	113	3.1	171	4.7	270	7.4	353	9.7	462	12.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	7 935	1 535	19.4	3 037	38.3	3 448	43.4	3 868	48.7	4 269	53.8	4 737	59.7
Householder	2 573	451	17.5	909	35.3	1 047	40.7	1 182	45.9	1 307	50.8	1 460	56.8
Under 65 years	2 176	443	20.4	861	39.6	984	45.2	1 090	50.1	1 190	54.7	1 315	60.4
65 years and over	397	9	2.2	48	12.1	62	15.7	92	23.1	117	29.5	145	36.6
Related children under 18 years	3 145	966	30.7	1 777	56.5	1 951	62.0	2 135	67.9	2 293	72.9	2 442	77.6
Under 6 years	1 072	449	41.9	745	69.5	797	74.3	840	78.4	890	83.0	932	87.0
6 to 17 years	2 074	517	24.9	1 032	49.8	1 155	55.7	1 295	62.4	1 404	67.7	1 510	72.8
Own children 18 years and over	1 527	84	5.5	251	16.4	323	21.2	382	25.0	445	29.1	539	35.3
In unrelated subfamilies	246	49	19.9	115	46.6	126	51.4	136	55.1	148	60.0	166	67.3
Under 18 years	135	29	21.7	66	49.1	73	53.9	77	57.2	84	62.2	93	68.8
Under 6 years	43	11	(B)	23	(B)	26	(B)	29	(B)	29	(B)	32	(B)
6 to 17 years	92	18	20.0	43	47.1	47	50.7	48	52.4	55	59.7	61	66.4
18 years and over	111	20	17.7	48	43.5	54	48.4	58	52.6	64	57.4	73	65.6
Unrelated individuals	7 743	653	8.4	1 542	19.9	2 122	27.4	2 613	33.7	3 110	40.2	3 521	45.5
Male	3 437	283	8.2	582	16.9	749	21.8	902	26.3	1 099	32.0	1 274	37.1
Under 65 years	2 885	268	9.3	508	17.6	617	21.4	719	24.9	867	30.1	1 000	34.7
Living alone	1 458	90	6.2	190	13.0	236	16.2	286	19.6	339	23.3	401	27.5
65 years and over	552	15	2.7	74	13.5	131	23.8	183	33.2	232	42.0	274	49.7
Living alone	499	14	2.8	58	11.7	114	22.8	162	32.5	206	41.4	245	49.2
Female	4 306	369	8.6	960	22.3	1 373	31.9	1 711	39.7	2 011	46.7	2 246	52.2
Under 65 years	2 542	263	10.3	524	20.6	635	25.0	755	29.7	893	35.1	1 003	39.4
Living alone	1 518	118	7.8	281	18.5	346	22.8	398	26.2	469	30.9	527	34.7
65 years and over	1 764	107	6.0	436	24.7	739	41.9	955	54.2	1 118	63.4	1 244	70.5
Living alone	1 663	72	4.3	392	23.6	681	40.9	894	53.8	1 050	63.1	1 167	70.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST													
Both Sexes													
Total	61 158	3 503	5.7	8 172	13.4	11 096	18.1	13 766	22.5	17 041	27.9	19 889	32.5
Under 18 years	16 696	1 570	9.4	3 274	19.6	4 301	25.8	5 055	30.3	6 053	36.3	6 884	41.2
18 to 24 years	6 035	457	7.6	1 084	18.0	1 334	22.1	1 608	26.7	1 938	32.1	2 236	37.0
25 to 34 years	9 814	581	5.9	1 234	12.6	1 711	17.4	2 114	21.5	2 694	27.5	3 135	31.9
35 to 44 years	9 706	380	3.9	886	9.1	1 206	12.4	1 548	16.0	1 921	19.8	2 342	24.1
45 to 54 years	6 858	152	2.2	413	6.0	562	8.2	715	10.4	925	13.5	1 088	15.9
55 to 59 years	2 484	89	3.6	209	8.4	288	11.6	385	15.5	484	19.5	562	22.6
60 to 64 years	2 450	93	3.8	227	9.3	317	12.9	454	18.5	599	24.5	698	28.5
65 years and over	7 115	180	2.5	845	11.9	1 378	19.4	1 885	26.5	2 427	34.1	2 946	41.4
65 to 74 years	4 072	96	2.4	383	9.4	611	15.0	911	22.4	1 192	29.3	1 456	35.8
75 years and over	3 042	84	2.8	462	15.2	767	25.2	974	32.0	1 235	40.6	1 489	49.0
Male													
Total	29 784	1 507	5.1	3 436	11.5	4 674	15.7	5 887	19.8	7 466	25.1	8 783	29.5
Under 18 years	8 570	836	9.8	1 722	20.1	2 220	25.9	2 602	30.4	3 115	36.3	3 510	41.0
18 to 24 years	2 915	122	4.2	343	11.8	448	15.4	569	19.5	738	25.3	899	30.8
25 to 34 years	4 892	185	3.8	450	9.2	666	13.6	872	17.8	1 157	23.6	1 352	27.6
35 to 44 years	4 832	165	3.4	365	7.6	522	10.8	697	14.4	889	18.4	1 088	22.5
45 to 54 years	3 312	68	2.1	179	5.4	243	7.3	313	9.5	406	12.3	472	14.3
55 to 59 years	1 159	29	2.5	64	5.6	97	8.4	133	11.5	183	15.8	220	19.0
60 to 64 years	1 187	50	4.2	112	9.5	134	11.2	201	17.0	268	22.6	305	25.7
65 years and over	2 917	50	1.7	200	6.8	345	11.8	499	17.1	711	24.4	936	32.1
65 to 74 years	1 796	33	1.8	106	5.9	190	10.6	294	16.4	415	23.1	530	29.5
75 years and over	1 121	17	1.5	94	8.4	154	13.8	206	18.3	296	26.4	406	36.2
Female													
Total	31 374	1 996	6.4	4 736	15.1	6 422	20.5	7 879	25.1	9 575	30.5	11 107	35.4
Under 18 years	8 127	734	9.0	1 552	19.1	2 080	25.6	2 453	30.2	2 938	36.2	3 374	41.5
18 to 24 years	3 120	335	10.7	741	23.8	886	28.4	1 040	33.3	1 200	38.5	1 337	42.9
25 to 34 years	4 922	395	8.0	784	15.9	1 045	21.2	1 242	25.2	1 537	31.2	1 783	36.2
35 to 44 years	4 874	215	4.4	520	10.7	683	14.0	851	17.5	1 033	21.2	1 254	25.7
45 to 54 years	3 546	84	2.4	234	6.6	319	9.0	402	11.3	518	14.6	615	17.4
55 to 59 years	1 325	60	4.6	144	10.9	191	14.5	252	19.0	301	22.7	341	25.8
60 to 64 years	1 263	43	3.4	115	9.1	183	14.5	253	20.0	331	26.2	392	31.1
65 years and over	4 198	130	3.1	645	15.4	1 033	24.6	1 386	33.0	1 716	40.9	2 010	47.9
65 to 74 years	2 277	63	2.8	277	12.2	421	18.5	617	27.1	777	34.1	927	40.7
75 years and over	1 921	67	3.5	368	19.1	612	31.9	769	40.0	939	48.9	1 083	56.4
Household Relationship													
Total	61 158	3 503	5.7	8 172	13.4	11 096	18.1	13 766	22.5	17 041	27.9	19 889	32.5
65 years and over	7 115	180	2.5	845	11.9	1 378	19.4	1 885	26.5	2 427	34.1	2 946	41.4
In families	51 477	2 612	5.1	6 044	11.7	8 240	16.0	10 198	19.8	12 776	24.8	15 075	29.3
Householder	16 210	775	4.8	1 773	10.9	2 394	14.8	3 003	18.5	3 769	23.3	4 488	27.7
Under 65 years	13 697	741	5.4	1 636	11.9	2 146	15.7	2 643	19.3	3 271	23.9	3 811	27.8
65 years and over	2 513	35	1.4	136	5.4	248	9.9	359	14.3	499	19.8	677	27.0
Related children under 18 years	16 433	1 478	9.0	3 132	19.1	4 123	25.1	4 866	29.6	5 841	35.5	6 651	40.5
Under 6 years	5 711	661	11.6	1 333	23.3	1 688	29.6	1 959	34.3	2 350	41.2	2 611	45.7
6 to 17 years	10 722	817	7.6	1 800	16.8	2 436	22.7	2 907	27.1	3 491	32.6	4 040	37.7
Own children 18 years and over	4 927	98	2.0	332	6.7	494	10.0	615	12.5	794	16.1	961	19.5
In married-couple families	41 276	842	2.0	2 555	6.2	3 972	9.6	5 361	13.0	7 349	17.8	9 052	21.9
Husbands	12 678	228	1.8	663	5.2	1 029	8.1	1 425	11.2	1 990	15.7	2 503	19.7
Under 65 years	10 540	197	1.9	559	5.3	842	8.0	1 152	10.9	1 587	15.1	1 947	18.5
65 years and over	2 138	31	1.4	104	4.9	186	8.7	273	12.8	403	18.8	556	26.0
Wives	12 678	228	1.8	663	5.2	1 029	8.1	1 425	11.2	1 990	15.7	2 503	19.7
Under 65 years	11 025	203	1.8	576	5.2	885	8.0	1 208	11.0	1 669	15.1	2 045	18.5
65 years and over	1 653	25	1.5	87	5.3	144	8.7	218	13.2	321	19.4	458	27.7
Related children under 18 years	12 248	343	2.8	1 101	9.0	1 711	14.0	2 231	18.2	2 962	24.2	3 528	28.8
Under 6 years	4 149	137	3.3	431	10.4	656	15.8	848	20.4	1 136	27.4	1 313	31.6
6 to 17 years	8 099	206	2.5	669	8.3	1 054	13.0	1 383	17.1	1 826	22.5	2 215	27.4
Own children 18 years and over	3 296	40	1.2	104	3.1	156	4.7	216	6.6	302	9.2	393	11.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	8 408	1 660	19.7	3 199	38.1	3 899	46.4	4 369	52.0	4 812	57.2	5 310	63.2
Householder	2 862	510	17.8	1 011	35.3	1 240	43.3	1 418	49.5	1 565	54.7	1 741	60.8
Under 65 years	2 553	506	19.8	980	38.4	1 181	46.3	1 333	52.2	1 466	57.4	1 622	63.5
65 years and over	309	4	1.3	30	9.9	58	18.8	85	27.5	99	32.1	119	38.5
Related children under 18 years	3 614	1 077	29.8	1 895	52.4	2 235	61.9	2 418	66.9	2 583	71.5	2 800	77.5
Under 6 years	1 339	504	37.7	841	62.8	950	71.0	1 013	75.7	1 075	80.3	1 149	85.8
6 to 17 years	2 275	573	25.2	1 054	46.3	1 285	56.5	1 405	61.7	1 507	66.3	1 651	72.6
Own children 18 years and over	1 396	54	3.9	211	15.1	316	22.6	372	26.6	458	32.8	520	37.2
In unrelated subfamilies	389	105	27.0	189	48.6	246	63.2	258	66.4	298	76.8	332	85.3
Under 18 years	212	58	27.3	106	50.1	140	66.1	147	69.3	168	79.3	187	88.1
Under 6 years	69	39	(B)	54	(B)	58	(B)	60	(B)	63	(B)	64	(B)
6 to 17 years	143	18	12.9	53	36.8	82	57.6	87	61.1	105	73.6	122	85.6
18 years and over	177	47	26.8	83	46.9	106	59.8	111	62.8	130	73.8	145	81.9
Unrelated individuals	9 293	786	8.5	1 939	20.9	2 611	28.1	3 310	35.6	3 967	42.7	4 483	48.2
Male	4 313	362	8.4	725	16.8	940	21.8	1 221	28.3	1 502	34.8	1 733	40.2
Under 65 years	3 700	343	9.3	638	17.2	797	21.5	1 017	27.5	1 231	33.3	1 399	37.8
Living alone	1 838	121	6.6	250	13.6	304	16.6	408	22.2	484	26.3	569	30.9
65 years and over	613	19	3.1	87	14.3	143	23.4	204	33.3	271	44.1	333	54.4
Living alone	531	10	1.8	68	12.7	113	21.3	157	29.5	217	40.8	277	52.2
Female	4 979	424	8.5	1 214	24.4	1 670	33.5	2 089	41.9	2 465	49.5	2 750	55.2
Under 65 years	3 009	325	10.8	700	23.3	859	28.5	1 036	34.4	1 212	40.3	1 380	45.9
Living alone	1 746	129	7.4	309	17.7	386	22.1	481	27.6	575	33.0	666	38.1
65 years and over	1 970	99	5.0	514	26.1	811	41.2	1 052	53.4	1 253	63.6	1 370	69.5
Living alone	1 896	89	4.7	490	25.8	780	41.1	1 014	53.5	1 207	63.7	1 322	69.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH													
Both Sexes													
Total	89 654	6 363	7.1	15 375	17.1	20 294	22.6	25 651	28.6	30 667	34.2	35 481	39.6
Under 18 years	23 696	2 886	12.2	6 004	25.3	7 527	31.8	9 173	38.7	10 565	44.6	11 871	50.1
18 to 24 years	8 933	816	9.1	1 872	21.0	2 406	26.9	3 017	33.8	3 570	40.0	4 115	46.1
25 to 34 years	14 479	949	6.6	2 153	14.9	2 894	20.0	3 728	25.7	4 600	31.8	5 477	37.8
35 to 44 years	14 276	687	4.8	1 687	11.8	2 200	15.4	2 876	20.1	3 505	24.6	4 115	28.8
45 to 54 years	10 323	463	4.5	1 038	10.1	1 420	13.8	1 818	17.6	2 129	20.6	2 567	24.9
55 to 59 years	3 745	156	4.2	439	11.7	609	16.3	776	20.7	967	25.8	1 119	29.9
60 to 64 years	3 471	130	3.7	501	14.4	677	19.5	858	24.7	1 064	30.7	1 238	35.7
65 years and over	10 731	276	2.6	1 680	15.7	2 559	23.9	3 405	31.7	4 268	39.8	4 980	46.4
65 to 74 years	6 453	129	2.0	824	12.8	1 273	19.7	1 722	26.7	2 206	34.2	2 628	40.7
75 years and over	4 278	146	3.4	855	20.0	1 286	30.1	1 683	39.3	2 062	48.2	2 352	55.0
Male													
Total	43 497	2 704	6.2	6 583	15.1	8 779	20.2	11 276	25.9	13 691	31.5	16 032	36.9
Under 18 years	12 002	1 468	12.2	3 026	25.2	3 751	31.3	4 571	38.1	5 266	43.9	5 907	49.2
18 to 24 years	4 474	282	6.3	791	17.7	1 055	23.6	1 374	30.7	1 651	36.9	1 904	42.6
25 to 34 years	7 187	282	3.9	789	11.0	1 157	16.1	1 566	21.8	2 042	28.4	2 489	34.6
35 to 44 years	6 916	252	3.6	661	9.6	887	12.8	1 193	17.2	1 481	21.4	1 820	26.3
45 to 54 years	5 102	217	4.3	467	9.2	636	12.5	816	16.0	957	18.8	1 174	23.0
55 to 59 years	1 759	64	3.6	199	11.3	273	15.5	348	19.8	432	24.6	498	28.3
60 to 64 years	1 608	61	3.8	165	10.3	244	15.2	323	20.1	417	25.9	491	30.6
65 years and over	4 450	78	1.8	485	10.9	777	17.5	1 087	24.4	1 446	32.5	1 749	39.3
65 to 74 years	2 811	39	1.4	278	9.9	464	16.5	609	21.7	799	28.4	1 005	35.8
75 years and over	1 639	39	2.4	207	12.6	313	19.1	478	29.2	646	39.4	744	45.4
Female													
Total	46 156	3 659	7.9	8 791	19.0	11 514	24.9	14 375	31.1	16 977	36.8	19 449	42.1
Under 18 years	11 694	1 417	12.1	2 978	25.5	3 776	32.3	4 602	39.4	5 299	45.3	5 964	51.0
18 to 24 years	4 458	534	12.0	1 081	24.2	1 352	30.3	1 644	36.9	1 919	43.0	2 211	49.6
25 to 34 years	7 292	668	9.2	1 364	18.7	1 737	23.8	2 162	29.6	2 558	35.1	2 988	41.0
35 to 44 years	7 360	435	5.9	1 027	13.9	1 312	17.8	1 683	22.9	2 024	27.5	2 296	31.2
45 to 54 years	5 222	246	4.7	571	10.9	784	15.0	1 003	19.2	1 172	22.4	1 393	26.7
55 to 59 years	1 986	92	4.6	240	12.1	337	17.0	428	21.5	535	26.9	621	31.3
60 to 64 years	1 863	69	3.7	336	18.0	433	23.3	535	28.7	648	34.8	746	40.1
65 years and over	6 280	197	3.1	1 195	19.0	1 783	28.4	2 317	36.9	2 822	44.9	3 230	51.4
65 to 74 years	3 642	90	2.5	546	15.0	809	22.2	1 113	30.5	1 407	38.6	1 623	44.6
75 years and over	2 638	108	4.1	649	24.6	974	36.9	1 205	45.7	1 415	53.6	1 607	60.9
Household Relationship													
Total	89 654	6 363	7.1	15 375	17.1	20 294	22.6	25 651	28.6	30 667	34.2	35 481	39.6
65 years and over	10 731	276	2.6	1 680	15.7	2 559	23.9	3 405	31.7	4 268	39.8	4 980	46.4
In families	76 891	5 020	6.5	12 085	15.7	16 025	20.8	20 597	26.8	24 755	32.2	28 848	37.5
Householder	24 438	1 398	5.7	3 421	14.0	4 615	18.9	5 926	24.3	7 210	29.5	8 453	34.6
Under 65 years	20 388	1 317	6.5	3 018	14.8	3 988	19.6	4 995	24.5	5 967	29.3	6 957	34.1
65 years and over	4 050	81	2.0	403	9.9	627	15.5	932	23.0	1 244	30.7	1 497	37.0
Related children under 18 years	23 285	2 691	11.6	5 741	24.7	7 250	31.1	8 856	38.0	10 230	43.9	11 523	49.5
Under 6 years	7 984	1 090	13.6	2 214	27.7	2 806	35.2	3 408	42.7	3 911	49.0	4 370	54.7
6 to 17 years	15 302	1 601	10.5	3 528	23.1	4 443	29.0	5 448	35.6	6 320	41.3	7 152	46.7
Own children 18 years and over	7 625	378	5.0	1 014	13.3	1 342	17.6	1 839	24.1	2 179	28.6	2 597	34.1
In married-couple families	59 727	1 568	2.6	5 534	9.3	8 115	13.6	11 419	19.1	14 379	24.1	17 650	29.6
Husbands	18 769	410	2.2	1 458	7.8	2 173	11.6	3 082	16.4	3 986	21.2	4 939	26.3
Under 65 years	15 354	356	2.3	1 170	7.6	1 723	11.2	2 385	15.5	3 024	19.7	3 743	24.4
65 years and over	3 415	54	1.6	288	8.4	450	13.2	697	20.4	962	28.2	1 196	35.0
Wives	18 769	410	2.2	1 458	7.8	2 173	11.6	3 082	16.4	3 986	21.2	4 939	26.3
Under 65 years	16 153	374	2.3	1 248	7.7	1 843	11.4	2 552	15.8	3 245	20.1	4 025	24.9
65 years and over	2 616	36	1.4	211	8.1	330	12.6	530	20.3	741	28.3	915	35.0
Related children under 18 years	16 451	625	3.8	2 137	13.0	3 045	18.5	4 187	25.5	5 132	31.2	6 141	37.3
Under 6 years	5 731	253	4.4	867	15.1	1 243	21.7	1 682	29.3	2 034	35.5	2 416	42.1
6 to 17 years	10 720	372	3.5	1 270	11.8	1 802	16.8	2 505	23.4	3 098	28.9	3 725	34.8
Own children 18 years and over	4 775	95	2.0	360	7.5	531	11.1	779	16.3	924	19.3	1 221	25.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 440	3 264	22.6	5 986	41.5	7 102	49.2	8 201	56.8	9 178	63.6	9 814	68.0
Householder	4 685	927	19.8	1 776	37.9	2 172	46.4	2 521	53.8	2 825	60.3	3 048	65.1
Under 65 years	4 086	898	22.0	1 673	40.9	2 010	49.2	2 296	56.2	2 555	62.5	2 751	67.3
65 years and over	599	30	4.9	103	17.3	162	27.0	225	37.5	270	45.1	296	49.5
Related children under 18 years	6 001	1 984	33.1	3 391	56.5	3 873	64.5	4 269	71.1	4 639	77.3	4 861	81.0
Under 6 years	1 963	793	40.4	1 255	63.9	1 429	72.8	1 555	79.2	1 680	85.6	1 731	88.2
6 to 17 years	4 039	1 191	29.5	2 136	52.9	2 444	60.5	2 714	67.2	2 959	73.3	3 130	77.5
Own children 18 years and over	2 517	258	10.3	577	22.9	721	28.7	952	37.8	1 130	44.9	1 238	49.2
In unrelated subfamilies	481	181	37.6	266	55.2	293	60.9	352	73.3	379	78.9	403	83.7
Under 18 years	279	111	39.6	161	57.8	176	63.0	212	75.9	226	81.0	236	84.5
Under 6 years	116	58	49.7	77	66.7	86	74.6	96	82.5	100	86.6	106	91.2
6 to 17 years	164	53	32.5	84	51.4	90	54.8	116	71.2	126	77.1	130	79.8
18 years and over	202	70	34.7	104	51.6	117	58.1	140	69.6	153	75.8	166	82.5
Unrelated individuals	12 281	1 162	9.5	3 024	24.6	3 975	32.4	4 701	38.3	5 533	45.1	6 230	50.7
Male	5 819	508	8.7	1 119	19.2	1 493	25.7	1 801	30.9	2 235	38.4	2 542	43.7
Under 65 years	5 082	486	9.6	965	19.0	1 236	24.3	1 495	29.4	1 854	36.5	2 113	41.6
Living alone	2 522	160	6.3	348	13.8	464	18.4	568	22.5	697	27.6	836	33.2
65 years and over	738	21	2.9	153	20.8	257	34.8	306	41.5	381	51.7	429	58.2
Living alone	640	9	1.4	111	17.4	202	31.5	249	38.8	316	49.4	362	56.6
Female	6 462	654	10.1	1 905	29.5	2 482	38.4	2 901	44.9	3 298	51.0	3 688	57.1
Under 65 years	3 933	536	13.6	1 067	27.1	1 279	32.5	1 470	37.4	1 656	42.1	1 880	47.8
Living alone	2 399	183	7.6	518	21.6	644	26.8	757	31.5	874	36.4	985	41.1
65 years and over	2 529	118	4.7	838	33.1	1 203	47.6	1 431	56.6	1 642	64.9	1 808	71.5
Living alone	2 458	110	4.5	811	33.0	1 172	47.7	1 394	56.7	1 599	65.1	1 760	71.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WEST													
Both Sexes													
Total	56 992	3 138	5.5	8 879	15.6	11 703	20.5	14 687	25.8	17 891	31.4	20 492	36.0
Under 18 years	16 077	1 239	7.7	3 723	23.2	4 682	29.1	5 628	35.0	6 638	41.3	7 429	46.2
18 to 24 years	5 653	491	8.7	1 232	21.8	1 548	27.4	1 936	34.2	2 331	41.2	2 644	46.8
25 to 34 years	9 374	521	5.6	1 394	14.9	1 838	19.6	2 342	25.0	2 880	30.7	3 339	35.6
35 to 44 years	9 330	382	4.1	1 065	11.4	1 455	15.6	1 786	19.1	2 194	23.5	2 550	27.3
45 to 54 years	6 170	233	3.8	551	8.9	689	11.2	919	14.9	1 109	18.0	1 315	21.3
55 to 59 years	2 300	83	3.6	211	9.2	283	12.3	339	14.8	416	18.1	466	20.3
60 to 64 years	1 937	79	4.1	217	11.2	302	15.6	379	19.6	474	24.5	556	28.7
65 years and over	6 151	110	1.8	486	7.9	906	14.7	1 358	22.1	1 851	30.1	2 191	35.6
65 to 74 years	3 660	50	1.4	242	6.6	422	11.5	644	17.6	877	24.0	1 046	28.6
75 years and over	2 490	60	2.4	244	9.8	484	19.5	714	28.7	974	39.1	1 145	46.0
Male													
Total	28 472	1 403	4.9	4 009	14.1	5 351	18.8	6 808	23.9	8 350	29.3	9 645	33.9
Under 18 years	8 288	591	7.1	1 875	22.6	2 375	28.7	2 861	34.5	3 431	41.4	3 844	46.4
18 to 24 years	2 838	182	6.4	490	17.3	642	22.6	837	29.5	1 027	36.2	1 178	41.5
25 to 34 years	4 772	217	4.5	569	11.9	783	16.4	1 059	22.2	1 308	27.4	1 543	32.3
35 to 44 years	4 771	187	3.9	479	10.0	675	14.1	856	17.9	1 059	22.2	1 258	26.4
45 to 54 years	3 048	97	3.2	248	8.1	324	10.6	418	13.7	498	16.3	588	19.3
55 to 59 years	1 155	47	4.1	98	8.5	134	11.6	161	13.9	197	17.0	218	18.9
60 to 64 years	952	45	4.8	100	10.5	141	14.8	170	17.8	203	21.3	242	25.5
65 years and over	2 648	35	1.3	151	5.7	277	10.5	446	16.9	628	23.7	773	29.2
65 to 74 years	1 648	12	.7	84	5.1	153	9.3	247	15.0	337	20.4	403	24.4
75 years and over	999	23	2.3	67	6.7	124	12.4	199	19.9	291	29.2	371	37.1
Female													
Total	28 520	1 735	6.1	4 870	17.1	6 352	22.3	7 878	27.6	9 541	33.5	10 847	38.0
Under 18 years	7 789	647	8.3	1 847	23.7	2 307	29.6	2 767	35.5	3 206	41.2	3 586	46.0
18 to 24 years	2 815	309	11.0	742	26.4	906	32.2	1 098	39.0	1 304	46.3	1 466	52.1
25 to 34 years	4 603	304	6.6	825	17.9	1 055	22.9	1 283	27.9	1 572	34.2	1 796	39.0
35 to 44 years	4 559	195	4.3	586	12.9	780	17.1	930	20.4	1 135	24.9	1 292	28.3
45 to 54 years	3 121	135	4.3	303	9.7	365	11.7	501	16.1	611	19.6	727	23.3
55 to 59 years	1 145	35	3.1	114	9.9	149	13.0	179	15.6	220	19.2	248	21.7
60 to 64 years	985	33	3.4	117	11.9	161	16.4	210	21.3	271	27.5	314	31.9
65 years and over	3 503	75	2.1	336	9.6	629	18.0	911	26.0	1 223	34.9	1 418	40.5
65 to 74 years	2 012	38	1.9	158	7.9	269	13.4	397	19.7	540	26.9	643	32.0
75 years and over	1 491	37	2.5	178	11.9	360	24.2	515	34.5	682	45.8	774	51.9
Household Relationship													
Total	56 992	3 138	5.5	8 879	15.6	11 703	20.5	14 687	25.8	17 891	31.4	20 492	36.0
65 years and over	6 151	110	1.8	486	7.9	906	14.7	1 358	22.1	1 851	30.1	2 191	35.6
In families	47 635	2 098	4.4	6 616	13.9	8 822	18.5	11 191	23.5	13 799	29.0	15 955	33.5
Householder	14 402	561	3.9	1 701	11.8	2 298	16.0	2 937	20.4	3 661	25.4	4 290	29.8
Under 65 years	12 127	540	4.5	1 594	13.1	2 097	17.3	2 588	21.3	3 158	26.0	3 656	30.1
65 years and over	2 275	21	.9	107	4.7	202	8.9	349	15.3	503	22.1	634	27.9
Related children under 18 years	15 667	1 093	7.0	3 454	22.0	4 374	27.9	5 306	33.9	6 293	40.2	7 065	45.1
Under 6 years	5 640	466	8.3	1 435	25.4	1 785	31.6	2 158	38.3	2 538	45.0	2 826	50.1
6 to 17 years	10 027	627	6.3	2 019	20.1	2 589	25.8	3 148	31.4	3 755	37.5	4 239	42.3
Own children 18 years and over	4 008	98	2.5	350	8.7	527	13.1	741	18.5	937	23.4	1 077	26.9
In married-couple families	38 469	1 128	2.9	3 893	10.1	5 418	14.1	7 105	18.5	9 072	23.6	10 723	27.9
Husbands	11 406	265	2.3	871	7.6	1 256	11.0	1 696	14.9	2 227	19.5	2 682	23.5
Under 65 years	9 437	249	2.6	795	8.4	1 111	11.8	1 429	15.1	1 831	19.4	2 172	23.0
65 years and over	1 968	15	.8	76	3.8	145	7.4	267	13.6	397	20.2	510	25.9
Wives	11 406	265	2.3	871	7.6	1 256	11.0	1 696	14.9	2 227	19.5	2 682	23.5
Under 65 years	9 899	257	2.6	832	8.4	1 166	11.8	1 508	15.2	1 936	19.6	2 298	23.2
65 years and over	1 507	8	.5	39	2.6	90	6.0	188	12.5	291	19.3	385	25.5
Related children under 18 years	11 920	495	4.2	1 861	15.6	2 464	20.7	3 114	26.1	3 845	32.3	4 432	37.2
Under 6 years	4 345	204	4.7	749	17.2	1 003	23.1	1 274	29.3	1 577	36.3	1 801	41.4
6 to 17 years	7 575	291	3.8	1 111	14.7	1 461	19.3	1 841	24.3	2 269	30.0	2 631	34.7
Own children 18 years and over	2 722	61	2.2	179	6.6	276	10.1	375	13.8	470	17.3	562	20.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	7 079	806	11.4	2 414	34.1	2 978	42.1	3 532	49.9	4 032	57.0	4 362	61.6
Householder	2 291	245	10.7	728	31.8	909	39.7	1 069	46.7	1 219	53.2	1 332	58.1
Under 65 years	2 008	238	11.9	693	34.5	851	42.3	985	49.0	1 118	55.6	1 215	60.5
65 years and over	283	7	2.4	36	12.6	59	20.7	85	29.9	101	35.9	116	41.2
Related children under 18 years	3 084	507	16.4	1 440	46.7	1 706	55.3	1 942	63.0	2 142	69.5	2 280	73.9
Under 6 years	1 040	216	20.8	606	58.3	682	65.6	759	72.9	811	78.0	855	82.2
6 to 17 years	2 044	291	14.2	834	40.8	1 024	50.1	1 184	57.9	1 331	65.1	1 425	69.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 065	35	3.3	158	14.8	225	21.1	332	31.2	418	39.2	453	42.6
In unrelated subfamilies	635	172	27.1	381	60.0	438	68.9	452	71.2	490	77.2	518	81.6
Under 18 years	350	106	30.1	226	64.5	260	74.2	269	76.8	291	83.2	306	87.4
Under 6 years	140	55	39.4	101	72.3	116	82.6	117	83.5	118	84.5	126	89.6
6 to 17 years	210	50	24.0	124	59.2	144	68.7	152	72.3	173	82.4	181	86.0
18 years and over	285	66	23.3	155	54.5	178	62.3	184	64.4	199	69.8	212	74.4
Unrelated individuals	8 721	868	9.9	1 883	21.6	2 443	28.0	3 043	34.9	3 602	41.3	4 019	46.1
Male	4 568	420	9.2	855	18.7	1 101	24.1	1 386	30.3	1 603	35.1	1 820	39.9
Under 65 years	4 090	406	9.9	790	19.3	984	24.1	1 239	30.3	1 420	34.7	1 618	39.6
Living alone	1 626	106	6.5	221	13.6	284	17.4	384	23.6	442	27.2	504	31.0
65 years and over	478	14	2.9	66	13.7	117	24.5	148	30.9	183	38.2	202	42.3
Living alone	376	10	2.7	46	12.3	87	23.1	116	31.0	141	37.6	157	41.9
Female	4 154	447	10.8	1 027	24.7	1 342	32.3	1 657	39.9	1 999	48.1	2 198	52.9
Under 65 years	2 809	393	14.0	784	27.9	894	31.8	1 068	38.0	1 250	44.5	1 385	49.3
Living alone	1 300	123	9.5	281	21.6	311	23.9	383	29.5	459	35.3	530	41.0
65 years and over	1 344	54	4.0	243	18.1	448	33.3	589	43.8	749	55.7	813	60.5
Living alone	1 256	37	2.9	209	16.6	408	32.5	541	43.0	696	55.4	755	60.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED ASSISTANCE EXCLUDING SCHOOL LUNCHES													
Both Sexes													
Total	54 910	11 002	20.0	25 992	47.3	31 784	57.9	36 551	66.6	40 243	73.3	42 823	78.0
Under 18 years	21 216	5 902	27.8	12 367	58.3	14 542	68.5	16 207	76.4	17 442	82.2	18 238	86.0
18 to 24 years	6 292	1 239	19.7	2 843	45.2	3 473	55.2	4 010	63.7	4 483	71.2	4 811	76.5
25 to 34 years	8 708	1 694	19.4	3 866	44.4	4 755	54.6	5 564	63.9	6 217	71.4	6 689	76.8
35 to 44 years	6 663	1 107	16.6	2 714	40.7	3 389	50.9	3 929	59.0	4 412	66.2	4 739	71.1
45 to 54 years	3 926	536	13.7	1 442	36.7	1 781	45.4	2 114	53.9	2 334	59.5	2 553	65.0
55 to 59 years	1 438	162	11.2	548	38.1	696	48.4	795	55.3	877	61.0	938	65.2
60 to 64 years	1 456	131	9.0	544	37.3	678	46.6	810	55.6	916	62.9	991	68.0
65 years and over	5 212	231	4.4	1 670	32.0	2 469	47.4	3 122	59.9	3 562	68.4	3 864	74.1
65 to 74 years	2 815	112	4.0	876	31.1	1 248	44.3	1 628	57.8	1 875	66.6	2 034	72.3
75 years and over	2 397	119	5.0	794	33.1	1 221	51.0	1 494	62.3	1 687	70.4	1 830	76.3
Male													
Total	24 767	4 611	18.6	10 954	44.2	13 484	54.4	15 651	63.2	17 440	70.4	18 629	75.2
Under 18 years	10 860	3 007	27.7	6 360	58.6	7 438	68.5	8 270	76.2	8 915	82.1	9 295	85.6
18 to 24 years	2 609	335	12.9	979	37.5	1 246	47.8	1 494	57.3	1 715	65.7	1 864	71.4
25 to 34 years	3 684	430	11.7	1 212	32.9	1 594	43.3	1 993	54.1	2 316	62.9	2 547	69.1
35 to 44 years	2 994	413	13.8	1 006	33.6	1 310	43.8	1 565	52.3	1 814	60.6	1 971	65.8
45 to 54 years	1 758	222	12.6	588	33.4	746	42.4	870	49.5	983	55.9	1 078	61.3
55 to 59 years	628	65	10.4	221	35.2	285	45.4	333	53.0	363	57.8	393	62.6
60 to 64 years	567	66	11.6	167	29.4	209	37.0	259	45.7	302	53.2	331	58.4
65 years and over	1 668	74	4.4	422	25.3	656	39.3	867	52.0	1 033	62.0	1 150	69.0
65 to 74 years	992	27	2.8	245	24.7	386	38.9	508	51.2	594	59.9	660	66.6
75 years and over	676	46	6.9	177	26.2	271	40.0	359	53.1	440	65.0	490	72.4
Female													
Total	30 143	6 390	21.2	15 039	49.9	18 299	60.7	20 901	69.3	22 804	75.7	24 194	80.3
Under 18 years	10 356	2 895	28.0	6 007	58.0	7 105	68.6	7 936	76.6	8 527	82.3	8 943	86.4
18 to 24 years	3 683	904	24.5	1 864	50.6	2 227	60.5	2 517	68.3	2 768	75.2	2 947	80.0
25 to 34 years	5 024	1 264	25.2	2 654	52.8	3 161	62.9	3 571	71.1	3 901	77.7	4 142	82.4
35 to 44 years	3 669	694	18.9	1 708	46.5	2 079	56.7	2 364	64.4	2 598	70.8	2 768	75.4
45 to 54 years	2 168	314	14.5	854	39.4	1 035	47.7	1 244	57.4	1 352	62.4	1 475	68.0
55 to 59 years	810	96	11.9	327	40.4	411	50.7	462	57.1	514	63.4	545	67.3
60 to 64 years	890	65	7.4	377	42.4	469	52.7	551	61.9	615	69.1	660	74.2
65 years and over	3 544	158	4.4	1 248	35.2	1 813	51.2	2 255	63.6	2 529	71.4	2 714	76.6
65 to 74 years	1 823	85	4.6	631	34.6	862	47.3	1 120	61.5	1 281	70.3	1 374	75.4
75 years and over	1 720	73	4.2	617	35.8	951	55.3	1 134	65.9	1 248	72.5	1 340	77.9
Household Relationship													
Total	54 910	11 002	20.0	25 992	47.3	31 784	57.9	36 551	66.6	40 243	73.3	42 823	78.0
65 years and over	5 212	231	4.4	1 670	32.0	2 469	47.4	3 122	59.9	3 562	68.4	3 864	74.1
In families	47 150	9 405	19.9	21 862	46.4	26 730	56.7	30 898	65.5	34 083	72.3	36 343	77.1
Householder	12 862	2 554	19.9	5 959	46.3	7 285	56.6	8 376	65.1	9 216	71.6	9 843	76.5
Under 65 years	11 332	2 491	22.0	5 620	49.6	6 767	59.7	7 635	67.4	8 328	73.5	8 839	78.0
65 years and over	1 530	63	4.1	339	22.1	518	33.8	741	48.4	888	58.0	1 004	65.6
Related children under 18 years	20 584	5 595	27.2	11 887	57.7	14 029	68.2	15 661	76.1	16 861	81.9	17 636	85.7
Under 6 years	8 750	2 495	28.5	5 133	58.7	6 013	68.7	6 729	76.9	7 269	83.1	7 618	87.1
6 to 17 years	11 834	3 100	26.2	6 755	57.1	8 016	67.7	8 932	75.5	9 593	81.1	10 019	84.7
Own children 18 years and over	4 888	481	9.8	1 416	29.0	1 883	38.5	2 413	49.4	2 749	56.2	3 062	62.6
In married-couple families	24 786	2 469	10.0	8 208	33.1	11 006	44.4	13 533	54.6	15 487	62.5	16 962	68.4
Husbands	6 069	553	9.1	1 882	31.0	2 540	41.9	3 141	51.8	3 636	59.9	4 006	66.0
Under 65 years	5 150	515	10.0	1 682	32.7	2 244	43.6	2 706	52.5	3 097	60.1	3 398	66.0
65 years and over	919	38	4.1	201	21.9	296	32.3	435	47.4	539	58.6	608	66.2
Wives	6 069	553	9.1	1 882	31.0	2 540	41.9	3 141	51.8	3 636	59.9	4 006	66.0
Under 65 years	5 406	529	9.8	1 758	32.5	2 357	43.6	2 851	52.7	3 260	60.3	3 586	66.3
65 years and over	663	24	3.6	125	18.8	183	27.6	290	43.8	375	56.7	420	63.4
Related children under 18 years	9 482	1 187	12.5	3 844	40.5	5 029	53.0	6 028	63.6	6 775	71.4	7 279	76.8
Under 6 years	4 153	532	12.8	1 714	41.3	2 235	53.8	2 705	65.1	3 044	73.3	3 275	78.9
6 to 17 years	5 329	655	12.3	2 130	40.0	2 794	52.4	3 323	62.4	3 731	70.0	4 004	75.1
Own children 18 years and over	2 243	121	5.4	406	18.1	612	27.3	856	38.2	976	43.5	1 142	50.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	19 864	6 543	32.9	12 678	63.8	14 535	73.2	15 990	80.5	16 957	85.4	17 560	88.4
Householder	5 969	1 884	31.6	3 755	62.9	4 357	73.0	4 791	80.3	5 054	84.7	5 249	87.9
Under 65 years	5 426	1 855	34.2	3 622	66.8	4 152	76.5	4 491	82.8	4 719	87.0	4 874	89.8
65 years and over	543	29	5.4	132	24.4	205	37.8	300	55.3	335	61.8	375	69.0
Related children under 18 years	10 166	4 188	41.2	7 592	74.7	8 445	83.1	9 001	88.5	9 360	92.1	9 574	94.2
Under 6 years	4 139	1 860	44.9	3 199	77.3	3 512	84.9	3 709	89.6	3 864	93.3	3 948	95.4
6 to 17 years	6 026	2 328	38.6	4 393	72.9	4 933	81.8	5 291	87.8	5 497	91.2	5 626	93.3
Own children 18 years and over	2 385	339	14.2	942	39.5	1 189	49.9	1 466	61.5	1 654	69.4	1 774	74.4
In unrelated subfamilies	838	348	41.5	617	73.6	671	80.1	706	84.3	760	90.7	788	94.1
Under 18 years	493	213	43.1	366	74.3	399	80.8	421	85.2	452	91.5	468	94.7
Under 6 years	208	117	56.1	178	85.5	190	91.3	195	93.6	199	95.6	205	98.4
6 to 17 years	285	96	33.6	188	66.0	209	73.2	225	79.1	253	88.6	262	92.1
18 years and over	344	135	39.3	250	72.7	272	79.0	286	82.9	308	89.5	321	93.2
Unrelated individuals	6 922	1 248	18.0	3 514	50.8	4 383	63.3	4 947	71.5	5 400	78.0	5 691	82.2
Male	3 042	609	20.0	1 293	42.5	1 616	53.1	1 853	60.9	2 090	68.7	2 244	73.7
Under 65 years	2 550	586	23.0	1 123	44.0	1 337	52.4	1 525	59.8	1 727	67.7	1 851	72.6
Living alone	776	144	18.5	377	48.6	448	57.8	505	65.2	561	72.3	590	76.1
65 years and over	492	23	4.6	170	34.6	279	56.6	328	66.7	364	73.9	392	79.7
Living alone	380	13	3.3	118	31.0	208	54.7	252	66.3	280	73.8	309	81.3
Female	3 880	639	16.5	2 221	57.3	2 767	71.3	3 094	79.7	3 310	85.3	3 448	88.9
Under 65 years	2 038	549	26.9	1 296	63.6	1 453	71.3	1 601	78.6	1 702	83.5	1 783	87.5
Living alone	1 033	199	19.3	687	66.5	779	75.4	855	82.7	906	87.7	933	90.4
65 years and over	1 842	91	4.9	925	50.2	1 314	71.4	1 493	81.0	1 608	87.3	1 664	90.4
Living alone	1 782	81	4.6	895	50.2	1 280	71.8	1 457	81.7	1 570	88.1	1 624	91.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED ASSISTANCE													
Both Sexes													
Total	67 514	11 805	17.5	28 795	42.7	36 083	53.4	42 539	63.0	48 115	71.3	51 942	76.9
Under 18 years	27 509	6 308	22.9	13 822	50.2	16 774	61.0	19 329	70.3	21 537	78.3	22 940	83.4
18 to 24 years	7 151	1 327	18.6	3 095	43.3	3 822	53.4	4 445	62.2	5 002	70.0	5 409	75.6
25 to 34 years	10 803	1 800	16.7	4 271	39.5	5 390	49.9	6 485	60.0	7 521	69.6	8 202	75.9
35 to 44 years	8 852	1 238	14.0	3 151	35.6	4 077	46.1	4 899	55.3	5 716	64.6	6 275	70.9
45 to 54 years	4 659	581	12.5	1 593	34.2	2 027	43.5	2 460	52.8	2 737	58.7	3 023	64.9
55 to 59 years	1 565	162	10.4	575	36.7	733	46.9	842	53.8	938	59.9	1 017	65.0
60 to 64 years	1 548	144	9.3	566	36.6	716	46.3	853	55.1	971	62.7	1 059	68.4
65 years and over	5 428	245	4.5	1 722	31.7	2 544	46.9	3 227	59.5	3 693	68.0	4 018	74.0
65 to 74 years	2 972	120	4.0	916	30.8	1 301	43.8	1 700	57.2	1 962	66.0	2 144	72.1
75 years and over	2 456	125	5.1	807	32.8	1 243	50.6	1 528	62.2	1 731	70.5	1 874	76.3
Male													
Total	30 926	4 998	16.2	12 281	39.7	15 564	50.3	18 550	60.0	21 312	68.9	23 105	74.7
Under 18 years	14 052	3 226	23.0	7 097	50.5	8 594	61.2	9 875	70.3	11 053	78.7	11 727	83.5
18 to 24 years	3 107	383	12.3	1 111	35.7	1 433	46.1	1 728	55.6	2 005	64.5	2 203	70.9
25 to 34 years	4 537	465	10.3	1 369	30.2	1 831	40.4	2 338	51.5	2 831	62.4	3 140	69.2
35 to 44 years	3 982	459	11.5	1 180	29.6	1 607	40.3	1 995	50.1	2 393	60.1	2 667	67.0
45 to 54 years	2 147	247	11.5	661	30.8	867	40.4	1 052	49.0	1 194	55.6	1 320	61.5
55 to 59 years	698	66	9.4	236	33.8	307	44.0	360	51.6	398	57.0	437	62.6
60 to 64 years	630	76	12.1	182	28.9	238	37.8	291	46.2	341	54.1	382	60.6
65 years and over	1 773	75	4.2	445	25.1	689	38.9	911	51.4	1 099	62.0	1 228	69.3
65 to 74 years	1 065	29	2.7	263	24.7	409	38.4	536	50.3	633	59.5	712	66.9
75 years and over	708	46	6.5	182	25.7	280	39.5	375	53.0	465	65.7	517	72.9
Female													
Total	36 588	6 807	18.6	16 515	45.1	20 519	56.1	23 989	65.6	26 803	73.3	28 838	78.8
Under 18 years	13 456	3 082	22.9	6 725	50.0	8 179	60.8	9 454	70.3	10 484	77.9	11 212	83.3
18 to 24 years	4 043	944	23.3	1 984	49.1	2 389	59.1	2 717	67.2	2 997	74.1	3 206	79.3
25 to 34 years	6 266	1 335	21.3	2 902	46.3	3 559	56.8	4 147	66.2	4 691	74.9	5 062	80.8
35 to 44 years	4 870	779	16.0	1 970	40.5	2 471	50.7	2 904	59.6	3 324	68.3	3 607	74.1
45 to 54 years	2 512	334	13.3	933	37.1	1 161	46.2	1 408	56.1	1 543	61.4	1 703	67.8
55 to 59 years	867	96	11.1	339	39.1	426	49.2	481	55.5	540	62.3	581	67.0
60 to 64 years	918	67	7.3	385	41.9	479	52.1	561	61.2	630	68.6	677	73.7
65 years and over	3 655	170	4.7	1 277	34.9	1 855	50.7	2 316	63.4	2 594	71.0	2 790	76.3
65 to 74 years	1 908	91	4.8	652	34.2	892	46.7	1 163	61.0	1 329	69.7	1 432	75.1
75 years and over	1 748	79	4.5	625	35.7	963	55.1	1 152	65.9	1 266	72.4	1 358	77.7
Household Relationship													
Total	67 514	11 805	17.5	28 795	42.7	36 083	53.4	42 539	63.0	48 115	71.3	51 942	76.9
65 years and over	5 428	245	4.5	1 722	31.7	2 544	46.9	3 227	59.5	3 693	68.0	4 018	74.0
In families	59 261	10 096	17.0	24 443	41.2	30 737	51.9	36 547	61.7	41 580	70.2	45 059	76.0
Householder	15 745	2 720	17.3	6 558	41.6	8 219	52.2	9 691	61.6	10 973	69.7	11 906	75.6
Under 65 years	14 098	2 648	18.8	6 187	43.9	7 656	54.3	8 887	63.0	10 017	71.0	10 822	76.8
65 years and over	1 647	72	4.4	371	22.5	563	34.2	805	48.8	957	58.1	1 084	65.8
Related children under 18 years	26 745	5 972	22.3	13 266	49.6	16 160	60.4	18 668	69.8	20 833	77.9	22 214	83.1
Under 6 years	9 943	2 565	25.8	5 423	54.5	6 443	64.8	7 334	73.8	8 085	81.3	8 550	86.0
6 to 17 years	16 802	3 406	20.3	7 843	46.7	9 717	57.8	11 334	67.5	12 748	75.9	13 664	81.3
Own children 18 years and over	5 747	540	9.4	1 627	28.3	2 187	38.1	2 814	49.0	3 219	56.0	3 604	62.7
In married-couple families	33 490	2 827	8.4	9 823	29.3	13 649	40.8	17 354	51.8	20 735	61.9	23 099	69.0
Husbands	7 902	624	7.9	2 199	27.8	3 069	38.8	3 909	49.5	4 711	59.6	5 275	66.8
Under 65 years	6 931	586	8.5	1 986	28.6	2 753	39.7	3 448	49.7	4 142	59.8	4 631	66.8
65 years and over	970	38	3.9	214	22.0	316	32.5	461	47.5	569	58.6	644	66.4
Wives	7 902	624	7.9	2 199	27.8	3 069	38.8	3 909	49.5	4 711	59.6	5 275	66.8
Under 65 years	7 210	600	8.3	2 069	28.7	2 877	39.9	3 606	50.0	4 321	59.9	4 835	67.1
65 years and over	692	24	3.5	131	18.9	192	27.8	303	43.8	390	56.4	440	63.6
Related children under 18 years	13 800	1 376	10.0	4 682	33.9	6 382	46.2	7 989	57.9	9 461	68.6	10 397	75.3
Under 6 years	5 047	569	11.3	1 897	37.6	2 532	50.2	3 130	62.0	3 632	72.0	3 954	78.4
6 to 17 years	8 753	807	9.2	2 785	31.8	3 851	44.0	4 859	55.5	5 830	66.6	6 443	73.6
Own children 18 years and over	2 746	142	5.2	516	18.8	789	28.7	1 088	39.6	1 260	45.9	1 478	53.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	22 756	6 839	30.1	13 538	59.5	15 713	69.0	17 544	77.1	18 863	82.9	19 748	86.8
Householder	6 858	1 968	28.7	4 009	58.5	4 709	68.7	5 260	76.7	5 637	82.2	5 928	86.4
Under 65 years	6 255	1 932	30.9	3 861	61.7	4 485	71.7	4 928	78.8	5 269	84.2	5 516	88.2
65 years and over	603	36	6.0	148	24.5	224	37.2	332	55.0	368	60.9	411	68.2
Related children under 18 years	11 723	4 358	37.2	8 075	68.9	9 117	77.8	9 889	84.4	10 448	89.1	10 814	92.2
Under 6 years	4 369	1 890	43.3	3 290	75.3	3 618	82.8	3 850	88.1	4 033	92.3	4 138	94.7
6 to 17 years	7 354	2 468	33.6	4 785	65.1	5 499	74.8	6 039	82.1	6 415	87.2	6 675	90.8
Own children 18 years and over	2 707	374	13.8	1 035	38.2	1 305	48.2	1 614	59.6	1 819	67.2	1 954	72.2
In unrelated subfamilies	1 055	391	37.0	737	69.9	831	78.7	893	84.6	960	91.0	992	94.0
Under 18 years	620	236	38.2	438	70.7	494	79.7	531	85.7	569	91.8	587	94.6
Under 6 years	239	128	53.6	197	82.4	211	88.1	221	92.5	227	94.8	234	98.0
6 to 17 years	381	108	28.4	241	63.3	283	74.4	310	81.4	342	89.9	352	92.5
18 years and over	435	154	35.4	299	68.7	337	77.3	361	83.0	391	89.9	405	93.0
Unrelated individuals	7 198	1 319	18.3	3 615	50.2	4 516	62.7	5 099	70.8	5 575	77.5	5 891	81.8
Male	3 261	650	19.9	1 360	41.7	1 709	52.4	1 963	60.2	2 222	68.1	2 395	73.4
Under 65 years	2 768	628	22.7	1 190	43.0	1 431	51.7	1 635	59.1	1 858	67.1	2 002	72.3
Living alone	776	144	18.5	377	48.6	448	57.8	505	65.2	561	72.3	590	76.1
65 years and over	492	23	4.6	170	34.6	279	56.6	328	66.6	364	73.9	393	79.7
Living alone	380	13	3.3	118	31.0	208	54.7	252	66.3	280	73.8	309	81.3
Female	3 937	669	17.0	2 255	57.3	2 806	71.3	3 136	79.7	3 353	85.2	3 496	88.8
Under 65 years	2 093	575	27.5	1 328	63.5	1 490	71.2	1 641	78.4	1 743	83.3	1 830	87.4
Living alone	1 033	199	19.3	687	66.5	779	75.4	855	82.7	906	87.7	933	90.4
65 years and over	1 844	93	5.1	927	50.3	1 317	71.4	1 495	81.1	1 610	87.3	1 667	90.4
Living alone	1 782	81	4.6	895	50.2	1 280	71.8	1 457	81.7	1 570	88.1	1 624	91.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS													
Both Sexes													
Total	30 529	9 073	29.7	20 384	66.8	23 649	77.5	25 851	84.7	27 290	89.4	28 106	92.1
Under 18 years	14 068	5 152	36.6	10 418	74.1	11 755	83.6	12 629	89.8	13 167	93.6	13 438	95.5
18 to 24 years	3 325	924	27.8	2 102	63.2	2 449	73.7	2 704	81.3	2 893	87.0	3 010	90.5
25 to 34 years	4 950	1 442	29.1	3 118	63.0	3 693	74.6	4 083	82.5	4 364	88.2	4 514	91.2
35 to 44 years	3 522	859	24.4	2 125	60.3	2 520	71.5	2 781	79.0	2 982	84.6	3 100	88.0
45 to 54 years	1 839	413	22.5	1 040	56.6	1 255	68.2	1 440	78.3	1 535	83.5	1 604	87.2
55 to 59 years	663	117	17.7	382	57.6	455	68.6	487	73.5	524	79.0	546	82.4
60 to 64 years	617	72	11.7	326	52.9	400	64.8	451	73.1	486	78.8	508	82.3
65 years and over	1 546	93	6.0	874	56.5	1 122	72.6	1 276	82.5	1 340	86.7	1 387	89.7
65 to 74 years	892	45	5.0	488	54.7	611	68.5	722	80.9	766	85.9	795	89.1
75 years and over	654	48	7.4	386	59.0	511	78.2	554	84.7	574	87.7	592	90.6
Male													
Total	13 203	3 789	28.7	8 517	64.5	9 913	75.1	10 916	82.7	11 612	88.0	11 984	90.8
Under 18 years	7 161	2 632	36.7	5 343	74.6	5 984	83.6	6 419	89.6	6 701	93.6	6 842	95.5
18 to 24 years	1 203	243	20.2	682	56.7	825	68.6	934	77.6	1 025	85.2	1 067	88.7
25 to 34 years	1 764	336	19.1	878	49.8	1 108	62.8	1 301	73.8	1 447	82.0	1 513	85.8
35 to 44 years	1 404	300	21.4	741	52.8	910	64.8	1 025	73.0	1 111	79.1	1 171	83.4
45 to 54 years	769	167	21.7	418	54.4	514	66.8	584	75.9	635	82.6	661	86.0
55 to 59 years	270	47	17.3	155	57.3	188	69.6	200	73.9	207	76.5	213	78.8
60 to 64 years	210	37	17.5	91	43.1	108	51.3	126	59.9	141	67.1	151	72.0
65 years and over	421	27	6.4	209	49.6	276	65.6	327	77.6	346	82.1	364	86.4
65 to 74 years	261	8	3.1	120	46.1	160	61.4	198	76.0	210	80.6	223	85.5
75 years and over	161	19	11.8	89	55.4	116	72.3	129	80.1	136	84.4	141	87.9
Female													
Total	17 326	5 284	30.5	11 868	68.5	13 736	79.3	14 935	86.2	15 677	90.5	16 122	93.1
Under 18 years	6 907	2 520	36.5	5 075	73.5	5 771	83.6	6 210	89.9	6 466	93.6	6 596	95.5
18 to 24 years	2 122	681	32.1	1 419	66.9	1 624	76.5	1 770	83.4	1 868	88.0	1 942	91.5
25 to 34 years	3 186	1 106	34.7	2 240	70.3	2 586	81.2	2 782	87.3	2 917	91.6	3 000	94.2
35 to 44 years	2 118	559	26.4	1 384	65.3	1 609	76.0	1 756	82.9	1 870	88.3	1 929	91.0
45 to 54 years	1 070	246	23.0	622	58.1	741	69.3	857	80.1	900	84.1	943	88.1
55 to 59 years	393	71	18.0	227	57.7	266	67.9	288	73.3	317	80.8	333	84.8
60 to 64 years	406	35	8.7	236	58.0	292	71.8	325	80.0	345	84.9	356	87.7
65 years and over	1 124	66	5.9	665	59.1	846	75.3	949	84.4	994	88.4	1 023	91.0
65 to 74 years	631	37	5.9	368	58.3	451	71.5	524	83.0	556	88.1	572	90.6
75 years and over	493	29	5.9	297	60.2	395	80.1	425	86.2	438	88.8	451	91.5
Household Relationship													
Total	30 529	9 073	29.7	20 384	66.8	23 649	77.5	25 851	84.7	27 290	89.4	28 106	92.1
65 years and over	1 546	93	6.0	874	56.5	1 122	72.6	1 276	82.5	1 340	86.7	1 387	89.7
In families	26 827	8 044	30.0	17 889	66.7	20 802	77.5	22 790	85.0	24 059	89.7	24 785	92.4
Householder	7 210	2 154	29.9	4 828	67.0	5 621	78.0	6 115	84.8	6 436	89.3	6 635	92.0
Under 65 years	6 758	2 122	31.4	4 631	68.5	5 346	79.1	5 777	85.5	6 076	89.9	6 256	92.6
65 years and over	452	33	7.2	197	43.5	275	60.8	338	74.7	360	79.6	379	83.8
Related children under 18 years	13 691	4 959	36.2	10 114	73.9	11 434	83.5	12 293	89.8	12 819	93.6	13 080	95.5
Under 6 years	5 905	2 218	37.6	4 363	73.9	4 913	83.2	5 275	89.3	5 501	93.2	5 638	95.5
6 to 17 years	7 786	2 741	35.2	5 751	73.9	6 521	83.8	7 018	90.1	7 318	94.0	7 442	95.6
Own children 18 years and over	2 154	357	16.6	1 016	47.2	1 272	59.0	1 520	70.5	1 674	77.7	1 782	82.7
In married-couple families	11 176	1 905	17.0	6 239	55.8	7 832	70.1	9 009	80.6	9 620	86.1	10 038	89.8
Husbands	2 552	403	15.8	1 398	54.8	1 768	69.3	2 016	79.0	2 164	84.8	2 264	88.7
Under 65 years	2 326	388	16.7	1 281	55.1	1 613	69.4	1 833	78.8	1 972	84.8	2 063	88.7
65 years and over	226	15	6.7	116	51.5	155	68.4	184	81.3	192	84.7	201	88.7
Wives	2 552	403	15.8	1 398	54.8	1 768	69.3	2 016	79.0	2 164	84.8	2 264	88.7
Under 65 years	2 422	394	16.3	1 332	55.0	1 685	69.6	1 917	79.1	2 062	85.1	2 158	89.1
65 years and over	130	9	7.2	66	50.5	83	63.7	100	76.9	102	78.5	106	81.7
Related children under 18 years	4 985	976	19.6	3 023	60.6	3 722	74.7	4 241	85.1	4 490	90.1	4 649	93.2
Under 6 years	2 175	425	19.5	1 284	59.1	1 604	73.8	1 830	84.1	1 939	89.2	2 021	92.9
6 to 17 years	2 811	551	19.6	1 739	61.9	2 118	75.4	2 411	85.8	2 551	90.7	2 627	93.5
Own children 18 years and over	751	92	12.3	295	39.3	384	51.0	502	66.8	540	71.8	582	77.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 493	5 838	40.3	10 980	75.8	12 221	84.3	12 923	89.2	13 489	93.1	13 748	94.9
Householder	4 269	1 658	38.8	3 208	75.1	3 604	84.4	3 816	89.4	3 961	92.8	4 043	94.7
Under 65 years	4 056	1 641	40.5	3 129	77.1	3 487	86.0	3 665	90.3	3 796	93.6	3 872	95.5
65 years and over	213	17	7.9	79	37.1	117	54.9	151	71.0	165	77.3	171	80.2
Related children under 18 years	8 191	3 805	46.4	6 761	82.5	7 347	89.7	7 632	93.2	7 867	96.0	7 965	97.2
Under 6 years	3 462	1 705	49.3	2 910	84.1	3 119	90.1	3 217	92.9	3 314	95.7	3 364	97.2
6 to 17 years	4 729	2 099	44.4	3 850	81.4	4 228	89.4	4 415	93.4	4 554	96.3	4 600	97.3
Own children 18 years and over	1 331	260	19.5	699	52.5	862	64.7	989	74.3	1 096	82.4	1 149	86.3
In unrelated subfamilies	542	253	46.6	431	79.5	462	85.2	481	88.6	493	90.9	510	94.1
Under 18 years	318	154	48.5	255	80.3	271	85.2	283	89.1	291	91.6	301	94.8
Under 6 years	138	83	60.4	121	87.5	127	92.1	130	94.5	130	94.5	135	97.6
6 to 17 years	180	71	39.4	135	74.8	144	79.9	153	84.9	161	89.3	167	92.6
18 years and over	224	98	43.9	176	78.4	191	85.2	197	88.0	202	89.9	209	93.2
Unrelated individuals	3 160	776	24.6	2 064	65.3	2 384	75.5	2 581	81.7	2 738	86.6	2 811	89.0
Male	1 453	418	28.8	801	55.1	938	64.6	1 035	71.2	1 147	78.9	1 187	81.7
Under 65 years	1 345	414	30.8	737	54.8	856	63.7	949	70.6	1 054	78.4	1 090	81.1
Living alone	329	86	26.2	232	70.5	253	76.9	280	85.1	297	90.3	310	94.1
65 years and over	109	4	3.3	64	58.7	82	75.5	86	79.1	93	85.6	97	89.1
Living alone	72	1	(B)	45	(B)	60	(B)	64	(B)	66	(B)	70	(B)
Female	1 706	358	21.0	1 263	74.0	1 446	84.7	1 546	90.6	1 591	93.2	1 624	95.2
Under 65 years	1 082	326	30.1	787	72.7	872	80.6	946	87.4	976	90.2	1 003	92.6
Living alone	585	136	23.3	452	77.3	499	85.2	539	92.2	556	94.9	568	97.1
65 years and over	624	32	5.2	476	76.3	574	92.0	600	96.1	615	98.6	622	99.6
Living alone	613	30	4.9	469	76.6	563	91.8	588	96.0	604	98.6	610	99.6

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: 1993

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error
ALL RACES																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	8 393	399	433	788	767	783	803	641	625	629	2 524	5 960	67	5 347	107	1 671	29
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 641	179	148	305	220	178	142	87	47	66	270	3 838	119	2 858	138	1 621	80
One or more	6 751	220	285	484	547	605	661	554	578	562	2 255	6 476	76	6 033	108	1 679	31
One	2 124	90	144	223	210	248	265	167	218	157	404	4 992	104	4 557	130	1 970	76
Two or more	4 627	130	142	260	337	357	396	387	360	406	1 851	7 157	96	6 842	141	1 603	34
Married-couple families	3 481	262	239	393	386	300	320	236	190	212	941	5 517	112	4 499	138	1 386	39
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 118	133	106	206	140	96	92	62	31	41	211	3 950	152	2 813	179	1 756	108
One or more	2 363	129	133	187	246	204	229	175	159	171	730	6 258	142	5 306	208	1 304	41
One	548	32	42	64	64	48	52	31	44	38	133	5 363	260	4 474	339	1 557	114
Two or more	1 815	98	91	123	182	156	177	143	114	133	597	6 528	167	5 563	223	1 253	44
Families with female householder, no spouse present	4 424	113	163	340	321	427	440	370	407	378	1 464	6 370	87	6 091	124	1 925	46
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	389	31	31	73	53	66	40	14	13	17	51	3 731	219	3 118	236	1 398	133
One or more	4 034	83	133	267	269	360	400	355	394	361	1 413	6 625	91	6 383	121	1 966	48
One	1 387	50	89	141	122	170	193	125	158	104	235	4 869	114	4 627	145	2 206	109
Two or more	2 647	32	44	125	147	190	207	230	236	256	1 178	7 545	116	7 433	150	1 896	53
All unrelated subfamilies	370	8	23	17	35	21	48	25	35	32	124	6 336	277	6 201	450	2 465	221
Unrelated individuals	8 388	595	835	1 720	1 226	727	656	527	682	1 420	-	3 541	41	2 852	56	3 541	101
Male	3 281	179	281	590	400	320	276	193	297	746	-	3 966	67	3 597	134	3 966	179
Female	5 107	416	554	1 130	826	407	380	334	385	675	-	3 269	51	2 549	65	3 269	121
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	60 113	501	419	899	1 087	1 020	1 006	1 135	1 042	1 070	51 934	40 583	318	29 304	209	12 869	108
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	30 408	156	179	398	500	485	510	599	558	518	26 506	41 071	421	29 954	303	17 170	220
One or more	29 705	345	240	502	587	535	496	535	484	553	25 429	40 082	478	28 723	278	10 192	133
One	12 703	145	86	203	261	240	233	222	199	243	10 871	39 324	668	28 767	383	12 391	251
Two or more	17 001	199	154	298	326	295	263	313	285	310	14 557	40 649	669	28 684	400	9 033	163
Married-couple families	49 700	259	275	519	676	619	696	834	726	718	44 378	44 221	368	32 738	238	13 767	127
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	25 943	125	129	266	402	351	418	500	437	407	22 907	43 215	468	31 863	347	18 325	254
One or more	23 758	134	146	253	274	268	278	334	289	311	21 471	45 320	574	33 560	328	10 935	154
One	9 270	34	39	84	79	93	82	113	92	109	8 544	46 495	850	35 633	439	13 649	305
Two or more	14 488	99	106	169	195	175	196	221	198	202	12 927	44 569	769	32 239	387	9 654	184
Families with female householder, no spouse present	7 987	204	119	329	347	337	254	225	264	259	5 649	21 758	537	15 140	326	7 482	217
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	3 263	21	40	116	82	116	63	65	99	69	2 591	27 335	1 059	20 309	678	10 513	489
One or more	4 724	183	79	213	265	221	191	160	165	189	3 057	17 904	524	12 226	318	5 738	201
One	2 683	97	38	99	149	126	138	74	93	110	1 760	18 718	793	12 527	496	7 264	371
Two or more	2 040	86	41	114	116	95	54	86	72	79	1 297	16 833	619	11 888	442	4 389	200
All unrelated subfamilies	346	23	9	9	20	15	16	21	17	19	197	15 239	1 651	9 518	823	6 591	908
Unrelated individuals	29 650	910	702	1 375	1 503	1 193	1 557	1 089	993	1 112	19 217	18 776	219	12 682	162	18 776	332
Male	14 856	365	204	489	626	461	728	442	426	567	10 547	21 929	371	15 290	213	21 929	562
Female	14 794	545	497	886	877	732	828	646	567	545	8 670	15 609	227	10 489	193	15 609	377
WHITE																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	5 452	296	340	589	537	514	550	442	399	378	1 407	5 497	80	4 818	101	1 571	35
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 226	134	120	240	162	122	97	68	34	50	198	3 769	138	2 733	162	1 661	97
One or more	4 226	162	220	349	374	392	453	374	365	328	1 209	5 998	92	5 435	130	1 556	37
One	1 390	68	105	151	138	167	176	102	129	84	269	4 911	133	4 371	159	1 927	93
Two or more	2 837	94	115	198	236	225	277	272	236	243	940	6 530	118	6 004	158	1 453	40
Married-couple families	2 757	219	217	329	311	236	241	184	156	171	693	5 281	122	4 277	163	1 340	43
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	890	108	95	168	106	73	66	51	28	34	160	3 858	169	2 695	210	1 742	121
One or more	1 868	111	122	161	205	163	175	133	128	137	533	5 959	156	4 986	213	1 251	45
One	448	30	41	55	50	42	40	15	35	32	107	5 187	287	4 129	390	1 521	126
Two or more	1 420	81	81	106	154	121	135	117	93	105	427	6 202	182	5 275	241	1 195	48
Families with female householder, no spouse present	2 376	64	103	222	181	249	279	234	223	182	639	5 753	106	5 383	156	1 878	63
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	253	17	21	57	36	43	24	8	3	7	36	3 589	276	2 868	318	1 476	183
One or more	2 123	46	81	166	146	206	255	226	219	175	603	6 011	112	5 713	153	1 914	66
One	811	34	54	81	68	107	122	80	81	46	138	4 796	149	4 507	175	2 255	148
Two or more	1 313	12	27	85	78	100	133	146	138	128	464	6 761	147	6 541	196	1 796	72
All unrelated subfamilies	310	8	21	12	26	18	41	24	29	25	106	6 381	305	6 181	486	2 436	236
Unrelated individuals	6 443	497	674	1 345	969	570	531	404	515	939	-	3 400	46	2 729	62	3 400	111
Male	2 413	137	215	453	325	247	225	134	197	481	-	3 781	77	3 310	149	3 781	200
Female	4 030	360	459	891	644	323	307	270	318	458	-	3 171	57	2 474	74	3 171	132

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus: Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Mean deficit or surplus: Value	Stan. error	Median deficit or surplus: Value	Stan. error	Deficit or surplus per family member: Value	Stan. error
WHITE—Con.																	
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	52 429	339	324	689	871	793	802	940	837	870	45 965	41 830	347	30 384	206	13 460	123
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	27 422	120	148	324	433	395	450	525	488	461	24 078	41 852	451	30 454	310	17 779	242
One or more	25 007	219	176	364	438	398	351	416	348	409	21 888	41 805	532	30 319	274	10 627	150
One	10 545	86	57	146	182	178	176	171	146	174	9 230	41 057	733	30 347	432	12 906	280
Two or more	14 463	133	119	218	256	221	175	245	203	235	12 657	42 349	750	30 300	359	9 447	185
Married-couple families	44 695	200	236	439	593	538	595	732	620	616	40 125	44 777	391	33 134	255	14 153	139
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	23 892	97	115	232	356	313	379	448	400	361	21 191	43 622	492	32 076	368	18 696	271
One or more	20 803	103	121	207	237	226	217	284	220	255	18 934	46 103	622	34 163	355	11 197	169
One	8 094	22	33	67	68	76	72	96	70	95	7 495	47 114	905	36 103	487	13 921	330
Two or more	12 708	81	88	140	168	150	144	188	150	161	11 438	45 458	839	32 872	415	9 916	203
Families with female householder, no spouse present	5 755	112	67	214	229	210	166	149	176	181	4 250	23 154	661	16 476	405	8 250	280
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	2 518	17	25	81	63	73	50	52	72	62	2 023	28 421	1 324	21 011	848	11 405	633
One or more	3 238	95	42	132	166	138	115	97	105	119	2 228	19 058	544	13 692	431	6 247	232
One	1 854	53	15	64	92	88	90	45	63	61	1 285	19 449	747	13 838	609	7 683	399
Two or more	1 383	42	27	69	74	50	26	52	41	58	942	18 534	786	13 523	606	4 946	266
All unrelated subfamilies	275	17	8	6	18	11	11	13	15	19	159	15 000	1 755	9 663	883	6 390	962
Unrelated individuals	25 669	699	589	1 177	1 308	1 001	1 293	943	857	934	16 867	19 283	241	13 136	175	19 283	367
Male	12 617	262	161	371	530	375	544	364	354	449	9 208	23 009	422	16 103	225	23 009	641
Female	13 051	437	428	806	779	626	749	579	503	485	7 659	15 681	234	10 565	209	15 681	399
BLACK																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	2 499	89	84	160	193	230	208	172	183	219	961	6 818	128	6 620	205	1 863	63
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	328	41	26	50	47	43	38	17	10	14	43	3 713	245	3 016	302	1 374	171
One or more	2 171	48	58	110	147	187	171	155	173	205	918	7 288	137	7 184	170	1 915	68
One	658	16	37	65	68	73	73	60	86	66	113	5 043	167	4 952	285	2 043	171
Two or more	1 512	32	21	45	79	113	98	95	87	139	805	8 265	169	8 312	187	1 884	76
Married-couple families	458	34	16	40	53	38	60	38	15	19	145	6 006	327	4 795	287	1 473	132
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	160	22	10	25	26	13	21	9	-	4	30	3 909	384	2 892	485	1 680	321
One or more	298	13	6	14	27	25	39	29	15	15	115	7 133	427	5 857	593	1 422	143
One	66	-	1	6	11	4	9	14	8	2	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more	232	13	5	8	16	21	30	15	7	13	104	7 696	511	7 092	1 083	1 424	157
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 908	45	58	107	130	167	144	125	165	187	780	7 131	144	7 070	182	1 976	78
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	128	12	9	17	17	23	16	6	10	10	9	3 788	347	3 406	370	1 199	218
One or more	1 780	32	49	90	113	144	128	119	155	177	771	7 372	148	7 329	178	2 025	83
One	540	13	33	55	53	58	63	43	75	57	91	5 009	181	4 917	322	2 157	205
Two or more	1 240	19	16	35	60	87	65	77	80	121	680	8 402	181	8 478	209	1 993	91
All unrelated subfamilies	42	-	-	1	6	3	7	1	7	6	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 541	73	125	320	205	127	101	90	131	368	-	3 953	99	3 366	232	3 953	328
Male	667	35	46	113	46	60	32	42	84	208	-	4 516	155	5 020	524	4 516	572
Female	873	38	79	207	159	67	69	48	47	160	-	3 523	125	2 706	139	3 523	395
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	5 494	136	61	178	175	175	167	161	168	158	4 115	27 934	768	18 852	587	8 152	257
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	2 140	27	22	60	51	68	43	64	60	47	1 699	30 974	1 114	22 263	785	11 168	580
One or more	3 354	109	39	117	124	108	124	98	108	111	2 416	25 993	1 034	16 596	582	6 764	308
One	1 588	52	20	43	68	46	51	45	36	48	1 178	26 891	1 747	18 188	992	8 727	675
Two or more	1 766	57	20	74	56	62	73	53	72	63	1 238	25 187	1 178	15 331	832	5 563	312
Married-couple families	3 257	39	20	63	56	50	73	82	80	78	2 715	35 140	1 101	25 720	1 012	9 712	381
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 408	21	7	24	33	27	28	45	34	39	1 150	35 365	1 544	25 166	1 552	13 321	875
One or more	1 849	18	13	38	23	23	46	37	46	39	1 565	34 968	1 541	26 027	1 228	8 035	433
One	757	7	5	13	8	8	6	15	9	7	679	37 591	2 790	29 999	1 724	10 428	985
Two or more	1 092	11	8	26	15	15	40	22	37	32	886	33 151	1 748	23 647	1 489	6 808	451
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 919	90	39	100	108	112	84	69	80	61	1 176	16 932	1 000	11 340	519	5 322	370
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	616	4	15	31	16	36	12	12	24	6	460	22 026	1 336	17 187	1 065	7 258	681
One or more	1 304	86	24	70	92	75	73	57	56	55	716	14 526	1 318	9 419	594	4 468	454
One	710	45	15	27	51	32	45	27	26	37	407	17 056	2 326	10 123	832	6 463	995
Two or more	594	41	9	43	40	44	28	31	30	19	310	11 500	755	8 612	881	2 888	263
All unrelated subfamilies	46	3	-	3	2	4	3	9	-	-	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 067	171	97	149	144	164	209	118	107	128	1 780	14 655	490	10 229	369	14 655	941
Male	1 709	83	34	87	65	70	146	61	54	89	1 019	15 091	574	10 745	472	15 091	1 269
Female	1 358	88	63	62	79	94	63	57	53	39	760	14 107	839	9 559	534	14 107	1 459

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: 1993—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	1 625	71	79	137	160	138	183	143	144	121	447	5 944	153	5 304	211	1 411	58
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	201	22	28	36	27	17	18	14	6	5	28	3 480	323	2 526	392	1 426	242
One or more	1 424	49	51	101	133	121	165	129	138	117	419	6 293	163	5 709	220	1 410	60
One	357	18	23	39	34	35	54	29	36	21	69	5 112	279	4 564	263	1 805	202
Two or more	1 066	31	28	62	99	87	112	100	102	95	350	6 688	194	6 142	240	1 335	64
Married-couple families	770	47	41	75	101	67	89	61	40	61	188	5 653	241	4 610	233	1 163	74
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	118	13	15	22	12	11	14	11	3	3	14	3 478	392	2 801	682	1 486	328
One or more	652	34	27	53	88	56	76	50	37	58	174	6 048	269	4 904	293	1 137	76
One	115	7	9	20	11	8	13	6	8	6	24	5 184	627	4 068	785	1 464	290
Two or more	537	27	17	33	77	48	62	44	28	52	149	6 232	297	5 121	355	1 094	78
Families with female householder, no spouse present	772	21	29	51	49	64	88	81	101	52	236	6 283	198	6 026	228	1 729	111
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	66	6	12	9	11	4	4	3	3	2	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One or more	706	14	18	42	37	60	84	78	98	51	223	6 516	203	6 193	204	1 747	116
One	218	11	12	14	17	25	38	22	26	14	39	5 085	293	4 782	319	2 044	300
Two or more	488	3	6	28	20	35	46	56	73	37	184	7 154	250	6 677	228	1 670	125
All unrelated subfamilies	93	-	2	5	15	9	12	4	8	6	35	6 609	546	6 222	1 201	2 198	453
Unrelated individuals	972	63	96	211	112	68	78	58	81	204	-	3 730	126	3 059	287	3 730	393
Male	478	22	42	111	58	27	38	22	53	104	-	3 853	181	3 200	492	3 853	584
Female	494	41	54	99	54	41	40	36	29	101	-	3 611	175	2 972	353	3 611	540
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	4 321	105	69	147	140	134	139	155	101	122	3 207	25 799	923	16 993	499	6 732	257
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 592	23	26	42	38	37	51	49	32	45	1 249	28 074	1 785	18 855	957	10 423	805
One or more	2 729	82	43	105	102	97	88	106	69	78	1 959	24 472	1 022	15 793	723	5 443	251
One	1 041	21	17	41	34	41	33	39	24	36	754	25 659	1 995	16 708	1 411	7 304	668
Two or more	1 688	61	26	64	68	56	55	68	45	42	1 205	23 741	1 103	15 393	795	4 652	250
Married-couple families	3 268	67	47	95	88	81	102	108	73	83	2 526	28 321	1 162	19 125	642	7 134	321
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 173	17	16	26	31	24	39	37	21	33	930	30 280	2 351	20 142	1 055	11 563	1 090
One or more	2 095	50	31	68	58	57	63	71	52	49	1 596	27 224	1 245	18 575	789	5 760	298
One	721	7	13	22	16	22	14	21	15	19	572	29 944	2 702	20 920	1 188	8 028	860
Two or more	1 374	43	18	46	42	35	49	50	37	30	1 024	25 797	1 259	17 360	924	4 915	284
Families with female householder, no spouse present	725	27	14	41	30	43	27	35	20	27	462	17 500	1 258	11 467	628	5 174	487
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	264	3	10	10	4	13	6	7	9	6	197	21 917	2 025	15 370	2 088	7 855	1 160
One or more	461	24	5	31	26	30	20	28	11	21	265	14 965	1 575	9 980	860	4 021	517
One	222	9	1	16	10	15	16	11	6	11	128	14 721	1 756	10 225	1 279	4 819	816
Two or more	239	15	4	15	16	15	4	17	5	10	137	15 192	2 566	9 748	1 137	3 498	681
All unrelated subfamilies	52	5	1	-	6	2	1	4	3	5	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 744	86	54	121	134	56	134	72	64	67	957	14 690	770	9 413	518	14 690	1 323
Male	1 190	56	22	73	95	41	87	45	33	55	683	15 802	1 011	10 329	599	15 802	1 743
Female	554	30	31	48	39	15	47	26	31	12	275	12 302	1 058	7 801	952	12 302	1 954

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 10. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1993

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Money income—			Before taxes			After taxes		
		Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains(losses)		Money income—		Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income			
	Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Without EITC	With EITC	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)		Definition 4 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 5 less Federal income taxes	Definition 6 plus Earned Income Tax Credit
	1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107
Recipiency Status									
With income as defined	96 573	96 573	96 573	90 611	90 615	90 615	90 615	90 639	90 639
With addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	43 185	14 130	50 962	72 264	70 388	10 776
Mean addition or deduction ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	7 971	7 545	3 596	2 961	6 956	907
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	42	261	13	12	89	7
Mean total income ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	21 466	81 435	58 244	47 718	44 587	19 403
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	221	1 278	332	314	232	201
Income Levels									
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $5,000	4.5	4.8	4.6	17.5	17.5	17.3	17.8	17.8	17.6
$5,000 to $9,999	9.7	10.6	10.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.3
$10,000 to $14,999	9.2	10.6	10.4	7.0	7.0	6.6	7.1	7.7	7.6
$15,000 to $19,999	8.6	10.4	10.7	7.0	7.1	6.5	6.9	7.8	8.0
$20,000 to $24,999	8.3	10.1	10.2	7.0	7.0	6.6	7.0	7.9	8.1
$25,000 to $29,999	7.6	9.2	9.3	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.6	7.1	7.1
$30,000 to $34,999	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.5	6.5
$35,000 to $39,999	6.0	6.7	6.7	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.0
$40,000 to $44,999	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.2
$45,000 to $49,999	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.7
$50,000 to $59,999	8.2	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.3	7.2	7.2
$60,000 to $74,999	7.9	5.7	5.7	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.5	6.8	6.8
$75,000 to $99,999	6.7	3.6	3.6	6.3	6.4	7.2	6.2	4.4	4.4
$100,000 and over	5.8	2.6	2.6	5.5	5.8	6.6	5.6	3.5	3.5
Summary Measures									
Median ... dollars	31 241	26 891	26 968	28 044	28 214	29 828	27 946	25 861	25 949
Standard error ... dollars	146	124	124	205	199	188	182	159	159
Mean ... dollars	41 428	33 965	34 066	37 883	38 981	40 868	38 665	33 623	33 723
Standard error ... dollars	224	167	167	229	252	257	250	188	188
Gini ratio	.448	.422	.419	.508	.516	.514	.517	.494	.492
Standard error	.0038	.0038	.0038	.0038	.0038	.0038	.0039	.0038	.0038
Quintile Measures									
Lowest quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	12 920	12 143	12 448	6 626	6 673	6 783	6 449	6 402	6 609
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	16 958	620	364	4 565	428	1 259
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	8 539	74	1 335	271	332	569
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	59	101	71	5	26	12
Second quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	24 730	21 715	21 807	20 871	20 957	22 027	20 698	19 471	19 676
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	10 798	1 502	5 620	14 387	12 412	5 530
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	8 525	796	1 833	1 076	883	1 098
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	89	82	20	7	9	8
Third quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	38 860	32 549	32 600	36 373	36 554	38 860	36 336	33 206	33 246
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	6 763	2 043	12 618	16 957	18 812	2 843
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	7 181	1 305	2 610	2 120	2 233	684
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	110	96	16	10	12	15
Fourth quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	60 544	48 856	48 881	58 835	59 429	62 749	58 942	52 357	52 369
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	4 951	3 019	15 814	17 885	19 343	766
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	6 569	2 349	3 590	3 355	4 710	888
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	133	111	17	14	20	29
Fifth quintile:									
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	3 715	6 946	16 546	18 470	19 393	378
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	7 077	13 765	5 001	5 483	17 810	957
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	162	505	24	26	292	43

Table 10. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1993—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued								
	Definition 7 less state income taxes	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus Medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus Medicaid	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers less medical programs	Definition 14 plus net imputed retrun on equity in own home
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14a	15
ALL HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107	97 107
Recipiency Status									
With income as defined	90 653	94 801	94 913	94 945	96 583	96 583	96 758	96 758	96 908
With addition or deduction	62 459	38 094	21 835	12 137	8 992	9 003	15 753	27 837	62 373
Mean addition or deduction ... dollars	2 045	7 997	4 289	88	4 403	2 639	1 903	4 217	3 095
Standard error ... dollars	22	45	22	1	59	39	21	22	27
Mean total income ... dollars	40 663	28 232	31 355	50 629	17 005	26 533	19 240	16 266	47 179
Standard error ... dollars	226	193	250	587	274	322	172	277	242
Income Levels									
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $5,000	17.6	7.5	7.2	7.2	4.5	4.5	3.2	3.2	2.6
$5,000 TO $9,999	7.4	8.4	7.2	7.2	8.7	8.3	7.7	9.3	7.0
$10,000 to $14,999	7.8	9.2	8.2	8.2	8.6	8.3	9.1	10.8	8.7
$15,000 to $19,999	8.3	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.5	10.0	10.3	9.4
$20,000 to $24,999	8.3	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.9	9.7	9.6
$25,000 to $29,999	7.4	8.6	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.4	8.9	9.1
$30,000 to $34,999	6.7	7.8	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.0	8.6
$35,000 to $39,999	6.0	6.6	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	6.7	7.5
$40,000 to $44,999	5.3	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	5.8	6.4
$45,000 to $49,999	4.6	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.5
$50,000 to $59,999	7.2	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	7.8	8.7
$60,000 to $74,999	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.7
$75,000 to $99,999	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	5.5
$100,000 and over	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.8
Summary Measures									
Median ... dollars	25 313	28 391	29 723	29 732	29 917	30 241	30 395	28 761	32 091
Standard error ... dollars	149	138	133	133	133	134	134	133	134
Mean ... dollars	32 408	35 545	36 510	36 521	36 928	37 173	37 482	36 273	39 469
Standard error ... dollars	176	172	172	172	171	171	170	170	174
Gini ratio	.487	.430	.419	.419	.409	.406	.398	.412	.395
Standard error	.0037	.0038	.0037	.0037	.0037	.0037	.0037	.0038	.0037
Quintile Measures									
Lowest quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	6 567	12 209	13 516	13 519	14 025	14 370	14 984	13 381	15 914
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	2 121	10 240	4 152	450	5 381	2 613	7 337	7 317	7 047
Mean amount ... dollars	76	5 872	1 644	77	3 952	1 078	2 302	2 258	1 439
Standard error ... dollars	3	42	24	2	53	27	31	23	62
Second quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	19 268	22 697	24 194	24 204	24 444	24 820	25 047	23 220	26 460
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	12 715	9 392	6 041	1 232	1 654	2 637	4 378	8 457	9 868
Mean amount ... dollars	332	8 530	3 925	81	4 999	2 569	1 770	4 436	2 111
Standard error ... dollars	4	74	22	2	145	43	41	33	39
Third quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	32 219	34 629	35 805	35 813	35 955	36 237	36 339	34 884	38 251
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	15 310	7 817	5 084	2 478	955	1 742	2 539	5 799	12 904
Mean amount ... dollars	877	8 927	5 296	85	4 852	3 506	1 330	5 256	2 419
Standard error ... dollars	7	104	40	1	235	80	42	49	41
Fourth quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	50 451	52 196	52 956	52 973	53 083	53 225	53 255	52 342	56 011
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	16 087	5 976	3 755	3 896	591	1 248	1 213	3 617	15 236
Mean amount ... dollars	1 770	8 554	5 579	89	4 861	4 033	1 349	5 270	2 862
Standard error ... dollars	11	134	51	1	283	129	69	66	44
Fifth quintile:									
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of deduction	16 226	4 670	2 803	4 081	411	762	286	2 647	17 319
Mean amount ... dollars	5 018	9 315	5 435	91	6 216	3 967	1 161	5 221	5 037
Standard error ... dollars	75	195	66	1	570	256	102	90	70

Table 10. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1993—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Money income— Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains(losses) Without EITC	Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains(losses) With EITC	Before taxes Money income— Definition 1 less government transfers	Before taxes Money income— Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)	Before taxes Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After taxes Definition 4 less Social Security payroll taxes	After taxes Definition 5 less Federal income taxes	After taxes Definition 6 plus Earned Income Tax Credit
	1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	6	7
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18									
Total	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756
Recipiency Status									
With income as defined	8 662	8 662	8 662	7 390	7 390	7 390	7 390	7 391	7 391
With addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	4 944	529	3 261	6 236	3 971	4 075
Mean addition or deduction ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	5 761	3 656	2 979	1 436	2 788	962
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	99	841	39	24	185	11
Mean total income ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	10 798	52 867	35 868	22 990	31 196	17 129
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	361	4 357	840	510	545	264
Income Levels									
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $5,000	14.4	15.3	14.3	34.2	34.3	34.1	35.3	35.3	34.0
$5,000 to $9,999	21.6	22.6	21.0	11.4	11.3	10.4	10.8	11.1	10.2
$10,000 to $14,999	14.6	15.9	15.8	11.0	11.0	10.6	10.9	11.4	11.4
$15,000 to $19,999	10.8	11.3	12.7	9.5	9.4	8.0	8.4	9.0	9.9
$20,000 to $24,999	8.6	9.3	10.1	7.1	7.2	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.7
$25,000 to $29,999	7.2	8.0	8.1	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.7	6.5
$30,000 to $34,999	5.9	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.7
$35,000 to $39,999	4.4	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.0
$40,000 to $44,999	3.3	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.8	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.5
$45,000 to $49,999	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.6
$50,000 to $59,999	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.7
$60,000 to $74,999	2.5	1.3	1.3	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.5	1.5	1.5
$75,000 to $99,999	1.3	.5	.5	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.1	.9	.9
$100,000 and over	.7	.5	.5	.6	.7	.8	.7	.5	.5
Summary Measures									
Median ... dollars	14 773	13 694	14 635	11 781	11 775	12 440	11 681	11 570	12 815
Standard error ... dollars	298	258	252	313	311	358	335	336	304
Mean ... dollars	20 924	18 487	18 934	17 671	17 892	19 002	17 979	16 714	17 162
Standard error ... dollars	360	288	287	368	399	413	399	327	327
Gini ratio	.467	.446	.436	.555	.559	.561	.565	.548	.536
Standard error	.0128	.0126	.0125	.0119	.0123	.0122	.0124	.0117	.0116
Quintile Measures									
Lowest quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	12 920	12 143	12 448	6 626	6 673	6 783	6 449	6 402	6 609
Percent of households	45.3	45.5	43.3	38.4	38.4	38.2	38.2	38.2	37.4
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	2 919	21	49	1 277	33	714
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	6 151	(B)	(B)	199	(B)	549
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	123	(B)	(B)	7	(B)	15
Second quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	24 730	21 715	21 807	20 871	20 957	22 027	20 698	19 471	19 676
Percent of households	24.4	23.5	24.8	29.5	29.6	28.4	28.4	27.6	27.5
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	1 134	91	911	2 299	1 041	2 027
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	5 031	189	2 120	929	604	1 194
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	220	328	48	11	26	11
Third quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	38 860	32 549	32 600	36 373	36 554	38 860	36 336	33 206	33 246
Percent of households	16.9	16.3	16.8	18.5	18.3	19.1	18.8	18.9	19.5
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	552	150	1 243	1 508	1 565	981
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	5 085	983	2 821	1 852	1 491	797
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	283	304	46	23	32	25
Fourth quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	60 544	48 856	48 881	58 835	59 429	62 749	58 942	52 357	52 369
Percent of households	9.2	9.9	10.0	9.3	9.4	10.0	10.2	10.6	10.9
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	219	127	747	804	920	277
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	5 477	2 189	3 616	2 789	3 284	923
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	487	420	79	55	71	57
Fifth quintile:									
Percent of households	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.7
With type of deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	120	140	310	348	412	76
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	6 795	10 835	4 836	4 398	12 318	945
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	752	2 967	179	159	1 611	85

Table 10. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1993—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued								
	Definition 7 less state income taxes	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus Medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus Medicaid	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers less medical programs	Definition 14 plus net imputed retrun on equity in own home
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14a	15
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18									
Total	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756	8 756
Recipiency Status									
With income as defined	7 391	7 701	7 706	7 729	8 665	8 665	8 724	8 724	8 724
With addition or deduction	3 739	2 423	551	1 619	3 425	2 275	5 475	2 513	2 935
Mean addition or deduction ... dollars	870	5 206	3 275	80	4 634	2 658	2 669	3 124	2 267
Standard error ... dollars	44	153	106	1	83	68	43	71	102
Mean total income ... dollars	28 605	21 284	31 354	30 678	11 594	20 695	16 837	13 158	33 796
Standard error ... dollars	536	566	1 419	671	283	445	305	676	706
Income Levels									
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $5,000	34.0	28.9	28.7	28.7	14.1	13.6	4.9	4.9	4.7
$5,000 TO $9,999	10.3	11.3	10.9	10.9	20.2	18.4	15.1	15.9	14.5
$10,000 to $14,999	11.5	12.0	12.1	12.1	14.4	14.2	20.4	22.8	20.3
$15,000 to $19,999	10.3	10.6	10.4	10.4	11.5	11.9	15.2	15.2	15.0
$20,000 to $24,999	8.7	9.6	9.4	9.4	10.0	10.2	11.4	11.0	11.3
$25,000 to $29,999	6.7	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.3	8.5	9.1	8.3	9.1
$30,000 to $34,999	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.8
$35,000 to $39,999	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8
$40,000 to $44,999	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.0	3.8
$45,000 to $49,999	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.8
$50,000 to $59,999	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.3
$60,000 to $74,999	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.0
$75,000 to $99,999	.7	.8	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	.8	1.3
$100,000 and over	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6
Summary Measures									
Median ... dollars	12 690	14 150	14 289	14 312	15 496	16 473	17 930	16 804	18 354
Standard error ... dollars	319	305	298	302	297	302	285	214	288
Mean ... dollars	16 791	18 231	18 437	18 452	20 265	20 955	22 624	21 727	23 384
Standard error ... dollars	311	316	318	318	305	307	295	290	308
Gini ratio	.532	.507	.507	.507	.443	.436	.380	.381	.384
Standard error	.0115	.0116	.0116	.0116	.0123	.0122	.0122	.0125	.0123
Quintile Measures									
Lowest quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	6 567	12 209	13 516	13 519	14 025	14 370	14 984	13 381	15 914
Percent of households	37.3	45.4	48.4	48.4	46.2	44.3	40.4	37.7	42.6
With type of addition or deduction	115	942	144	249	2 581	931	3 040	698	605
Mean amount ... dollars	93	3 535	1 545	73	4 341	1 359	3 061	1 326	1 138
Standard error ... dollars	14	132	139	3	74	48	55	53	81
Second quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	19 268	22 697	24 194	24 204	24 444	24 820	25 047	23 220	26 460
Percent of households	27.2	22.8	22.0	21.9	23.1	23.7	26.6	28.5	26.0
With type of addition or deduction	1 198	586	96	362	476	696	1 514	1 064	675
Mean amount ... dollars	216	5 171	3 146	77	5 344	2 779	2 423	3 085	1 577
Standard error ... dollars	12	286	188	3	288	82	89	87	135
Third quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	32 219	34 629	35 805	35 813	35 955	36 237	36 339	34 884	38 251
Percent of households	19.4	17.0	15.4	15.5	16.2	16.7	17.4	18.2	16.4
With type of addition or deduction	1 254	471	118	492	234	368	619	410	728
Mean amount ... dollars	566	6 516	4 059	80	5 915	4 094	1 764	4 916	1 696
Standard error ... dollars	18	415	174	2	568	184	111	224	148
Fourth quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	50 451	52 196	52 956	52 973	53 083	53 225	53 255	52 342	56 011
Percent of households	11.2	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.8	10.4	10.8	10.5	10.1
With type of addition or deduction	792	273	109	358	90	207	254	222	571
Mean amount ... dollars	1 219	6 774	4 331	80	5 860	5 080	1 881	5 059	2 954
Standard error ... dollars	38	531	239	3	768	351	179	256	228
Fifth quintile:									
Percent of households	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9
With type of deduction	380	150	84	159	44	71	48	119	355
Mean amount ... dollars	3 442	8 870	3 929	96	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 227	5 578
Standard error ... dollars	364	972	180	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	299	551

Table 10. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1993—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Money income—			Before taxes			After taxes		
	Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains(losses)		Money income—		Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 5 less Federal income taxes	Definition 6 plus Earned Income Tax Credit
		Without EITC	With EITC	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)				
	1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	6	7
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
Total	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928
Recipiency Status									
With income as defined	22 810	22 810	22 810	19 656	19 658	19 658	19 658	19 661	19 661
With addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	21 685	3 283	3 905	7 350	10 149	499
Mean addition or deduction ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	10 396	4 776	2 961	2 055	5 164	989
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	55	359	46	37	178	32
Mean total income ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	16 801	49 508	52 804	38 414	33 628	22 941
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	277	1 810	1 325	885	499	1 251
Income Levels									
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $5,000	4.4	4.4	4.4	41.2	41.0	40.8	41.2	41.2	41.1
$5,000 to $9,999	18.6	18.8	18.8	13.6	13.6	13.4	13.7	14.2	14.1
$10,000 to $14,999	16.2	16.5	16.4	9.6	9.4	9.5	9.6	10.1	10.1
$15,000 to $19,999	12.9	13.7	13.7	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.8	7.4	7.4
$20,000 to $24,999	10.0	10.3	10.3	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.9	5.9
$25,000 to $29,999	7.3	8.4	8.4	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9
$30,000 to $34,999	6.2	6.8	6.8	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.3
$35,000 to $39,999	4.6	4.4	4.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5
$40,000 to $44,999	3.4	3.6	3.6	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2
$45,000 to $49,999	2.7	2.8	2.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7
$50,000 to $59,999	4.0	3.6	3.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5
$60,000 to $74,999	3.8	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.2
$75,000 to $99,999	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.5
$100,000 and over	2.9	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.4	1.4	1.4
Summary Measures									
Median ... dollars	19 062	18 577	18 613	7 992	8 062	8 146	7 982	7 893	7 932
Standard error ... dollars	208	195	194	198	198	205	198	185	186
Mean ... dollars	28 250	25 391	25 413	18 418	19 102	19 606	18 947	16 661	16 683
Standard error ... dollars	318	246	246	314	345	352	342	265	265
Gini ratio	.467	.432	.432	.647	.653	.656	.653	.628	.628
Standard error	.0084	.0081	.0081	.0085	.0087	.0087	.0088	.0084	.0084
Quintile Measures									
Lowest quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	12 920	12 143	12 448	6 626	6 673	6 783	6 449	6 402	6 609
Percent of households	33.4	31.4	32.4	46.3	46.3	46.4	45.9	45.8	46.4
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	10 347	431	108	915	41	40
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	9 574	313	896	244	(B)	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	69	114	103	10	(B)	(B)
Second quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	24 730	21 715	21 807	20 871	20 957	22 027	20 698	19 471	19 676
Percent of households	28.3	26.0	25.3	26.3	25.9	26.5	26.2	26.5	26.0
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	5 786	831	769	2 219	3 813	253
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	11 126	1 022	1 693	833	707	1 151
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	112	93	49	18	14	36
Third quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	38 860	32 549	32 600	36 373	36 554	38 860	36 336	33 206	33 246
Percent of households	17.6	18.5	18.3	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.5	12.6	12.4
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	2 596	678	1 010	1 616	2 846	101
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	11 042	1 861	2 342	1 695	2 457	814
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	168	195	58	36	33	76
Fourth quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	60 544	48 856	48 881	58 835	59 429	62 749	58 942	52 357	52 369
Percent of households	11.3	13.2	13.2	8.2	8.2	7.8	8.2	8.1	8.1
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	1 628	504	1 011	1 250	1 847	65
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	11 190	3 691	3 167	2 870	5 568	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	243	255	74	65	79	(B)
Fifth quintile:									
Percent of households	9.5	10.9	10.9	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.0	7.0
With type of deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	1 328	838	1 007	1 350	1 603	39
Mean amount ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	11 395	13 806	4 564	4 969	20 234	(B)
Standard error ... dollars	(X)	(X)	(X)	282	1 281	110	110	944	(B)

Table 10. Income Distribution Measures, by Definition of Income: 1993—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued								
	Definition 7 less state income taxes	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus Medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus Medicaid	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers less medical programs	Definition 14 plus net imputed retrun on equity in own home
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14a	15
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
Total	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928	22 928
Recipiency Status									
With income as defined	19 664	22 637	22 732	22 734	22 812	22 812	22 828	22 828	22 880
With addition or deduction	10 267	21 338	19 685	415	2 084	2 217	2 757	19 728	17 843
Mean addition or deduction ... dollars	1 337	10 223	4 323	80	3 507	1 752	1 507	4 511	4 052
Standard error ... dollars	46	56	23	3	101	52	32	25	52
Mean total income ... dollars	28 034	25 073	31 534	52 969	19 328	26 009	16 326	16 582	36 977
Standard error ... dollars	456	238	264	2 551	560	650	319	341	328
Income Levels									
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $5,000	41.2	6.9	6.3	6.3	4.4	4.4	3.8	3.8	2.4
$5,000 TO $9,999	14.3	17.6	12.9	12.9	13.7	13.4	12.7	18.0	10.8
$10,000 to $14,999	10.3	15.9	11.5	11.5	11.7	11.6	12.2	17.4	11.0
$15,000 to $19,999	7.5	12.9	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.3	12.8	13.6	11.2
$20,000 to $24,999	6.0	10.2	10.7	10.7	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.3	10.9
$25,000 to $29,999	3.9	8.0	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.0	8.2	9.7
$30,000 to $34,999	3.3	6.7	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	6.8	9.3
$35,000 to $39,999	2.7	4.3	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.7	4.3	7.3
$40,000 to $44,999	2.0	3.6	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	3.7	5.8
$45,000 to $49,999	1.6	2.9	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	2.9	4.1
$50,000 to $59,999	2.4	3.8	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0	3.8	5.9
$60,000 to $74,999	2.0	3.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	3.2	5.3
$75,000 to $99,999	1.4	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.8
$100,000 and over	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.5
Summary Measures									
Median ... dollars	7 864	18 548	23 381	23 381	23 591	23 813	23 908	18 890	26 820
Standard error ... dollars	183	208	220	220	214	217	215	193	231
Mean ... dollars	16 084	25 598	29 310	29 311	29 630	29 799	29 981	26 100	33 134
Standard error ... dollars	247	254	262	262	261	262	261	252	275
Gini ratio	.621	.445	.420	.420	.413	.412	.406	.430	.396
Standard error	.0083	.0081	.0077	.0077	.0077	.0077	.0077	.0081	.0075
Quintile Measures									
Lowest quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	6 567	12 209	13 516	13 519	14 025	14 370	14 984	13 381	15 914
Percent of households	46.3	32.6	26.8	26.8	27.1	27.7	28.6	34.6	26.4
With type of addition or deduction	1 100	6 817	3 608	32	1 096	785	1 682	5 427	3 343
Mean amount ... dollars	63	6 735	1 629	(B)	2 668	521	1 631	2 417	1 676
Standard error ... dollars	5	44	25	(B)	98	22	35	26	92
Second quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	19 268	22 697	24 194	24 204	24 444	24 820	25 047	23 220	26 460
Percent of households	26.1	26.7	24.9	24.9	24.7	24.5	23.9	25.2	22.9
With type of addition or deduction	4 028	5 918	5 569	33	450	552	601	5 637	3 982
Mean amount ... dollars	266	10 582	3 917	(B)	4 461	1 741	1 425	4 995	3 029
Standard error ... dollars	7	74	23	(B)	228	57	80	37	63
Third quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	32 219	34 629	35 805	35 813	35 955	36 237	36 339	34 884	38 251
Percent of households	12.4	18.6	20.6	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.8	18.1	20.5
With type of addition or deduction	2 266	4 070	4 570	64	229	361	269	4 020	4 131
Mean amount ... dollars	893	12 286	5 364	(B)	4 139	2 664	1 225	5 610	3 808
Standard error ... dollars	20	122	43	(B)	395	119	118	53	77
Fourth quintile:									
Upper limit ... dollars	50 451	52 196	52 956	52 973	53 083	53 225	53 255	52 342	56 011
Percent of households	8.2	12.2	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.6	15.5	12.1	16.4
With type of addition or deduction	1 502	2 551	3 391	112	184	300	163	2 581	3 403
Mean amount ... dollars	1 883	12 783	5 635	85	4 500	3 033	1 169	5 487	4 650
Standard error ... dollars	44	188	55	6	455	185	143	69	110
Fifth quintile:									
Percent of households	7.0	9.9	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	10.0	12.8
With type of deduction	1 371	1 982	2 547	174	124	219	42	2 062	2 984
Mean amount ... dollars	5 640	13 621	5 412	83	4 824	2 931	(B)	5 331	7 734
Standard error ... dollars	279	310	67	4	499	218	(B)	75	196

Table 11. Percent of Persons in Poverty, by Definition of Income and Selected Characteristics: 1993

(Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Money income— Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Money income— Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains(losses) Without EITC	Money income— Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains(losses) With EITC	Before Taxes Money income— Definition 1 less government transfers	Before Taxes Money income— Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)	Before Taxes Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After Taxes Definition 4 less Social Security payroll taxes	After Taxes Definition 5 less Federal income taxes	After Taxes Definition 6 plus Earned Income Tax Credit
		1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL RACES										
Total	259 278	15.1	16.3	15.5	23.4	23.3	22.6	23.6	23.8	23.1
Age										
Under 18 years	69 292	22.7	24.5	23.0	26.3	26.2	25.2	26.5	26.6	25.4
Related children	68 040	22.0	23.7	22.3	25.6	25.5	24.4	25.8	25.9	24.7
Under 6 years	23 850	25.6	27.6	25.7	28.6	28.5	27.4	29.0	29.1	27.5
18 to 24 years	25 475	19.1	20.6	19.6	23.0	22.9	22.3	23.5	23.8	22.9
25 to 44 years	83 473	12.2	13.6	12.7	15.5	15.4	14.7	15.8	16.0	15.3
45 to 64 years	50 259	9.4	9.9	9.7	15.8	15.8	15.3	15.9	16.1	15.9
65 years and over	30 779	12.2	12.3	12.3	50.8	50.6	50.3	50.9	51.0	50.8
65 to 74 years	18 087	10.0	10.1	10.1	44.0	43.9	43.6	44.2	44.3	44.1
75 years and over	12 692	15.4	15.4	15.4	60.5	60.2	59.9	60.4	60.5	60.4
Family Relationship										
In families[1]	219 489	13.6	14.8	13.8	20.7	20.6	19.8	20.9	21.0	20.2
Married-couple families	173 497	8.0	8.9	8.3	14.4	14.3	13.7	14.6	14.7	14.1
With related children under 18	109 804	10.3	11.7	10.6	12.9	12.8	12.0	13.2	13.3	12.4
Female householder, no husband present	37 861	38.7	40.4	38.5	48.2	48.2	46.9	48.4	48.7	47.1
With related children under 18	28 336	48.0	50.2	47.7	55.4	55.4	54.0	55.5	55.7	53.8
Unrelated individuals	38 038	22.1	23.3	23.3	37.4	37.3	37.0	38.0	38.3	38.3
Living alone	23 726	19.3	20.1	20.1	40.8	40.8	40.6	41.2	41.4	41.4
65 years and over	9 319	23.5	23.5	23.5	69.1	69.1	68.9	69.3	69.4	69.4
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	203 088	14.6	15.6	14.9	22.1	22.0	21.4	22.3	22.4	21.8
Inside central cities	78 274	21.5	23.0	21.9	30.1	30.1	29.3	30.5	30.8	29.9
Outside central cities	124 813	10.3	11.0	10.5	17.0	16.9	16.3	17.1	17.2	16.7
Outside metropolitan areas	56 190	17.2	18.7	17.6	28.1	28.0	27.1	28.5	28.6	27.7
Region										
Northeast	51 474	13.3	14.1	13.6	21.8	21.7	21.1	21.8	22.0	21.6
Midwest	61 158	13.4	14.6	13.9	21.8	21.8	21.0	21.9	22.0	21.5
South	89 654	17.1	18.4	17.4	25.4	25.3	24.7	25.9	26.0	25.2
West	56 992	15.6	16.9	15.9	23.2	23.1	22.3	23.5	23.7	22.7
WHITE										
Total	214 899	12.2	13.3	12.5	20.6	20.5	19.8	20.8	20.9	20.3
Age										
Under 18 years	54 639	17.8	19.5	18.1	21.1	21.0	20.0	21.4	21.5	20.2
Related children	53 614	17.0	18.7	17.3	20.2	20.1	19.1	20.5	20.6	19.4
Under 6 years	18 694	20.1	22.0	20.3	22.8	22.7	21.6	23.3	23.4	21.8
18 to 24 years	20 500	16.0	17.6	16.6	19.6	19.5	18.9	20.1	20.4	19.6
25 to 44 years	68 902	10.0	11.2	10.4	13.0	12.9	12.3	13.3	13.5	12.8
45 to 64 years	43 278	7.8	8.3	8.1	14.0	13.9	13.5	14.1	14.2	14.1
65 years and over	27 580	10.7	10.7	10.7	49.5	49.3	49.0	49.4	49.5	49.4
65 to 74 years	16 082	8.2	8.4	8.3	42.2	42.1	41.8	42.2	42.3	42.2
75 years and over	11 499	14.0	14.0	14.0	59.6	59.4	59.1	59.5	59.6	59.5
Family Relationship										
In families[1]	181 330	10.5	11.5	10.6	17.5	17.4	16.7	17.7	17.8	17.0
Married-couple families	151 844	7.1	8.0	7.4	13.6	13.5	12.9	13.7	13.8	13.2
With related children under 18	94 265	9.4	10.7	9.7	11.7	11.6	10.8	12.0	12.0	11.1
Female householder, no husband present	23 224	31.0	32.6	30.9	41.8	41.7	40.6	42.2	42.5	40.8
With related children under 18	16 351	40.3	42.3	40.0	48.3	48.4	47.0	48.8	49.0	46.9
Unrelated individuals	32 112	20.1	21.2	21.2	36.0	35.9	35.6	36.5	36.9	36.9
Living alone	20 283	17.5	18.2	18.2	39.8	39.7	39.5	40.1	40.3	40.3
65 years and over	8 421	21.7	21.8	21.8	67.6	67.6	67.4	67.8	67.9	67.9
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	164 637	11.4	12.3	11.7	19.0	18.9	18.3	19.1	19.3	18.7
Inside central cities	55 160	16.4	17.9	16.8	25.3	25.3	24.6	25.8	26.0	25.1
Outside central cities	109 477	8.9	9.5	9.1	15.8	15.7	15.1	15.8	15.9	15.5
Outside metropolitan areas	50 263	14.8	16.3	15.3	25.7	25.6	24.8	26.2	26.3	25.5
Region										
Northeast	43 952	11.0	11.7	11.2	19.9	19.8	19.2	19.9	20.1	19.6
Midwest	53 035	10.3	11.4	10.7	18.6	18.5	17.8	18.7	18.8	18.3
South	69 298	12.8	13.8	13.1	21.2	21.1	20.6	21.7	21.8	21.1
West	48 614	14.6	15.8	14.9	22.4	22.3	21.5	22.6	22.8	21.9

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 11. Percent of Persons in Poverty, by Definition of Income and Selected Characteristics: 1993—Con.

(Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued								
	Definition 7 less State income taxes	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus Medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus Medicaid	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers less medical programs	Definition 14 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14a	15
ALL RACES									
Total	23.2	16.1	15.6	15.6	14.5	13.5	12.1	13.1	11.2
Age									
Under 18 years	25.5	23.3	23.1	23.1	21.6	19.9	17.5	19.0	16.9
Related children	24.8	22.6	22.4	22.4	21.0	19.3	16.9	18.3	16.2
Under 6 years	27.6	25.9	25.7	25.7	24.3	22.0	19.5	21.6	19.0
18 to 24 years	23.0	20.2	19.9	19.9	18.9	17.7	16.4	17.5	15.8
25 to 44 years	15.4	13.1	12.9	12.9	11.9	11.0	10.0	10.6	9.5
45 to 64 years	16.0	10.5	10.1	10.1	9.2	8.7	7.9	8.4	6.7
65 years and over	51.0	13.9	12.0	12.0	10.7	10.5	9.5	10.2	6.4
65 to 74 years	44.2	11.8	9.9	9.9	8.7	8.4	7.5	8.3	5.2
75 years and over	60.6	16.8	15.0	15.0	13.7	13.5	12.3	12.8	8.0
Family Relationship									
In families[1]	20.3	14.4	14.0	14.0	12.9	11.9	10.5	11.4	9.8
Married-couple families	14.2	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.4	6.7	6.1	6.8	5.4
With related children under 18	12.5	10.6	10.4	10.4	9.6	8.5	7.5	8.5	7.0
Female householder, no husband present	47.3	40.9	40.4	40.3	37.1	35.0	30.1	31.8	28.9
With related children under 18	53.9	49.8	49.5	49.4	46.1	43.3	37.1	39.3	36.1
Unrelated individuals	38.5	24.3	23.2	23.2	22.1	21.4	20.0	20.8	17.7
Living alone	41.6	21.4	20.2	20.2	18.9	18.5	16.6	16.8	13.1
65 years and over	69.5	25.6	23.1	23.1	21.6	21.1	18.4	18.5	12.2
Type of Residence									
Inside metropolitan areas	21.9	15.5	15.1	15.1	14.0	13.1	11.7	12.6	10.8
Inside central cities	30.0	23.0	22.5	22.5	20.7	19.3	16.9	18.3	16.0
Outside central cities	16.8	10.8	10.5	10.5	9.8	9.2	8.4	9.0	7.6
Outside metropolitan areas	27.9	18.1	17.5	17.5	16.4	15.3	13.8	14.9	12.4
Region									
Northeast	21.7	14.2	13.8	13.8	12.6	11.6	10.2	10.9	9.5
Midwest	21.6	14.2	13.9	13.9	12.9	12.0	10.7	11.5	10.0
South	25.3	17.9	17.4	17.4	16.5	15.6	14.1	15.0	12.9
West	22.8	16.8	16.4	16.4	14.8	13.7	12.4	13.6	11.3
WHITE									
Total	20.4	12.9	12.6	12.6	11.6	10.8	9.8	10.5	8.9
Age									
Under 18 years	20.3	18.2	18.1	18.1	16.9	15.3	13.5	14.7	12.8
Related children	19.5	17.4	17.2	17.2	16.1	14.6	12.7	13.9	12.1
Under 6 years	21.8	20.3	20.1	20.1	18.9	16.8	15.0	16.7	14.5
18 to 24 years	19.6	17.0	16.7	16.7	15.9	15.0	14.1	15.1	13.5
25 to 44 years	12.9	10.6	10.5	10.5	9.6	8.9	8.1	8.6	7.7
45 to 64 years	14.2	8.7	8.4	8.4	7.6	7.2	6.7	7.1	5.6
65 years and over	49.5	11.9	10.3	10.3	9.4	9.2	8.4	9.0	5.6
65 to 74 years	42.3	9.7	8.1	8.1	7.1	6.9	6.3	6.9	4.4
75 years and over	59.6	15.0	13.4	13.4	12.6	12.4	11.4	11.9	7.4
Family Relationship									
In families[1]	17.1	11.0	10.7	10.7	9.8	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.3
Married-couple families	13.3	7.4	7.2	7.2	6.6	5.9	5.3	6.0	4.8
With related children under 18	11.2	9.6	9.4	9.4	8.7	7.6	6.8	7.7	6.3
Female householder, no husband present	40.9	33.1	32.6	32.6	29.8	28.1	24.0	25.3	22.7
With related children under 18	47.0	42.0	41.8	41.8	38.6	36.3	30.8	32.6	29.7
Unrelated individuals	37.0	22.0	21.0	21.0	20.0	19.4	18.3	19.0	16.1
Living alone	40.5	19.2	18.1	18.1	17.1	16.6	15.2	15.3	11.9
65 years and over	68.0	23.3	21.1	21.1	19.9	19.4	17.2	17.2	11.3
Type of Residence									
Inside metropolitan areas	18.8	12.1	11.8	11.8	10.9	10.1	9.1	9.8	8.4
Inside central cities	25.1	17.6	17.2	17.2	15.8	14.6	13.0	14.0	12.3
Outside central cities	15.5	9.3	9.1	9.1	8.4	7.8	7.2	7.7	6.4
Outside metropolitan areas	25.7	15.7	15.1	15.1	14.1	13.1	11.8	12.8	10.5
Region									
Northeast	19.8	11.8	11.5	11.5	10.4	9.6	8.5	9.0	7.7
Midwest	18.4	10.9	10.6	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.4	8.9	7.7
South	21.2	13.4	12.9	12.9	12.3	11.5	10.5	11.3	9.4
West	21.9	15.6	15.2	15.2	13.7	12.7	11.5	12.6	10.4

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

Table 11. Percent of Persons in Poverty, by Definition of Income and Selected Characteristics: 1993—Con.

(Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total (thous.)	Money income— Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Money income— Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains(losses) Without EITC	Money income— Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains(losses) With EITC	Before Taxes: Money income— Definition 1 less government transfers	Before Taxes: Money income— Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)	Before Taxes: Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	After Taxes: Definition 4 less Social Security payroll taxes	After Taxes: Definition 5 less Federal income taxes	After Taxes: Definition 6 plus Earned Income Tax Credit
		1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	6	7
BLACK										
Total	32 910	33.1	34.8	33.5	41.5	41.5	40.5	41.7	42.0	41.2
Age										
Under 18 years	11 127	46.1	48.2	46.2	51.3	51.2	50.0	51.0	51.2	50.2
Related children	10 969	45.9	48.0	46.0	51.1	51.1	49.8	50.9	51.1	50.1
Under 6 years	3 928	51.7	54.3	51.6	56.5	56.5	55.0	56.2	56.4	55.1
18 to 24 years	3 680	34.4	36.0	34.3	40.3	40.2	39.0	41.0	41.3	40.0
25 to 44 years	10 511	25.8	27.8	26.7	30.7	30.6	29.8	31.0	31.3	30.6
45 to 64 years	5 082	21.1	22.2	21.7	30.5	30.5	29.7	30.8	31.0	30.6
65 years and over	2 510	28.0	28.4	28.4	67.7	67.6	67.3	68.7	68.8	68.6
65 to 74 years	1 558	25.5	26.4	26.3	63.4	63.5	63.2	64.9	65.0	64.7
75 years and over	953	32.0	31.8	31.8	74.7	74.4	73.9	75.1	75.1	75.1
Family Relationship										
In families[1]	28 106	32.9	34.6	33.1	40.6	40.5	39.4	40.7	40.9	40.0
Married-couple families	13 642	13.9	15.2	14.3	22.1	21.9	21.1	22.2	22.3	22.0
With related children under 18	9 522	16.0	17.6	16.4	21.7	21.4	20.7	21.7	21.9	21.5
Female householder, no husband present	13 132	53.0	55.0	52.8	60.4	60.4	59.0	60.3	60.5	59.0
With related children under 18	10 850	60.3	62.7	60.0	66.6	66.6	65.0	66.1	66.3	64.7
Unrelated individuals	4 608	33.4	35.5	35.5	46.9	46.9	46.6	47.9	48.2	48.2
Living alone	2 824	30.5	31.9	31.9	49.0	49.1	48.8	49.4	49.6	49.6
65 years and over	783	39.7	40.2	40.2	83.9	84.1	83.9	84.5	84.5	84.5
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	28 402	31.9	33.6	32.4	39.9	39.8	39.0	40.1	40.3	39.7
Inside central cities	18 454	35.8	37.8	36.6	44.4	44.6	43.6	44.8	45.1	44.4
Outside central cities	9 948	24.6	25.8	24.5	31.4	31.0	30.4	31.5	31.6	30.9
Outside metropolitan areas	4 508	40.3	42.4	40.5	51.8	51.8	49.9	51.9	52.1	50.6
Region										
Northeast	5 589	31.2	32.3	31.6	38.1	38.1	37.3	37.9	38.2	37.9
Midwest	6 720	35.9	38.2	36.8	45.7	45.8	45.0	45.8	45.8	45.4
South	18 064	33.6	35.5	33.9	41.8	41.7	40.6	42.4	42.5	41.5
West	2 537	25.9	26.3	26.2	35.7	35.6	34.4	35.2	35.8	34.9
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]										
Total	26 559	30.6	33.6	31.6	37.4	37.3	36.2	38.3	38.7	37.0
Age										
Under 18 years	9 462	40.9	44.5	41.9	45.9	45.8	44.2	46.8	47.1	44.8
Related children	9 188	39.9	43.6	40.9	45.0	44.9	43.3	45.9	46.3	44.0
Under 6 years	3 565	43.4	47.1	44.2	47.8	47.8	46.1	48.8	49.1	46.5
18 to 24 years	3 383	31.0	34.0	32.2	35.3	35.0	34.5	36.2	37.0	35.4
25 to 44 years	8 746	24.7	28.1	25.9	29.0	29.0	27.9	30.3	30.6	28.8
45 to 64 years	3 578	21.0	22.8	21.9	29.9	29.8	29.2	30.2	30.7	30.1
65 years and over	1 390	21.4	21.8	21.7	57.0	56.7	56.1	56.6	56.8	56.7
65 to 74 years	929	19.0	19.4	19.3	54.1	54.0	53.0	53.7	53.7	53.7
75 years and over	462	26.1	26.4	26.4	62.8	62.2	62.2	62.6	63.1	62.8
Family Relationship										
In families[1]	23 439	29.3	32.5	30.2	36.1	36.0	34.8	36.9	37.3	35.5
Married-couple families	16 680	22.5	25.8	23.7	28.9	28.8	27.7	29.7	29.9	28.3
With related children under 18	13 268	26.2	30.0	27.3	30.9	30.8	29.5	31.9	32.1	30.2
Female householder, no husband present	5 333	53.2	55.1	53.3	61.0	60.8	59.1	61.2	62.0	59.9
With related children under 18	4 400	60.4	62.4	60.5	67.3	67.0	65.0	67.3	68.1	65.7
Unrelated individuals	2 717	35.8	38.1	38.1	43.9	43.8	43.5	45.6	45.9	45.9
Living alone	1 067	29.6	31.0	31.0	46.4	46.4	46.0	47.0	47.4	47.4
65 years and over	304	42.0	42.0	42.0	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	24 476	30.4	33.3	31.4	37.2	37.1	36.0	38.1	38.5	36.8
Inside central cities	13 581	35.0	38.4	35.9	42.3	42.1	41.1	43.3	44.0	41.9
Outside central cities	10 895	24.6	27.0	25.7	30.8	30.8	29.6	31.6	31.7	30.4
Outside metropolitan areas	2 083	33.4	37.8	34.9	39.9	40.2	38.3	40.8	40.9	39.5
Region										
Northeast	4 099	37.3	39.3	37.4	44.7	44.7	43.8	45.1	45.8	44.3
Midwest	1 795	26.5	31.6	29.8	33.4	33.3	32.2	34.1	34.3	33.4
South	8 382	28.0	31.6	29.2	34.2	34.5	33.7	36.1	36.3	34.5
West	12 283	30.7	33.5	31.6	37.8	37.4	36.0	38.1	38.6	36.8

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown seperately.

Table 11. Percent of Persons in Poverty, by Definition of Income and Selected Characteristics: 1993—Con.

(Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	After taxes—continued								
	Definition 7 less State income taxes	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus Medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus Medicaid	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government— Noncash transfers less medical programs	Definition 14 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14a	15
BLACK									
Total	41.3	34.9	34.1	34.0	31.8	30.0	26.3	28.1	24.9
Age									
Under 18 years	50.2	47.0	46.8	46.7	44.4	41.6	36.7	39.2	35.9
Related children	50.1	46.9	46.7	46.6	44.2	41.5	36.6	39.0	35.7
Under 6 years	55.2	52.4	52.1	52.1	49.9	46.5	40.9	44.6	40.5
18 to 24 years	40.3	36.1	35.7	35.7	33.2	31.0	27.3	29.1	26.4
25 to 44 years	30.7	27.3	26.9	26.9	25.2	23.8	21.1	22.4	20.4
45 to 64 years	30.6	23.8	22.7	22.7	20.3	19.4	16.7	17.9	14.6
65 years and over	69.0	33.5	28.3	28.3	24.6	24.1	20.5	22.3	13.5
65 to 74 years	64.8	31.1	25.6	25.6	22.7	22.1	18.5	20.7	12.7
75 years and over	75.8	37.6	32.8	32.8	27.7	27.4	23.8	24.8	14.7
Family Relationship									
In families[1]	40.1	34.4	33.8	33.7	31.4	29.5	25.8	27.6	24.6
Married-couple families	22.0	14.6	13.9	13.9	12.8	12.1	10.8	12.0	9.2
With related children under 18	21.5	16.5	16.2	16.2	14.8	13.8	12.0	13.6	11.0
Female householder, no husband present	59.2	55.3	54.6	54.4	50.8	47.7	41.3	43.7	40.4
With related children under 18	64.8	62.1	61.7	61.5	58.0	54.5	47.2	49.9	46.5
Unrelated individuals	48.4	37.5	35.6	35.6	33.7	32.8	29.3	30.9	26.1
Living alone	49.8	34.9	32.8	32.8	30.3	29.6	24.8	25.8	20.1
65 years and over	84.5	46.5	41.8	41.8	37.7	37.3	30.3	30.3	20.1
Type of Residence									
Inside metropolitan areas	39.8	33.8	33.1	33.0	30.7	28.9	25.2	27.0	24.0
Inside central cities	44.6	38.3	37.4	37.4	34.6	32.2	27.6	30.0	26.5
Outside central cities	30.9	25.4	25.1	24.9	23.4	22.6	20.8	21.4	19.4
Outside metropolitan areas	50.7	41.6	40.4	40.4	38.6	37.0	33.6	35.4	30.5
Region									
Northeast	38.0	32.8	31.9	31.9	29.6	27.0	23.3	25.0	22.7
Midwest	45.5	38.5	37.6	37.6	34.7	32.8	27.9	30.5	26.9
South	41.6	35.1	34.4	34.2	32.3	30.8	27.7	29.1	25.9
West	34.9	28.5	27.6	27.6	24.9	22.9	19.5	21.8	17.3
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]									
Total	37.1	32.6	32.0	32.0	29.7	27.1	24.2	26.6	22.9
Age									
Under 18 years	44.9	42.3	42.0	42.0	39.6	35.9	31.6	35.0	30.2
Related children	44.1	41.4	41.1	41.1	38.6	34.9	30.6	34.0	29.1
Under 6 years	46.6	44.5	44.0	44.0	41.6	36.9	33.7	38.0	32.8
18 to 24 years	35.6	32.9	32.5	32.5	31.2	28.6	26.0	28.7	25.5
25 to 44 years	28.9	26.3	26.0	26.0	24.1	22.2	20.0	21.8	19.1
45 to 64 years	30.2	23.5	22.9	22.9	20.6	18.8	16.8	18.3	15.0
65 years and over	56.7	28.2	23.0	23.0	17.2	16.6	13.6	15.3	10.7
65 to 74 years	53.7	25.5	19.9	19.9	15.0	14.3	11.3	13.0	8.6
75 years and over	62.8	33.8	29.2	29.2	21.6	21.2	18.5	19.8	14.8
Family Relationship									
In families[1]	35.6	31.2	30.7	30.7	28.3	25.7	22.6	25.1	21.3
Married-couple families	28.4	23.9	23.4	23.4	21.9	19.1	16.9	19.4	15.6
With related children under 18	30.3	27.3	26.9	26.9	25.4	22.1	19.3	22.5	18.1
Female householder, no husband present	60.0	56.6	55.8	55.8	50.8	48.5	42.4	44.9	41.0
With related children under 18	65.8	63.1	62.8	62.8	58.0	55.4	48.3	51.2	47.0
Unrelated individuals	46.1	39.4	38.1	38.1	36.4	34.9	32.4	33.8	31.2
Living alone	47.5	33.7	31.2	31.2	28.3	26.9	22.4	22.7	19.6
65 years and over	85.8	49.2	41.8	41.8	35.9	35.1	25.3	25.3	19.1
Type of Residence									
Inside metropolitan areas	36.9	32.4	31.8	31.8	29.5	27.0	24.0	26.3	22.8
Inside central cities	42.0	37.0	36.5	36.5	33.8	30.8	27.1	29.7	26.2
Outside central cities	30.5	26.7	26.0	26.0	24.1	22.3	20.2	22.2	18.6
Outside metropolitan areas	39.6	34.6	33.6	33.6	32.1	28.6	25.9	29.4	23.6
Region									
Northeast	44.7	40.6	40.1	40.1	35.5	32.2	26.7	29.1	26.6
Midwest	33.9	28.7	28.3	28.3	27.1	24.9	23.2	25.0	22.8
South	34.5	29.2	28.8	28.8	27.7	25.4	22.6	24.7	21.3
West	36.8	32.8	32.0	32.0	29.5	27.0	24.5	27.2	22.7

[1]Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown seperately.

Table 12. **Number and Percent of Persons in Poverty, by Definition of Income: 1993 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1)**

[Total number of persons was 259,278,000 in 1993]

Definition of income	Number below poverty (in thousands)	Poverty rate (in percent)
Income before taxes:		
1. Money income excluding capital gains (current measure)	35,616	13.7
1a. Money income less taxes without EITC	37,908	14.6
1b. Money income less taxes with EITC	35,930	13.9
2. Definition 1 less government cash transfers	57,293	22.1
3. Definition 2 plus capital gains	57,070	22.0
4. Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	55,368	21.4
Income after taxes:		
5. Definition 4 less Social Security payroll taxes	57,678	22.2
6. Definition 5 less Federal income taxes (excluding the EITC)	58,049	22.4
7. Definition 6 plus the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)	56,275	21.7
8. Definition 7 less State income taxes	56,581	21.8
9. Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	38,406	14.8
10. Definition 9 plus the value of Medicare	37,521	14.5
11. Definition 10 plus the value of regular-price school lunches	37,506	14.5
12. Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	34,026	13.1
13. Definition 12 plus the value of Medicaid	31,981	12.3
14. Definition 13 plus the value of other means-tested government noncash transfers	27,818	10.7
14a. Definition 13 plus the value of other means-tested government noncash transfers less medical programs	29,322	11.3
15. Definition 14 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	25,409	9.8

Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as members of the parent's family. Every family must include a reference person (see definition of householder for primary families). Two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily." Beginning with the 1980 Current Population Survey (CPS), unrelated subfamilies were excluded from the count of families and unrelated subfamily members were excluded from the count of family members.

Family households. Family households are households maintained by a family (as defined above). Members of family households include any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households will not equal the number of families since families living in group quarters are included in the count of families. In addition, the count of family household members differs from the count of family members in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only householders and their relatives. (See the definition of family).

Gini ratio. The Gini ratio (or index of income concentration) is a statistical measure of income equality ranging from 0 to 1. A measure of 1 indicates perfect inequality, i.e., one person has all the income and the rest have none. A measure of 0 indicates perfect equality, i.e., all persons having equal shares of income. All Gini ratios appearing in this report were computed using grouped data. For a more detailed discussion, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123.

Householder. A householder is the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Households. Households consist of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Income. For each person in the CPS sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: 1) earnings from longest job (or self-employment); 2) earnings from jobs other than longest job; 3) unemployment compensation; 4) worker's compensation; 5) Social Security; 6) Supplemental Security income; 7) public assistance; 8) veterans' payments; 9) survivor benefits; 10) disability benefits; 11) pension or retirement income; 12) interest; 13) dividends; 14) rents, royalties, and estates and trusts; 15) educational assistance; 16) alimony; 17) child support; 18) financial assistance from outside of the household, and other periodic income. Capital gains and lump-sum or one-time payments are excluded. For definitions of alternative measures of income (definitions 1 through 15 shown in tables 10 through 12), see introductory text.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding calendar year, the demographic characteristics such as age, labor force status, and family or household composition are as of the survey date. The income of the family/household does not include amounts received by persons who were members during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided in the family/household at the time of interview. However, income data are collected for persons who are current residents but did not reside in the household during the income year.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The income deficit is a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual.

Mean income. Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total aggregate income of a group by the number of units in that group. The means for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families, and unrelated individuals. The means for persons are based on persons 15 years old and over with income.

Median income. Median income is the amount which divides the income distribution into two equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median. The medians for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families, and unrelated individuals. The medians for persons are based on persons 15 years old and over with income.

Per capita income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group (excluding patients or inmates in institutional quarters).

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. The poverty data also exclude unrelated individuals under 15 years of age.

The information on the Hispanic population shown in this report was collected in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and therefore, does not include residents of outlying areas or U.S. territories such as Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by Mollie Orshansky of the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981 by interagency committees. This definition was established as the official definition of poverty for statistical use in all Executive departments by the Bureau of the Budget (BoB) in 1969 (in Circular No. A-46); after BoB became Office of Management and Budget, this was reconfirmed in Statistical Policy Directive No. 14.

The original poverty index provided a range of income cutoffs or thresholds adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Household Food Consumption Survey that families of three or more persons spent approximately one-third of their after-tax money income on food; accordingly, poverty thresholds for families of three or more persons were set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. Different procedures were used to calculate poverty thresholds for two-person families and persons living alone in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller units. For two-person families, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by a factor of 3.7 (also derived from the 1955 survey). For unrelated individuals (one-person units), no multiplier was used; poverty thresholds were instead calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for two-person units. Annual updates of these SSA poverty thresholds were based on price changes of the items in the economy food plan.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal interagency committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were adopted: (1) the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families were retained for the base year 1963, but annual adjustments in the levels were based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of foods in the economy food plan; and (2) the farm thresholds were raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase in the tabulated totals for 1967 of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons.

In 1981 three additional modifications in the poverty definition recommended by another interagency committee were adopted for implementation in the March 1982 CPS as well as the 1980 census: (1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) elimination (by averaging) of separate thresholds for female-householder families and "all other" families (earlier termed "male-headed" families) and (3) extension of the detailed poverty threshold matrix to make the largest family size category "nine persons or more." For further details, see the section, "Changes in the Definition of Poverty," in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The poverty thresholds are increased each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI). Table A-1 shows the CPI and the corresponding thresholds for a family of four for the 1959-93 period. The poverty thresholds are currently adjusted using the annual average CPI-U (1982-84 = 100). This base year has been used since 1988. From 1980 through 1987 the thresholds were adjusted using the CPI-U (1967 = 100). The CPI (1963 = 100) was used to adjust thresholds prior to 1980. Table A-2 shows the full poverty threshold matrix for 1993.

For further information on how the poverty thresholds were developed and subsequent changes in them, see Gordon M. Fisher, "The Development and History of the Poverty Thresholds," *Social Security Bulletin*, Vol. 55 No. 4, Winter 1992, pp. 3-14.

Ratio of income to poverty level. Because the poverty definition does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a few of the tables in the report present variations of the poverty level expressed as a ratio of income to the family's (or unrelated individual's) appropriate poverty threshold. Ratios below 1.00 are below the official definition while a ratio of 1.00 or greater indicates income above the poverty level. A ratio between 1.00 and 1.25 indicates for example that a family's income was above their poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their poverty threshold. If a family's poverty threshold was $10,000 a ratio of 1.00 to 1.25 thus would mean their income was between $10,000 and $12,500.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent.

Symbols. A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero, the symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000, the symbol "X" means not applicable, the symbol "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Table A-1. **Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four and the Consumer Price Indexes (CPI-U and CPI-U-X1): 1947 Through 1993**

(1982-84=100)

Year	Average threshold for a family of four persons[1]	CPI-U	CPI-U-X1[2]
1993	$14,763	144.5	144.5
1992	14,335	140.3	140.3
1991	13,924	136.2	136.2
1990	13,359	130.7	130.7
1989	12,674	124.0	124.0
1988	12,092	118.3	118.3
1987	11,611	113.6	113.6
1986	11,203	109.6	109.6
1985	10,989	107.6	107.6
1984	10,609	103.9	103.9
1983	10,178	99.6	99.6
1982	9,862	96.5	95.6
1981	9,287	90.9	90.1
1980	8,414	82.4	82.3
1979	7,412	72.6	74.0
1978	6,662	65.2	67.5
1977	6,191	60.6	63.2
1976	5,815	56.9	59.4
1975	5,500	53.8	56.2
1974	5,038	49.3	51.9
1973	4,540	44.4	47.2
1972	4,275	41.8	44.4
1971	4,137	40.5	43.1
1970	3,968	38.8	41.3
1969	3,743	36.7	39.4
1968	3,553	34.8	37.7
1967	3,410	33.4	36.3
1966	3,317	32.4	35.2
1965	3,223	31.5	34.2
1964	3,169	31.0	33.7
1963	3,128	30.6	33.3
1962	3,089	30.2	32.8
1961	3,054	29.9	32.5
1960	3,022	29.6	32.2
1959	2,973	29.1	31.6
1958	(NA)	28.9	31.4
1957	(NA)	28.1	30.5
1956	(NA)	27.2	29.6
1955	(NA)	26.8	29.1
1954	(NA)	26.9	29.2
1953	(NA)	26.7	29.0
1952	(NA)	26.5	28.8
1951	(NA)	26.0	28.3
1950	(NA)	24.1	26.2
1949	(NA)	23.8	25.9
1948	(NA)	24.1	26.2
1947	(NA)	22.3	24.2

NA Not available.

[1]For years prior to 1981, average threshold for a nonfarm family of four is shown.

[2]Factors prior to 1967 are extrapolated.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any

Table A-2. **Poverty Thresholds in 1993, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	7,363									
Under 65 years	7,518	7,518								
65 years and over	6,930	6,930								
Two persons	9,414									
Householder under 65 years	9,728	9,676	9,960							
Householder 65 years and over	8,740	8,734	9,922							
Three persons	11,522	11,303	11,631	11,642						
Four persons	14,763	14,904	15,148	14,654	14,705					
Five persons	17,449	17,974	18,235	17,677	17,245	16,981				
Six persons	19,718	20,673	20,755	20,328	19,918	19,308	18,947			
Seven persons	22,383	23,787	23,936	23,424	23,067	22,402	21,626	20,775		
Eight persons	24,838	26,604	26,839	26,356	25,932	25,332	24,569	23,776	23,574	
Nine persons or more	29,529	32,003	32,158	31,730	31,371	30,782	29,970	29,237	29,055	27,936

relatives. An unrelated individual may: 1) constitute a one-person household, 2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or 3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals. The poverty status of unrelated individuals is determined independently of other household members' income.

Appendix B. Introduction of 1990 Census Population Controls

The procedure used in developing population estimates in the Current Population Survey (CPS) involves the weighting of sample results to independent estimates of the population by sex, age, race, and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. These independent estimates are developed by using civilian noninstitutional population counts from the decennial censuses and projecting them forward to current years using data on births, deaths, and net migration. Beginning with the January 1994 CPS, the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian noninstitutional population benchmarks established by the 1990 decennial census. In addition, for the first time in the history of the CPS, estimates of the decennial census undercount were used in establishing the population benchmarks.[1]

To show the effect of introducing new population controls, two sets of data for 1992 are shown in tables B-1 and B-2, for income and poverty, respectively. The data for 1992 are shown using both the new 1990 census-adjusted controls and previously used 1980 census controls. The last columns of these tables show the percent changes or differences in the estimates. Brief discussions of the effects of the new population controls on income and poverty estimates are presented below.

Income. With very few exceptions, the new 1990 census population controls lowered 1992 calendar year median income estimates for all races, Whites, and Hispanics.[2] For Blacks the impact was not as universal. Among these race and ethnic groups, the income of the Hispanic population was most affected by the use of the new population controls.

Overall median household income declined 0.5 percent from a 1980 census-based estimate of $30,786 to a 1990 census-based estimate, adjusted for the undercount, of $30,636. Households whose incomes were most noticeably affected by the use of the new population controls were family households maintained by women with no husband present (-1.2 percent) and large households, those with 6 and 7 or more persons[3] (-1.0 and -1.4 percent, respectively). The median income of nonfamily households, on the other hand, had previously been underestimated by 0.1 percent.

The median incomes of White and Hispanic-origin households also declined from the previous estimates. In contrast, the median income of Black households, increased. The median income of White households declined by 0.5 percent from a 1980 census-based estimate of $32,368 to a 1990 census-based estimate of $32,209. The impact was much greater on the Hispanic population. Hispanic household income declined 1.1 percent from $22,848 to $22,597. The estimate of median income of Black households was increased 0.5 percent from $18,660 to $18,755 by the use of new population controls.

Family income declined for all families as a result of the new population controls, though again, the impact was considerably greater on Hispanic families and slightly less on Black families. The median income of all families and White families declined by 0.6 percent, the income of Hispanic families decreased by 1.4 percent, and for Black families the decrease was 0.3 percent.

By type of family, the impact of the new population controls was the greatest among families maintained by females with no husband present. The median income of these families decreased by 1.1 percent compared with a decrease of 0.4 percent for married-couple families and 0.9 percent for families maintained by a male with no wife present.

Males and females 15 years old and over also experienced a decline in earnings as a result of the new population controls, 1.2 and 1.1 percent, respectively. The new population controls had a smaller effect on the earnings of year-round, full-time workers. The median earnings of male year-round, full-time workers decreased by 0.5 percent and for females by 0.3 percent.

Poverty. Table B-2 shows poverty estimates for 1992 based on population controls from the 1980 census and 1990 census-adjusted controls. Generally, poverty estimates based on the 1990 controls are slightly higher. For all persons, the table shows an increase in the

[1]For a detailed description of the method used to develop the 1990 census control totals for the CPS, see Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, Volume 41 No. 2, February 1994.

[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

[3]The differences were not statistically significant between the percent changes in median incomes for the following groups: six-person households compared with households in the West and three-person households; and households maintained by females with no husband present compared with seven-person households.

poverty universe, with a proportionally larger increase in the number of poor and thus a poverty rate 0.3 percentage points higher for 1992 (14.8 percent) than the previously published estimate (14.5 percent).

Comparing across subgroups of the population, increases in the poverty universe are seen for almost all groups except female unrelated individuals, persons age 45 and over, White married-couple families, and persons residing in the Midwest.

Looking at the poverty population, all age groups showed increased numbers except for those age 55 and over. The total number of poor increased by 1.1 million using 1990-based controls, from 36.9 million to 38.0 million.

Poverty rates were higher using the 1990 census adjusted population controls for nearly all categories shown. Some exceptions: Black children showed no change in their poverty rate of 46.3 percent, Black married-couple families also showed no change in their poverty rate; and persons age 55 to 64 showed a decline in estimated poverty rates, while those age 65 and over showed no change.

Poverty rates for children (particularly White children), persons in unrelated subfamilies, families maintained by a female householder with no husband present, and Hispanic families showed increases in percent poor of 0.5 percentage points or more.

Table B-1. **Comparison of 1992 Median Income Using 1980 Census Population Controls and 1990 Census Adjusted Population Controls by Selected Characteristics**

(Households, families and persons as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding the percent change indicates a statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1992 based on 1990 census adjusted controls			1992 based on 1980 census controls			Percent change in median income
	Number (thous.)	Median income (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (thous.)	Median income (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
HOUSEHOLDS							
All households	96,426	30,636	145	96,391	30,786	145	*-0.5
Race and Hispanic origin of householder:							
White	81,795	32,209	155	82,083	32,368	159	*-0.5
Black	11,269	18,755	383	11,190	18,660	386	*0.5
Hispanic origin[1]	7,153	22,597	467	6,626	22,848	508	*-1.1
Region:							
Northeast	19,329	32,999	382	19,437	33,194	378	*-0.6
Midwest	23,110	30,804	305	23,307	30,911	303	*-0.3
South	33,647	27,609	259	33,392	27,741	272	*-0.5
West	20,340	33,324	431	20,255	33,621	436	*-0.9
Type of household:							
Family households	68,216	36,991	183	68,144	37,222	183	*-0.6
Married-couple families	53,090	41,966	199	53,171	42,140	199	*-0.4
Male householder, no wife present	3,065	30,310	820	3,026	30,492	835	*-0.6
Female householder, no husband present	12,061	18,366	319	11,947	18,587	321	*-1.2
Nonfamily households	28,210	17,730	214	28,247	17,711	214	*0.1
Male householder	12,297	23,111	416	12,254	23,168	420	*-0.2
Female householder	15,914	14,438	199	15,993	14,438	199	-
Size of household:							
One person	23,558	15,420	175	23,642	15,423	175	-
Two persons	31,041	31,816	223	31,175	31,951	223	*-0.4
Three persons	16,964	38,604	413	16,895	38,937	412	*-0.9
Four persons	14,997	44,017	473	14,926	44,392	472	*-0.8
Five persons	6,404	42,146	658	6,357	42,471	693	*-0.8
Six persons	2,217	37,096	995	2,180	37,455	1,030	*-1.0
Seven persons or more	1,244	33,159	1,593	1,215	33,634	1,672	*-1.4
Age of householder:							
15 to 24 years	5,257	17,663	414	5,022	17,777	436	*-0.6
25 to 34 years	20,057	31,239	253	19,741	31,434	255	*-0.6
35 to 44 years	21,862	39,853	347	21,717	40,090	332	*-0.6
45 to 54 years	16,413	44,436	514	16,576	44,540	508	*-0.2
55 to 64 years	12,154	33,993	497	12,438	34,062	492	*-0.2
65 years and over	20,682	17,135	182	20,896	17,160	181	*-0.1
FAMILIES							
Race and type of family:							
All races:							
Total	68,216	36,573	186	68,144	36,812	186	*-0.6
Married-couple families	53,090	41,890	198	53,171	42,064	199	*-0.4
Male householder, no wife present	3,065	27,576	762	3,026	27,821	791	*-0.9
Female householder, no husband present	12,061	17,025	273	11,947	17,221	273	*-1.1
White:							
Total	57,669	38,670	217	57,858	38,909	216	*-0.6
Married-couple families	47,383	42,504	240	47,601	42,738	263	*-0.5
Male householder, no wife present	2,418	29,382	958	2,409	29,671	945	*-1.0
Female householder, no husband present	7,868	19,922	381	7,848	20,130	399	*-1.0
Black:							
Total	7,982	21,103	445	7,888	21,161	449	*-0.3
Married-couple families	3,777	34,325	931	3,748	34,196	946	*0.4
Male householder, no wife present	467	20,672	1,149	460	20,678	1,157	-
Female householder, no husband present	3,738	11,844	376	3,680	11,956	379	*-0.9
Hispanic origin[1]:							
Total	5,733	23,555	557	5,318	23,901	574	*-1.4
Married-couple families	3,940	28,186	687	3,674	28,515	715	*-1.2
Male householder, no wife present	445	19,395	1,250	407	19,468	1,321	*-0.4
Female householder, no husband present	1,348	12,704	644	1,238	12,894	691	*-1.5
EARNINGS OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
Male	73,120	21,903	115	72,318	22,173	115	*-1.2
Year-round, full-time workers	48,551	30,197	113	48,308	30,358	113	*-0.5
Female	62,408	13,527	134	62,050	13,677	134	*-1.1
Year-round, full-time workers	33,241	21,375	102	33,180	21,440	101	*-0.3

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table B-2. **Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors of Persons, Families and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level Using 1980 Census Population Controls and 1990 Census Adjusted Population Controls: 1992**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding number and poverty rate difference indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1992 based on 1990 census adjusted controls					1992 based on 1980 census controls					Difference		
	Total	Below poverty level		Poverty rate		Total	Below poverty level		Poverty rate		Total	Poverty	
		Number	Standard error	Per-cent	Standard error		Number	Standard error	Per-cent	Standard error		Number	Per-cent
PERSONS													
All persons	256,549	38,015	551	14.8	0.2	253,969	36,880	544	14.5	0.2	*2580	*1135	*0.3
Race and Hispanic origin:													
White	213,060	25,259	463	11.9	0.2	211,820	24,523	457	11.6	0.2	*1240	*736	*0.3
Related children under 18	53,116	8,758	235	16.5	0.5	52,127	8,339	230	16.0	0.5	*989	*419	*0.5
Black	32,411	10,827	255	33.4	0.8	31,916	10,613	254	33.3	0.8	*495	*214	*0.1
Related children under 18	10,823	5,015	140	46.3	1.6	10,471	4,850	139	46.3	1.7	*352	*165	-
Hispanic origin1	25,646	7,592	212	29.6	0.8	22,720	6,655	206	29.3	0.9	*2926	*937	*0.3
Related children under 18	8,832	3,443	118	39.0	1.6	7,592	2,949	115	38.8	1.8	*1240	*494	*0.2
Family Status:													
In families	217,936	28,961	492	13.3	0.2	215,515	27,947	484	13.0	0.2	*2421	*1014	*0.3
Householder	68,216	8,144	156	11.9	0.2	68,144	7,960	154	11.7	0.2	*72	*184	*0.2
Related children under 18	67,256	14,521	288	21.6	0.5	65,691	13,876	283	21.1	0.5	*1565	*645	*0.5
Related children under 6 years	23,674	6,082	199	25.7	0.9	23,129	5,781	194	25.0	0.9	*545	*301	*0.7
Other family members	82,464	6,295	241	7.6	0.3	81,681	6,111	238	7.5	0.3	*783	*184	*0.1
In unrelated subfamilies	1,771	978	96	55.3	6.1	1,720	943	94	54.8	6.2	*51	*35	*0.5
Reference person	724	380	29	52.5	4.9	708	368	29	52.0	4.9	*16	*12	*0.5
Children under 18	957	578	64	60.4	8.0	928	556	63	59.9	8.1	*29	*22	*0.5
Unrelated individual	36,842	8,074	155	21.9	0.4	36,734	7,991	154	21.8	0.4	*108	*83	*0.1
Male	17,412	3,164	90	18.2	0.5	17,278	3,103	89	18.0	0.5	*134	*61	*0.2
Female	19,431	4,911	115	25.3	0.6	19,456	4,888	115	25.1	0.6	*-25	*23	*0.2
Age:													
Under 15 years	57,943	13,431	274	23.2	0.5	56,715	12,847	269	22.7	0.5	*1228	*584	*0.5
15 to 24 years	36,214	6,528	139	18.0	0.4	34,428	6,137	136	17.8	0.4	*1786	*391	*0.2
25 to 44 years	83,103	9,786	177	11.8	0.2	82,206	9,483	174	11.5	0.2	*897	*303	*0.3
45 to 54 years	28,332	2,262	88	8.0	0.3	28,503	2,245	88	7.9	0.3	*-171	*17	*0.1
55 to 59 years	10,288	1,008	60	9.8	0.6	10,718	1,073	62	10.0	0.6	*-430	*-65	*-0.2
60 to 64 years	10,240	1,072	62	10.5	0.6	10,529	1,112	63	10.6	0.6	*-289	*-40	*-0.1
65 years and over	30,430	3,928	111	12.9	0.4	30,870	3,983	112	12.9	0.4	*-440	*-55	-
Residence:													
In metropolitan areas	199,607	28,380	487	14.2	0.2	197,258	27,372	480	13.9	0.2	*2349	*1008	*0.3
In central cities	78,056	16,346	380	20.9	0.5	76,344	15,644	373	20.5	0.5	*1712	*702	*0.4
Outside central cities	121,551	12,034	329	9.9	0.3	120,914	11,728	325	9.7	0.3	*637	*306	*0.2
Outside metropolitan areas	56,943	9,634	363	16.9	0.7	56,711	9,509	361	16.8	0.7	*232	*125	*0.1
Region:													
Northeast	50,808	6,414	209	12.6	0.4	50,655	6,227	206	12.3	0.4	*153	*187	*0.3
Midwest	60,793	8,060	269	13.3	0.5	60,931	7,983	268	13.1	0.5	*-138	*77	*0.2
South	88,763	15,198	375	17.1	0.4	87,422	14,763	370	16.9	0.4	*1341	*435	*0.2
West	56,186	8,343	285	14.8	0.5	54,961	7,907	278	14.4	0.5	*1225	*436	*0.4
FAMILIES													
Race and Hispanic origin of householder:													
All families	68,216	8,144	156	11.9	0.2	68,144	7,960	154	11.7	0.2	*72	*184	*0.2
Married-couple families	53,090	3,385	93	6.4	0.2	53,171	3,318	92	6.2	0.2	*-81	*67	*0.2
Male householder, no wife present	3,065	484	33	15.8	1.2	3,026	471	33	15.6	1.2	*39	*13	*0.2
Female householder, no husband present	12,061	4,275	106	35.4	1.0	11,947	4,171	105	34.9	1.0	*114	*104	*0.5
White families	57,669	5,255	120	9.1	0.2	57,858	5,160	119	8.9	0.2	*-189	*95	*0.2
Married-couple families	47,383	2,677	82	5.7	0.2	47,601	2,631	81	5.5	0.2	*-218	*46	*0.2
Male householder, no wife present	2,418	333	28	13.8	1.2	2,409	326	27	13.6	1.2	*9	*7	*0.2
Female householder, no husband present	7,868	2,245	74	28.5	1.0	7,848	2,202	73	28.1	1.0	*20	*43	*0.4
Black families	7,982	2,484	78	31.1	1.0	7,888	2,435	78	30.9	1.0	*94	*49	*0.2
Married-couple families	3,777	490	33	13.0	0.9	3,748	486	33	13.0	0.9	*29	*4	-
Male householder, no wife present	467	116	16	24.8	3.8	460	114	16	24.7	3.8	*7	*2	*0.1
Female householder, no husband present	3,738	1,878	67	50.2	2.0	3,680	1,835	67	49.8	2.0	*58	*43	*0.4
Hispanic origin families[1]	5,733	1,529	60	26.7	1.1	5,318	1,395	588	26.2	1.1	*415	*134	*0.5
Married-couple families	3,940	743	41	18.8	1.1	3,674	680	40	18.5	1.1	*266	*63	*0.3
Male householder, no wife present	445	122	17	27.3	4.1	407	111	16	27.2	4.2	*38	*11	*0.1
Female householder, no husband present	1,348	664	39	49.3	3.3	1,238	604	37	48.8	3.5	*110	*60	*0.5

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Appendix C. Conversion to a Computer-Assisted Questionnaire

The March 1994 Current Population Survey (CPS) income and demographic supplement is the first to use computer-assisted survey information collection (CASIC) technology for its entire data collection process (CASIC was introduced for monthly labor force data collection in January 1994). Prior to March 1994, a subsample of households was interviewed from centralized telephoning facilities. These cases amounted to about 8 percent of the total CPS caseload in 1993. The results of these cases were merged with the information collected using customary paper and pencil interviewing (PAPI).

Beginning in July 1992, and lasting for 18 months, a sample of approximately 14,000 households was selected and subjected to a totally computer-assisted labor force data collection environment. These cases were selected as an independent, nationally representative sample and became known as the CATI/CAPI Overlap (CCO) sample. The purpose of the CCO was to serve as a test for a series of new labor force questions and to gauge the impact of collecting information in a computer environment. In March 1993, the income supplement was administered to the CCO sample and the results were compared to estimates from the March 1993 CPS. These comparisons were inconclusive in that they did not indicate any systematic differences between computer-assisted and paper and pencil interviewing. This was not surprising, since the CCO supplement used basically the same set of questions as the March 1993 CPS and had previously been used in a computer-assisted environment in the centralized telephone facilities. Factors which complicated the comparison of the data from the CPS and the CCO included the experience level of the CCO interviewers and field representatives (FRs) and the size of the CCO sample. CCO interviewers and FRs were less experienced on the March income supplement than CPS FRs. The March 1993 CCO was the first experience many of these FRs had collecting income supplement data using CASIC. The combination of inexperienced FRs, complex questions, and a new technology could have had an effect on the quality of the March 1993 CCO income supplement data. In addition, the size of the CCO sample (less than one-fourth the size of the CPS) was small enough that only very large differences between CPS and CCO estimates would have been statistically detectable.

Review of the initial processing of the March 1994 CPS income data began in June 1994. During the review process, it was noted that certain estimates seemed inconsistent with previous years' estimates. Most noticeably, a higher concentration of Social Security recipients was appearing in the lower end of the income distribution. A review of individual Social Security income recipient records seemed to indicate that in some cases monthly amounts, instead of annual amounts, were being recorded. This lead to a further review of other income sources. It was discovered that what appeared to be an inordinate number of subannual income amounts were being recorded for other income sources as well. In particular, wages seemed most suspect. To quantify our suspicions, tolerances were developed for each income source (see table C-1) and a special tabulation was run to count the number of cases that appeared out-of-range for March 1994 and March 1993. Table C-2 shows a summary of the results. To correct for the apparent recording errors being made in March 1994, a list of cases with unusually low amounts was developed and a reinterview of these cases was conducted in August 1994. In total, 5,422 cases were targeted for reinterview. Of these, 3,634 reinterviews (67.0 percent) were completed. Table C-3 shows the results of the reinterview process. We then revised the edit process. A proportion of cases targeted, but not reinterviewed, had their amounts adjusted based on likelihood functions derived from completed re-interviewed cases.

The suspected cause for the problems encountered in March 1994 was the lack of familiarity on the part of FRs with the new CASIC instrument. While provisions were made within the computer instrument to derive annual amounts from reported subannual amounts, apparently this process was not being used properly by some FRs.

To try and eliminate the problem of recording subannual amounts in future March income supplements, the data collection process will undergo modification. First, additional queries will be added to the survey instrument requiring FRs to enter a reporting period for the amount (that is, annual, monthly, bi-weekly, weekly, other) followed by a verification of the calculated annual amount. Second, lower and upper income tolerances have been established for income sources. Annual amounts reported outside these tolerances will activate a series of screens indicating to the FR that the amount recorded is suspect and requires verification. The verification should help eliminate any keystroke errors on the part of the FR. Third, FRs that were identified as having an inordinate number of problem cases in 1994 will be contacted to

try and isolate the specific nature of their problems. Fourth, the problems encountered in March 1994 will be highlighted in future March training sessions and the correct procedures for entering subannual amounts will be emphasized.

In addition to the above-mentioned problems, the following differences in data collection procedures should be noted:

- The March 1994 supplement employed a somewhat different demographic edit than the March 1993 supplement. The March 1994 edit resolved inconsistencies between the reported relationships of household members. In addition, family relationship was assigned to persons living in group quarters. In the March 1993 CPS, persons in group quarters were automatically designated as unrelated individuals. Since the demographic edit is the basis for the formation of family records, comparisons of family-based measures between the March 1993 and March 1994 CPS may be affected by these differences.

- The March 1994 computerized instrument restricted the number of respondents in a household to 16 for the demographic questions and 8 for the income supplement questions. The March 1993 PAPI allowed for the possibility of up to 39 respondents per household. Data from the March 1993 CPS show that only 0.01 percent of all housing units contained 9 or more respondents 15 years old and over. The aggregate income of these housing units represented 0.002 percent ($74 million) of the total aggregate income ($3.8 trillion). In the March 1994 CPS, the only circumstances under which income would go unreported was if more than eight persons received income from the same source (Social Security, pension income, etc.).

- It was discovered that when interviewing married-couple households, some CPS FRs using PAPI consistently reported the male as the householder (the person reported first in the household) and the wife as the second person in the household, regardless of the order given by the respondents. Use of a computer in collecting household roster information made it much more difficult to enter information in an order other than that provided by the respondent. Consequently, a larger proportion of married-couple households in the March 1994 CPS were categorized as having a female householder. The effect of the listing difference will be noticeable in comparing data tabulated by characteristics of the householder.

- In an effort to adapt to continually rising levels of annual income, the March 1994 income supplement was revised to allow for the coding of larger income amounts on selected questionnaire items. The most notable change occurred in the upper limits of the questions which cover the amount of earnings received from an employer or own business for which the respondent worked the previous calendar year. These upper limits were modified to permit coding of earnings amounts to a maximum of $999,999. Between March 1986 and March 1993, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of $299,999, and prior to March 1986, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of $99,999. In addition to the increased upper limits for earnings, upper limits for other income items were also changed (see table C-4).

The change in the questionnaire causes a break in the time series for some income measures. Table C-5 shows the effect of the questionnaire revision on selected income measures. Overall, the revision added about $52.7 billion to the total aggregate income that would have gone undetected had the old upper limits been used. Mean income, per capita income, shares of aggregate income by quintile, and the index of income concentration (Gini index) were all affected by the revisions, and caution should be used when comparing the 1993 data to earlier years. The effect of the revised upper limits on medians was negligible. Comparisons in the introductory text of this report between March 1993 and March 1994 amounts use artificially lower topcodes (comparable to those used in March 1993) for the March 1994 per capita income and shares of aggregate income data.

In conclusion, the conversion to a completely computer-assisted data collection environment represents a major break in the March CPS data series. As a result, data from the March 1994 CPS are not strictly comparable to earlier years.

Table C-1. **Minimum Dollar Value Tolerances in the March 1994 and March 1993 Current Population Surveys, by Income Source**

Income source	Minimum dollar value tolerances
Wages and Salary[1]	$4.00 per hour/$2.00 per hour
Social Security	$1,000
Retirement Income	$500
Survivor Income	$500
Disability Income	$500
Supplemental Security Income	$500
Child Support	$200
Alimony	$200
Public Assistance	$50 per month
Veterans' Benefits[2]	$800/$100

[1]The hourly earnings tolerance was set at $4.00 per hour for workers reported working 40 or more weeks and 20 or more hours per week, and $2.00 per hour for everyone else, including those in occupations exempt from minimum wage requirements.
[2]The tolerance for Veterans' benefits received in the form of disability payments was $800 and $100 otherwise.

Note: Amounts less than $12 reported in nonearned income sources were blanked and allocated.

Table C-2. **Out-of-Tolerance Income Cases in the March 1994 and March 1993 Current Population Surveys, by Income Source**

Income source	March 1994 CPS	March 1993 CPS
Wages and Salary	4,040	2,115
Social Security	936	480
Retirement Income	328	274
Survivor Income	147	86
Disability Income	81	39
Supplemental Security Income	266	267
Child Support	124	99
Alimony	4	2
Public Assistance	202	106
Veterans' Benefits	(NA)	49

NA Not available.

Table C-3. **Reinterview Summary for the March 1994 Current Population Survey**

Cases assigned	Total	Wages	Social Security	Other
Cases Assigned	5,422	3,690	886	846
Interviewed	3,634	2,439	647	548
Changed dollar amount	1,393	572	544	277
No change	2,241	1,867	103	271
Noninterviewed	1,788	(X)	(X)	(X)
Reason (percent):				
Language	4.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Refusal	10.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
No phone number	24.8	(X)	(X)	(X)
Moved	35.7	(X)	(X)	(X)
No Answer	23.7	(X)	(X)	(X)
Don't know	1.0	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Table C-4. **Upper Limit Changes for Selected Income Items**

Income Item	New	Old
Earnings of longest job:		
Earnings from employer	$999,999	$299,999
Self-employment earnings	999,999	299,999
Earnings from:		
All other employers	999,999	99,999
Other own businesses	999,999	99,999
Farm	999,999	99,999
Social Security	49,999	29,999
Supplemental Security Income	24,999	9,999
Public assistance	24,999	19,999
Veterans' Benefits	99,999	29,999
Education assistance	[1]99,998	99,999
Child support	49,999	99,999
Alimony	49,999	99,999

[1]The upper limit of $99,998 reflects a combination of the upper limits of Pell Grants and other educational assistance, both with upper limits of $49,999.

Table C-5. **Comparison of 1993 Income Measures for Households, Families, and Persons, by New and Old Upper Limits, Race, and Hispanic Origin**

Income measure	Based on:								Percent change due to change in upper limits			
	New upper limits				Old upper limits							
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic origin[1]	Total	White	Black	Hispanic origin[1]	Total	White	Black	Hispanic origin[1]
MEDIAN INCOME												
Households	31,241	32,960	19,533	22,886	31,235	32,949	19,531	22,863	-	-	-	0.1
Families	36,959	39,300	21,542	23,654	36,950	39,291	21,535	23,649	-	-	-	-
Persons, total	15,427	16,008	11,324	11,018	15,423	16,003	11,319	11,017	-	-	-	-
Males	21,102	21,981	14,605	13,689	21,099	21,976	14,605	13,685	-	-	-	-
Females	11,046	11,266	9,508	8,100	11,043	11,265	9,498	8,100	-	-	0.1	-
MEAN INCOME												
Households	41,428	43,285	27,229	30,291	40,885	42,701	27,065	30,033	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.9
Families	47,221	49,567	30,036	31,109	46,503	48,792	29,812	30,804	1.5	1.6	0.8	1.0
Persons, total	22,199	23,010	16,121	15,416	21,914	22,703	16,027	15,314	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.7
Males	28,939	30,171	19,090	18,665	28,471	29,664	18,951	18,476	1.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
Females	15,761	16,015	13,764	11,636	15,649	15,903	13,705	11,634	0.7	0.7	0.4	-
MEAN EARNINGS (WORKERS)												
Persons, total	24,044	24,771	18,206	16,762	23,671	24,369	18,083	16,640	1.6	1.6	0.7	0.7
Year-round, full-time workers	32,909	33,860	25,239	23,121	32,329	33,242	25,032	22,910	1.8	1.9	0.8	0.9
Males	29,770	30,878	20,538	19,099	29,205	30,267	20,367	18,895	1.9	2.0	0.8	1.1
Year-round, full-time workers	38,027	39,144	27,812	24,920	37,242	38,305	27,540	24,594	2.1	2.2	1.0	1.3
Females	17,461	17,565	16,054	13,308	17,307	17,411	15,975	13,308	0.9	0.9	0.5	-
Year-round, full-time workers	25,303	25,605	22,597	19,829	25,029	25,332	22,457	19,829	1.1	1.1	0.6	-
PER CAPITA INCOME	15,777	16,800	9,863	8,830	15,574	16,576	9,806	8,771	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.7
PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME FOR HOUSEHOLDS												
Lowest fifth	3.6	3.9	3.0	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.9	-	-	-3.2	-
Second fifth	9.0	9.3	7.7	9.1	9.1	9.4	7.7	9.2	-1.1	-1.1	-	-1.1
Third fifth	15.1	15.3	14.3	15.1	15.3	15.5	14.4	15.2	-1.3	-1.3	-0.7	-0.7
Fourth fifth	23.5	23.3	23.7	23.1	23.8	23.6	23.8	23.3	-1.3	-1.3	-0.4	-0.9
Highest fifth	48.9	48.2	51.3	48.7	48.2	47.5	51.0	48.3	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.8
Top 5 percent	21.0	20.7	21.1	20.4	20.0	19.7	20.6	19.8	5.0	5.1	2.4	3.0
Index of income concentration	0.454	0.444	0.484	0.447	0.447	0.437	0.481	0.443	1.6	1.6	0.6	0.9

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Appendix D. Time Series Estimates of Income and Poverty

Included in this appendix are time series estimates of income and poverty. The time series data on income are shown for households, families, and persons by race and Hispanic origin. The time series data on poverty are shown for persons, by family relationship and by age, and for families by type of family and presence of related children. All data are shown by race and Hispanic origin.

In order to accurately assess changes over time in economic well-being, an adjustment for changes in the cost of living is required. The poverty thresholds were adjusted using the annual average Consumer Price Index for urban consumers (CPI-U). For the income data, the Census Bureau used the experimental Consumer Price Index (CPI-U-X1). Both indexes are derived by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.[1] Some earlier reports in this series used the CPI-U to adjust income when making comparisons over time. See the Current Population Report, P-60, No. 174, *Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1990,* for a discussion of the uses of the CPI-U-X1 and CPI-U as price deflators. An alternative poverty measure using the CPI-U-X1 is presented in this report. Time series data using this index are available from the Census Bureau. An earlier time series was published in the Current Population Report, P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992.* To assist in the interpretation of time series data, periods of recession from 1948 to present are shown above.

[1]See appendix A, table A-1 for the indexes used to make constant dollar conversions.

Periods of Recession

Peak month	Year	Trough month	Year
November	1948	October	1949
July	1953	May	1954
August	1957	April	1958
April	1960	February	1961
December	1969	November	1970
November	1973	March	1975
January	1980	July	1980
July	1981	November	1982
July	1990	March	1991

Source: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1050 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138

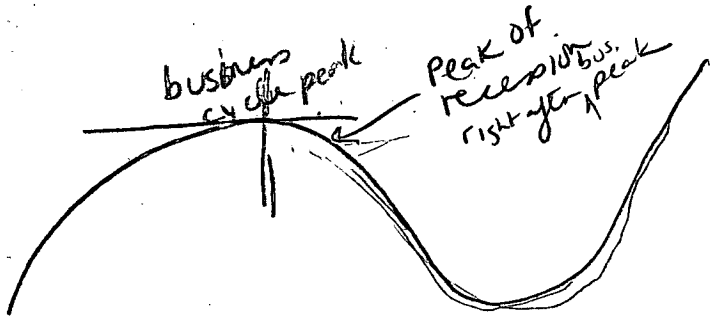


Table D-1. Households, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1993

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
ALL RACES															
1993[7]	97 107	100.0	4.5	9.7	9.2	16.9	14.7	16.3	16.1	6.7	5.8	31 241	146	41 428	224
1992[6]	96 426	100.0	4.5	9.9	9.3	16.6	14.6	17.1	16.4	6.4	5.3	31 553	149	40 003	168
1991	95 669	100.0	4.1	9.9	9.0	16.4	15.0	17.4	16.2	6.7	5.3	31 962	154	40 233	166
1990	94 312	100.0	4.1	9.3	8.6	16.4	14.7	17.7	16.6	6.9	5.7	33 105	169	41 352	175
1989	93 347	100.0	3.8	9.2	8.4	16.1	14.5	17.5	17.1	7.3	6.0	33 685	185	42 558	185
1988	92 830	100.0	4.0	9.7	8.3	16.2	14.3	17.7	17.2	6.9	5.7	33 255	162	41 551	186
1987[1]	91 124	100.0	4.0	9.8	8.3	16.1	14.6	17.6	17.2	7.0	5.4	33 150	158	41 226	169
1986	89 479	100.0	4.3	9.8	8.3	16.3	14.6	17.7	17.2	6.6	5.3	32 825	170	40 554	165
1985	88 458	100.0	4.3	10.1	8.7	16.7	15.1	17.9	16.5	6.1	4.5	31 717	172	39 034	154
1984	86 789	100.0	4.1	10.1	9.1	17.0	15.5	17.5	16.3	6.0	4.3	31 174	142	38 196	140
1983[2]	85 290	100.0	4.5	10.1	9.4	17.6	15.4	17.8	15.9	5.4	3.9	30 493	138	37 154	138
1982	83 918	100.0	4.5	10.5	8.8	17.8	15.7	18.3	15.3	5.4	3.6	30 489	138	36 743	136
1981	83 527	100.0	4.2	10.4	9.0	18.0	15.1	18.7	15.8	5.5	3.2	30 590	160	36 545	133
1980	82 368	100.0	4.0	10.2	9.0	17.4	15.0	19.4	16.3	5.5	3.3	31 095	160	36 982	135
1979[3]	80 776	100.0	3.9	9.9	8.5	17.1	14.7	19.6	16.9	5.7	3.7	32 143	152	38 183	144
1978	77 330	100.0	3.7	9.8	9.0	16.7	15.4	19.2	17.1	5.4	3.6	32 248	131	37 955	146
1977	76 030	100.0	3.9	10.1	9.5	16.9	15.8	19.1	16.6	5.0	3.1	31 031	117	36 811	112
1976	74 142	100.0	3.9	10.3	9.4	17.2	15.6	20.1	16.0	4.6	2.9	30 861	114	36 300	112
1975	72 867	100.0	3.9	10.5	9.6	17.2	16.6	19.7	15.5	4.2	2.7	30 340	123	35 428	111
1974[4]	71 163	100.0	3.8	9.9	9.1	16.7	17.4	19.4	16.1	4.9	2.9	31 175	120	36 456	114
1973	69 859	100.0	4.3	9.4	8.7	16.6	16.0	20.4	16.4	5.0	3.2	32 182	122	37 218	113
1972	68 251	100.0	4.8	9.8	8.4	16.5	16.6	20.3	15.9	4.7	3.1	31 559	120	36 730	114
1971	66 676	100.0	5.4	9.7	8.7	17.4	17.7	20.0	14.8	4.1	2.4	30 268	117	34 811	111
1970	64 778	100.0	5.6	9.4	8.5	16.9	18.0	20.4	14.8	4.0	2.4	30 558	112	34 991	112
1969	63 401	100.0	5.8	9.2	8.4	16.5	18.1	21.2	14.7	3.8	2.3	30 767	114	35 003	110
1968	62 214	100.0	6.2	9.1	8.5	17.9	19.0	20.9	13.3	3.3	1.9	29 678	107	33 576	107
1967	60 813	100.0	6.9	9.8	8.4	18.7	19.1	20.2	11.7	3.1	2.0	28 434	103	31 802	103
WHITE															
1993[7]	82 387	100.0	3.6	8.6	8.9	16.6	14.9	17.0	17.0	7.1	6.3	32 960	192	43 285	250
1992[6]	81 795	100.0	3.5	8.7	8.9	16.4	14.8	17.6	17.4	6.9	5.7	33 173	161	41 809	186
1991	81 675	100.0	3.2	8.7	8.7	16.3	15.2	17.9	17.1	7.2	5.7	33 493	162	41 932	182
1990	80 968	100.0	3.2	8.3	8.3	16.2	15.0	18.2	17.5	7.2	6.1	34 529	158	43 021	192
1989	80 163	100.0	2.9	8.2	8.0	15.9	14.7	18.0	18.0	7.8	6.5	35 433	172	44 330	205
1988	79 734	100.0	3.2	8.5	7.8	16.1	14.5	18.4	18.1	7.3	6.2	35 155	208	43 323	204
1987[1]	78 519	100.0	3.1	8.6	7.8	15.9	14.7	18.3	18.2	7.5	5.8	34 927	177	42 987	186
1986	77 284	100.0	3.4	8.8	7.9	16.0	14.7	18.3	18.2	7.0	5.7	34 510	167	42 243	181
1985	76 576	100.0	3.6	9.1	8.2	16.5	15.3	18.5	17.2	6.6	4.9	33 450	179	40 636	171
1984	75 328	100.0	3.3	9.0	8.5	16.8	15.7	18.3	17.2	6.4	4.7	32 887	166	39 772	154
1983[2]	74 170	100.0	3.6	9.0	8.8	17.4	15.8	18.6	16.7	5.8	4.3	31 968	144	38 706	149
1982	73 182	100.0	3.7	9.5	8.3	17.5	16.0	19.0	16.2	5.8	4.0	31 918	145	38 258	150
1981	72 845	100.0	3.5	9.3	8.6	17.8	15.4	19.3	16.8	5.9	3.5	32 321	149	38 077	144
1980	71 872	100.0	3.2	9.2	8.5	17.0	15.2	20.1	17.2	5.9	3.6	32 805	169	38 474	147
1979[3]	70 766	100.0	3.3	8.9	8.0	16.7	14.9	20.3	17.8	6.1	4.1	33 702	160	39 689	158
1978	68 028	100.0	3.1	8.8	8.6	16.4	15.4	19.9	18.0	5.7	4.0	33 524	148	39 362	158
1977	66 934	100.0	3.3	9.2	8.8	16.5	16.0	19.8	17.5	5.3	3.4	32 631	137	38 249	123
1976	65 353	100.0	3.4	9.3	8.8	16.9	15.7	20.8	17.0	5.0	3.2	32 328	134	37 696	122
1975	64 392	100.0	3.4	9.5	9.2	16.9	16.8	20.4	16.4	4.5	3.0	31 728	116	36 737	121
1974[4]	62 984	100.0	3.3	9.0	8.5	16.2	17.6	20.1	16.9	5.2	3.2	32 603	123	37 807	123
1973	61 965	100.0	3.8	8.7	8.2	15.9	16.2	21.2	17.4	5.3	3.5	33 728	129	38 657	122
1972	60 618	100.0	4.2	8.8	7.9	15.8	16.8	21.2	16.7	5.1	3.3	33 108	127	38 159	124
1971	59 463	100.0	4.8	8.8	8.2	16.8	18.0	20.8	15.6	4.4	2.6	31 659	121	36 071	117
1970	57 575	100.0	5.1	8.7	8.0	16.3	18.3	21.2	15.5	4.2	2.6	31 828	122	36 216	119
1969	56 248	100.0	5.1	8.5	7.8	15.8	18.3	22.2	15.6	4.1	2.5	32 109	117	36 301	121
1968	55 394	100.0	5.5	8.4	7.9	17.3	19.4	21.9	14.0	3.6	2.0	30 901	115	34 783	115
1967	54 188	100.0	6.3	9.1	7.8	18.1	19.7	21.2	12.4	3.3	2.1	29 652	107	32 964	111

Table D-1. Households, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1993—Con.

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution: Total	Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Median income: Value (dollars)	Median income: Standard error (dollars)	Mean income: Value (dollars)	Mean income: Standard error (dollars)
BLACK															
1993[7]	11 281	100.0	10.9	18.0	11.8	19.2	13.8	12.0	9.3	3.3	1.9	19 533	386	27 229	452
1992[6]	11 269	100.0	11.4	18.2	12.2	18.2	13.1	13.3	9.0	3.0	1.6	19 316	394	26 212	355
1991	11 083	100.0	10.9	18.6	11.1	18.0	13.7	13.9	9.4	3.0	1.6	19 953	419	26 569	347
1990	10 671	100.0	11.1	17.1	11.3	18.3	13.2	13.8	9.6	3.9	1.6	20 648	471	27 434	370
1989	10 486	100.0	10.4	17.0	11.3	18.2	13.8	13.5	10.5	3.6	1.8	21 073	429	27 962	380
1988	10 561	100.0	9.7	19.2	12.1	17.9	12.9	12.6	10.6	3.2	1.9	20 041	418	27 455	401
1987[1]	10 192	100.0	10.0	19.1	11.3	18.5	14.3	12.2	9.7	3.1	1.8	19 935	384	26 917	370
1986	9 922	100.0	11.4	17.5	11.6	18.3	13.8	13.1	9.6	3.2	1.5	19 882	390	26 674	363
1985	9 797	100.0	9.6	18.5	12.6	19.4	13.4	13.3	9.7	2.4	1.1	19 901	387	25 966	337
1984	9 480	100.0	10.0	18.7	13.2	19.6	13.9	11.7	9.2	2.7	1.0	18 735	360	24 986	307
1983[2]	9 243	100.0	10.9	19.1	13.4	19.8	13.0	12.3	8.9	2.1	.5	18 096	338	24 104	296
1982	8 916	100.0	10.8	19.0	12.5	20.3	13.8	13.4	8.1	1.5	.7	18 090	290	23 802	298
1981	8 961	100.0	10.3	19.7	12.9	20.2	13.2	13.1	8.1	2.2	.5	18 137	305	23 826	289
1980	8 847	100.0	9.7	18.4	13.4	20.7	12.9	13.2	9.0	2.0	.7	18 899	356	24 528	302
1979[3]	8 586	100.0	9.2	18.0	12.6	20.6	13.2	14.1	9.5	2.3	.6	19 787	361	25 389	312
1978	8 066	100.0	8.3	18.6	12.7	19.3	14.8	13.5	9.7	2.3	.7	20 147	426	25 747	336
1977	7 977	100.0	8.4	17.9	14.7	20.7	14.5	13.1	8.2	2.0	.7	19 256	258	24 672	219
1976	7 776	100.0	7.8	18.9	14.3	20.0	14.3	14.4	8.1	1.7	.5	19 223	238	24 560	219
1975	7 489	100.0	8.5	19.1	14.0	19.7	15.2	13.9	7.7	1.4	.5	19 047	280	23 776	211
1974[4]	7 263	100.0	8.3	17.9	13.6	21.5	15.7	12.9	8.4	1.4	.4	19 389	234	24 114	214
1973	7 040	100.0	8.9	16.6	13.7	22.3	14.6	14.1	7.3	1.8	.7	19 853	309	24 654	245
1972	6 809	100.0	9.3	18.0	12.6	21.8	14.8	13.1	8.3	1.3	.7	19 325	290	24 412	260
1971	6 578	100.0	10.4	17.4	13.2	22.0	15.5	12.8	7.1	1.1	.5	18 701	278	23 174	238
1970	6 180	100.0	11.1	16.1	13.0	22.2	15.4	13.1	7.4	1.2	.5	19 373	266	23 655	255
1969	6 053	100.0	11.4	15.2	14.1	22.4	16.4	12.8	6.3	1.1	.4	19 408	286	23 105	246
1968	5 870	100.0	11.7	15.7	14.4	23.6	15.3	11.9	5.9	1.1	.3	18 222	264	22 192	234
1967	5 728	100.0	13.3	17.3	14.1	24.0	13.8	11.0	4.6	1.2	.6	17 217	287	20 688	231
HISPANIC ORIGIN[5]															
1993[7]	7 362	100.0	5.9	14.1	12.4	21.5	16.5	13.4	10.8	3.1	2.3	22 886	460	30 291	637
1992[6]	7 153	100.0	6.5	13.6	12.2	21.1	15.6	14.9	10.8	3.2	2.1	23 273	481	29 685	467
1991	6 379	100.0	5.8	13.6	11.8	20.6	15.8	15.5	11.1	3.4	2.5	24 074	501	30 631	490
1990	6 220	100.0	5.9	12.7	12.9	19.1	16.3	16.3	10.8	3.5	2.4	24 688	506	30 925	510
1989	5 933	100.0	6.2	12.4	10.0	20.8	15.5	15.2	13.2	3.8	2.8	25 545	495	32 620	561
1988	5 910	100.0	6.9	13.0	10.7	20.3	15.5	15.8	11.6	3.7	2.7	24 868	613	31 750	673
1987[1]	5 642	100.0	6.2	13.8	11.5	19.4	16.0	15.0	11.8	3.7	2.6	24 596	539	31 528	584
1986	5 418	100.0	6.3	12.9	12.1	20.4	15.4	15.4	11.6	4.1	1.9	24 196	630	30 552	502
1985	5 213	100.0	6.1	14.3	12.7	19.8	15.8	15.1	11.2	3.3	1.5	23 454	548	29 307	477
1984	4 883	100.0	6.8	13.9	11.9	19.9	15.8	15.7	11.4	3.1	1.6	23 632	592	29 385	573
1983[2]	4 666	100.0	6.5	14.6	12.6	20.9	16.9	14.3	10.3	2.8	1.2	22 914	585	28 067	540
1982	4 085	100.0	6.5	14.0	12.4	21.3	16.5	15.3	10.3	2.1	1.4	22 942	606	28 314	574
1981	3 980	100.0	5.3	12.7	11.6	21.6	16.9	17.1	10.8	2.8	1.3	24 538	672	29 466	563
1980	3 906	100.0	5.5	12.7	12.3	22.2	15.9	16.3	11.2	2.6	1.5	23 968	650	29 276	583
1979[3]	3 684	100.0	5.0	11.8	10.9	21.5	16.9	17.6	11.5	3.3	1.6	25 467	734	30 814	619
1978	3 291	100.0	4.8	11.6	11.5	21.8	17.7	17.6	11.1	2.7	1.2	25 267	612	29 846	604
1977	3 304	100.0	4.7	12.4	11.8	22.8	18.3	16.6	10.2	2.2	1.0	24 343	428	28 729	444
1976	3 081	100.0	5.4	13.9	12.7	22.3	16.7	17.2	9.1	2.1	.7	23 278	496	27 509	448
1975	2 948	100.0	5.9	12.6	13.2	22.9	17.8	16.9	8.2	1.6	.8	22 793	504	27 059	481
1974[4]	2 897	100.0	4.4	11.1	13.2	21.7	19.4	17.8	9.3	2.1	1.0	24 796	543	28 725	468
1973	2 722	100.0	4.1	11.1	11.7	24.0	17.5	17.7	11.0	2.1	.9	24 932	566	28 967	471
1972	2 655	100.0	4.3	11.0	12.8	23.2	20.7	16.3	8.8	1.8	1.0	24 985	488	28 718	488

Table D-1. Households, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1993—Con.

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC ORIGIN															
1993[7]	75 697	100.0	3.4	8.1	8.6	16.2	14.8	17.3	17.6	7.4	6.6	34 173	200	44 426	265
1992[6]	75 107	100.0	3.2	8.3	8.6	16.0	14.8	17.8	18.0	7.2	6.1	34 287	212	42 871	198
1991	75 625	100.0	3.0	8.4	8.5	15.9	15.1	18.1	17.6	7.5	6.0	34 293	169	42 831	192
1990	75 035	100.0	3.0	7.9	7.9	16.0	14.9	18.4	18.1	7.5	6.4	35 318	165	43 974	203
1989	74 495	100.0	2.7	7.9	7.9	15.6	14.6	18.2	18.3	8.1	6.8	36 195	177	45 218	216
1988	74 067	100.0	2.9	8.1	7.6	15.7	14.4	18.6	18.6	7.6	6.4	36 124	203	44 207	203
1987[1]	73 120	100.0	2.9	8.3	7.5	15.6	14.6	18.5	18.7	7.7	6.1	35 887	209	43 828	201
1986	72 067	100.0	3.2	8.6	7.6	15.7	14.7	18.5	18.6	7.2	6.0	35 294	182	43 081	198
1985	71 540	100.0	3.4	8.7	7.9	16.2	15.3	18.8	17.7	6.9	5.2	34 202	175	41 427	187
1984	70 586	100.0	3.1	8.7	8.3	16.6	15.7	18.5	17.5	6.6	4.9	33 570	186	40 463	175
1983[2]	69 648	100.0	3.5	8.6	8.6	17.2	15.7	18.9	17.1	6.0	4.5	32 592	174	39 391	171
1982	69 214	100.0	3.5	9.2	8.1	17.3	16.0	19.2	16.5	6.0	4.1	32 454	163	38 820	169
1981	68 996	100.0	3.4	9.1	8.4	17.5	15.3	19.4	17.1	6.1	3.6	32 788	167	38 556	164
1980	68 106	100.0	3.1	9.0	8.3	16.8	15.2	20.4	17.5	6.0	3.7	33 386	190	38 980	169
1979[3]	67 203	100.0	3.2	8.8	7.9	16.4	14.8	20.4	18.1	6.2	4.2	34 176	189	40 148	178
1978	64 836	100.0	3.0	8.7	8.4	16.2	15.3	20.0	18.3	5.9	4.1	34 156	180	39 826	178
1977	63 721	100.0	3.3	9.1	8.7	16.2	15.9	19.9	17.9	5.5	3.6	33 278	187	38 722	178
1976	62 365	100.0	3.3	9.1	8.6	16.7	15.6	21.0	17.3	5.1	3.3	32 987	192	38 181	175
1975	61 533	100.0	3.3	9.4	9.0	16.6	16.7	20.5	16.8	4.7	3.1	31 967	170	37 187	172
1974[4]	60 164	100.0	3.3	8.9	8.3	15.9	17.5	20.3	17.3	5.4	3.3	32 881	161	38 233	175
1973	59 236	100.0	3.7	8.5	8.0	15.5	16.1	21.3	17.7	5.5	3.6	34 025	159	39 088	165
1972	58 005	100.0	4.2	8.7	7.7	15.5	16.6	21.4	17.1	5.3	3.4	33 580	159	38 602	172

[1]Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.
[2]Implementation of Hispanic population weighting controls.
[3]Implementation of 1980 census population controls.
[4]Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.
[5]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Income data for Hispanic origin households are not available prior to 1972.
[6]Based on 1990 census adjusted population controls.
[7]Data collection method changed from paper and pencil to computer-assisted interviewing; earnings limits increased to $999,999; Social Security limits increased to $49,999; SSI and public assistance limits increased to $24,999; Veterans' Benefits limits increased to $99,999; child support and alimony limits decreased to $49,999.

Table D-2. Families, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1993

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
ALL RACES															
1993[7]	68 506	100.0	3.5	6.1	7.2	15.5	14.8	17.9	19.4	8.2	7.3	36 959	192	47 221	292
1992[6]	68 216	100.0	3.7	5.8	7.1	15.2	14.6	19.1	19.9	8.1	6.6	37 668	193	45 545	210
1991	67 173	100.0	3.3	5.7	6.8	14.8	15.3	19.3	19.7	8.3	6.7	38 129	190	45 872	208
1990	66 322	100.0	3.1	5.2	6.5	14.8	14.6	19.8	20.0	8.8	7.1	39 086	187	47 155	218
1989	66 090	100.0	2.9	5.0	6.6	14.5	14.4	19.3	20.5	9.0	7.6	39 869	227	48 368	232
1988	65 837	100.0	3.0	5.3	6.5	14.9	14.4	19.5	20.6	8.7	7.0	39 320	205	47 159	231
1987[1]	65 204	100.0	2.9	5.5	6.2	14.8	14.7	19.6	20.8	8.7	6.8	39 394	182	46 917	210
1986	64 491	100.0	3.1	5.4	6.5	15.0	14.9	19.7	20.6	8.2	6.5	38 838	208	46 045	202
1985	63 558	100.0	3.1	5.9	7.0	15.5	15.5	19.9	19.9	7.6	5.7	37 246	201	44 242	192
1984	62 706	100.0	3.2	5.7	7.3	15.5	15.8	19.9	19.8	7.4	5.3	36 762	163	43 186	171
1983[2]	62 015	100.0	3.4	6.0	7.6	16.1	16.1	20.3	19.1	6.7	4.8	35 797	(NA)	41 812	(NA)
1982	61 393	100.0	3.3	6.0	7.2	16.6	16.4	20.8	18.6	6.7	4.5	35 419	175	41 402	165
1981	61 019	100.0	2.8	5.6	7.3	16.9	16.0	21.3	19.3	6.8	4.0	35 905	154	41 438	159
1980	60 309	100.0	2.5	5.5	7.1	16.1	15.6	22.2	20.0	6.8	4.1	36 912	158	42 093	163
1979[3]	59 550	100.0	2.3	5.1	6.7	15.8	15.1	22.6	20.8	7.0	4.6	38 248	178	43 577	174
1978	57 804	100.0	2.3	5.1	7.1	15.4	16.1	22.0	20.9	6.7	4.4	37 763	173	43 010	171
1977	57 215	100.0	2.3	5.1	7.7	15.9	16.6	22.1	20.2	6.2	3.8	36 603	130	41 759	133
1976	56 710	100.0	2.1	5.3	7.7	16.3	16.6	23.3	19.5	5.7	3.5	36 388	131	41 039	131
1975	56 245	100.0	2.1	5.5	7.9	16.6	17.7	23.0	18.7	5.2	3.2	35 274	134	39 971	129
1974[4]	55 698	100.0	2.1	4.9	7.5	15.8	18.3	22.6	19.3	5.9	3.5	35 922	(NA)	40 958	(NA)
1973	55 053	100.0	2.1	5.2	7.0	16.0	17.1	23.4	19.5	6.0	3.8	36 893	(NA)	41 703	(NA)
1972	54 373	100.0	2.2	5.5	7.1	16.0	17.8	23.2	19.0	5.7	3.5	36 177	(NA)	41 088	(NA)
1971	53 296	100.0	2.4	5.7	7.4	17.2	19.1	23.1	17.5	4.8	2.8	34 482	(NA)	38 834	(NA)
1970	52 227	100.0	2.6	5.6	7.3	16.6	19.6	23.6	17.3	4.7	2.8	34 523	(NA)	38 858	(NA)
1969	51 586	100.0	2.5	5.8	7.1	16.1	19.8	24.5	17.2	4.5	2.7	34 596	(NA)	38 791	(NA)
1968	50 823	100.0	2.8	5.7	7.5	17.9	20.8	23.9	15.4	3.8	2.1	33 086	(NA)	37 064	(NA)
1967	50 111	100.0	3.0	7.0	7.5	18.8	21.1	23.3	13.5	3.6	2.2	31 579	(NA)	35 034	(NA)
WHITE															
1993[7]	57 881	100.0	2.5	4.8	6.6	15.1	15.1	18.8	20.6	8.6	8.0	39 300	242	49 567	326
1992[6]	57 669	100.0	2.6	4.5	6.4	14.8	14.9	19.8	21.2	8.6	7.2	39 828	223	47 823	233
1991	57 224	100.0	2.3	4.4	6.3	14.4	15.5	20.1	20.8	8.9	7.3	40 085	223	48 033	228
1990	56 803	100.0	2.2	4.1	5.9	14.4	14.9	20.5	21.1	9.2	7.7	40 813	197	49 234	240
1989	56 590	100.0	2.1	4.0	5.9	14.0	14.6	20.0	21.6	9.6	8.2	41 922	211	50 578	256
1988	56 492	100.0	2.2	4.2	5.7	14.5	14.7	20.3	21.7	9.2	7.6	41 426	254	49 240	254
1987[1]	56 086	100.0	2.1	4.3	5.6	14.3	14.8	20.3	22.0	9.3	7.3	41 194	196	49 009	230
1986	55 676	100.0	2.3	4.4	5.9	14.5	15.0	20.4	21.7	8.7	7.1	40 620	189	48 012	221
1985	54 991	100.0	2.5	4.8	6.3	15.0	15.6	20.6	20.8	8.2	6.2	39 149	211	46 163	209
1984	54 400	100.0	2.4	4.5	6.6	15.1	16.0	20.8	20.8	7.9	5.8	38 505	200	45 091	186
1983[2]	53 890	100.0	2.7	4.7	6.8	15.8	16.4	21.1	20.1	7.1	5.3	37 484	(NA)	43 621	(NA)
1982	53 407	100.0	2.6	4.7	6.5	16.2	16.7	21.6	19.6	7.2	4.9	37 188	184	43 234	180
1981	53 269	100.0	2.2	4.5	6.6	16.4	16.2	22.0	20.4	7.4	4.3	37 716	196	43 196	173
1980	52 710	100.0	1.9	4.5	6.3	15.6	15.9	23.1	21.1	7.3	4.5	38 458	165	43 787	177
1979[3]	52 243	100.0	1.7	4.0	5.9	15.1	15.2	23.4	21.9	7.5	5.1	39 911	174	45 365	187
1978	50 910	100.0	1.8	3.9	6.5	14.9	16.2	22.8	22.0	7.1	4.9	39 321	176	44 656	186
1977	50 530	100.0	1.8	4.1	6.9	15.3	16.8	22.9	21.4	6.6	4.2	38 274	142	43 435	144
1976	50 083	100.0	1.7	4.2	6.9	15.7	16.8	24.1	20.6	6.1	3.8	37 796	124	42 632	141
1975	49 873	100.0	1.8	4.5	7.3	16.1	17.9	23.7	19.7	5.5	3.5	36 686	134	41 424	139
1974[4]	49 440	100.0	1.8	3.9	6.7	15.3	18.6	23.4	20.3	6.3	3.7	37 331	(NA)	42 465	(NA)
1973	48 919	100.0	1.6	4.3	6.2	15.1	17.2	24.4	20.7	6.4	4.1	38 559	(NA)	43 359	(NA)
1972	48 477	100.0	1.8	4.5	6.4	15.2	18.1	24.1	20.0	6.1	3.9	37 586	(NA)	42 654	(NA)
1971	47 641	100.0	2.1	4.8	6.7	16.5	19.4	24.0	18.4	5.2	3.0	35 780	(NA)	40 222	(NA)
1970	46 535	100.0	2.2	4.8	6.7	15.8	19.8	24.5	18.2	5.0	3.0	35 814	(NA)	40 219	(NA)
1969	46 022	100.0	2.1	5.0	6.3	15.2	19.9	25.6	18.2	4.8	2.9	35 920	(NA)	40 170	(NA)
1968	45 437	100.0	2.3	5.0	6.7	17.2	21.2	25.0	16.3	4.1	2.3	34 255	(NA)	38 337	(NA)
1967	44 814	100.0	2.5	6.1	6.8	18.1	21.6	24.4	14.3	3.8	2.4	32 777	(NA)	36 288	(NA)

Table D-2. Families, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1993—Con.

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
BLACK															
1993[7]	7 993	100.0	10.7	15.1	11.4	18.6	13.7	12.9	10.9	4.2	2.4	21 542	438	30 036	595
1992[6]	7 982	100.0	11.1	14.6	11.8	18.4	13.0	14.4	10.8	3.8	2.0	21 735	459	28 818	451
1991	7 716	100.0	10.3	14.7	10.7	18.1	14.2	15.2	11.3	3.8	1.8	22 861	472	29 251	432
1990	7 471	100.0	9.7	13.2	11.3	18.6	13.1	15.7	11.5	5.0	2.0	23 685	421	30 463	463
1989	7 470	100.0	8.9	12.9	12.0	18.6	13.8	14.6	12.4	4.7	2.1	23 550	519	30 782	463
1988	7 409	100.0	8.8	13.8	12.3	18.0	13.2	14.4	13.0	4.1	2.4	23 610	529	30 923	508
1987[1]	7 202	100.0	8.8	14.4	11.1	18.5	14.7	14.3	12.1	3.8	2.4	23 413	497	30 238	459
1986	7 096	100.0	9.2	13.5	11.4	18.4	14.7	14.9	12.0	4.1	1.8	23 210	546	30 031	455
1985	6 921	100.0	8.1	14.7	11.9	19.9	14.5	15.1	11.5	3.0	1.3	22 543	411	28 684	422
1984	6 778	100.0	9.1	14.6	13.1	19.5	14.7	13.4	11.0	3.3	1.2	21 461	444	27 506	380
1983[2]	6 681	100.0	9.0	15.5	13.2	19.2	14.5	14.6	10.5	2.7	.7	21 125	(NA)	26 690	(NA)
1982	6 530	100.0	8.6	16.2	12.9	20.0	14.4	15.4	9.9	1.9	.7	20 553	500	26 087	358
1981	6 413	100.0	7.6	15.5	12.8	20.5	14.6	15.4	10.1	2.8	.5	21 276	489	26 777	354
1980	6 317	100.0	6.8	13.9	13.9	21.2	14.2	15.2	11.4	2.6	.9	22 253	478	27 752	370
1979[3]	6 184	100.0	6.5	14.1	12.7	21.4	14.1	15.7	11.7	2.9	.7	22 601	412	28 330	387
1978	5 906	100.0	6.0	14.7	12.1	20.2	16.0	15.6	11.8	2.8	.9	23 289	467	28 705	411
1977	5 806	100.0	6.1	13.9	14.7	21.5	15.2	15.1	10.3	2.5	.7	21 865	295	27 350	270
1976	5 804	100.0	4.8	14.9	14.3	21.0	15.5	16.8	10.0	2.1	.6	22 483	336	27 431	263
1975	5 586	100.0	5.1	14.5	14.2	20.9	16.8	16.5	9.6	1.8	.5	22 572	324	26 743	249
1974[4]	5 491	100.0	5.2	14.1	14.3	21.8	16.7	15.4	10.3	1.7	.5	22 290	(NA)	26 859	(NA)
1973	5 440	100.0	5.5	13.7	14.0	23.6	15.9	15.4	8.9	2.2	.8	22 254	(NA)	26 962	(NA)
1972	5 265	100.0	5.6	14.4	13.4	22.6	16.0	15.1	10.3	1.7	.8	22 339	(NA)	27 162	(NA)
1971	5 157	100.0	5.4	14.8	13.1	24.3	17.3	14.5	8.7	1.4	.5	21 591	(NA)	25 799	(NA)
1970	4 928	100.0	6.4	13.7	13.0	23.9	17.2	15.1	8.8	1.4	.5	21 969	(NA)	26 038	(NA)
1969	4 774	100.0	6.3	12.7	14.4	24.1	18.3	14.9	7.5	1.3	.4	22 001	(NA)	25 566	(NA)
1968	4 646	100.0	6.6	13.3	15.4	25.1	17.0	13.9	7.0	1.3	.4	20 544	(NA)	24 500	(NA)
1967	4 589	100.0	7.8	15.6	15.0	25.9	16.0	12.1	5.5	1.4	.6	19 406	(NA)	22 674	(NA)
HISPANIC ORIGIN[5]															
1993[7]	5 946	100.0	5.8	12.1	12.5	22.2	16.6	14.0	11.4	3.1	2.4	23 654	503	31 109	727
1992[6]	5 733	100.0	6.0	11.5	12.4	21.8	15.6	15.5	11.5	3.4	2.3	24 260	574	30 873	536
1991	5 177	100.0	5.9	11.6	11.8	20.1	16.8	15.4	12.1	3.6	2.8	25 351	534	31 826	560
1990	4 981	100.0	5.4	10.7	12.5	20.0	16.0	17.1	11.8	4.1	2.4	25 905	626	32 406	582
1989	4 840	100.0	5.4	10.2	10.0	20.9	15.8	16.4	14.3	4.0	2.9	27 322	731	34 024	622
1988	4 823	100.0	6.4	10.1	10.6	20.8	15.6	16.6	13.0	4.2	2.7	26 590	683	33 378	762
1987[1]	4 576	100.0	5.4	11.6	11.6	20.0	16.4	15.5	13.2	3.9	2.5	25 822	544	32 881	661
1986	4 403	100.0	5.4	10.5	12.1	20.3	16.1	16.6	12.4	4.6	2.1	26 362	657	32 221	570
1985	4 206	100.0	4.9	11.8	13.0	19.8	16.7	15.9	12.5	3.6	1.8	25 552	658	31 092	545
1984	3 939	100.0	5.9	10.9	11.4	20.2	16.4	17.1	12.7	3.6	1.8	26 191	990	31 387	654
1983[2]	3 788	100.0	5.9	11.4	12.2	21.6	18.3	14.9	11.2	3.0	1.4	24 562	(NA)	29 628	(NA)
1982	3 369	100.0	5.2	11.5	12.6	21.7	17.4	16.2	11.5	2.4	1.5	24 527	626	29 833	639
1981	3 305	100.0	4.4	10.6	10.8	22.0	17.9	17.8	12.1	3.1	1.4	26 303	677	31 065	621
1980	3 235	100.0	4.1	10.4	12.1	22.2	17.0	17.6	12.3	2.6	1.7	25 838	690	30 928	648
1979[3]	3 029	100.0	3.8	9.6	10.2	21.6	17.4	19.1	12.8	3.5	1.9	27 668	805	32 753	697
1978	2 741	100.0	3.4	9.7	11.2	22.0	18.5	19.0	12.1	3.0	1.2	26 901	681	31 377	666
1977	2 764	100.0	3.4	9.7	11.4	23.3	19.4	18.1	11.0	2.5	1.2	26 113	574	30 393	482
1976	2 583	100.0	3.6	10.8	12.6	23.8	17.5	18.7	9.9	2.4	.7	24 957	550	29 338	499
1975	2 499	100.0	4.1	10.8	12.9	23.3	18.9	18.4	9.0	1.7	1.0	24 557	589	28 530	530
1974[4]	2 475	100.0	3.1	8.9	12.9	21.7	20.7	19.4	10.2	2.1	1.1	26 561	(NA)	30 217	(NA)
1973	2 365	100.0	2.8	8.5	11.0	24.6	19.1	19.0	11.7	2.3	.9	26 680	(NA)	30 382	(NA)
1972	2 312	100.0	3.1	9.0	11.9	23.5	22.0	17.9	9.5	2.0	1.1	26 632	(NA)	29 935	(NA)

Table D-2. Families, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1993—Con.

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC ORIGIN															
1993[7]	52 470	100.0	2.1	4.0	6.0	14.4	14.9	19.3	21.5	9.2	8.5	41 110	215	51 467	349
1992[6]	52 302	100.0	2.3	3.7	5.8	14.1	14.8	20.2	22.1	9.2	7.7	41 541	214	49 539	248
1991	52 288	100.0	2.0	3.8	5.7	13.9	15.4	20.5	21.6	9.4	7.7	41 631	228	49 562	242
1990	52 038	100.0	1.9	3.5	5.3	13.9	14.8	20.8	22.0	9.7	8.2	42 276	242	50 777	254
1989	51 955	100.0	1.8	3.4	5.5	13.4	14.4	20.4	22.2	10.1	8.7	43 189	217	52 057	272
1988	51 850	100.0	1.9	3.6	5.3	13.9	14.6	20.6	22.5	9.6	8.0	42 893	219	50 658	254
1987[1]	51 702	100.0	1.8	3.7	5.1	13.8	14.6	20.8	22.7	9.7	7.7	42 624	244	50 369	251
1986	51 426	100.0	2.1	3.9	5.4	14.1	14.9	20.7	22.5	9.0	7.5	41 753	202	49 316	243
1985	50 912	100.0	2.3	4.2	5.8	14.6	15.5	21.0	21.5	8.6	6.5	40 365	215	47 372	231
1984	50 563	100.0	2.2	4.1	6.2	14.7	16.0	21.1	21.4	8.2	6.1	39 570	225	46 126	214
1983[2]	50 208	100.0	2.5	4.3	6.4	15.4	16.2	21.6	20.8	7.4	5.6	38 458	194	44 635	206
1982	50 123	100.0	2.4	4.2	6.1	15.9	16.7	21.9	20.1	7.5	5.1	38 051	195	44 106	204
1981	50 066	100.0	2.1	4.1	6.3	16.0	16.1	22.3	21.0	7.6	4.5	38 574	218	43 974	196
1980	49 584	100.0	1.8	4.1	5.9	15.1	15.8	23.4	21.6	7.6	4.6	39 217	184	44 595	200
1979[3]	49 309	100.0	1.6	3.7	5.7	14.8	15.1	23.7	22.5	7.7	5.3	40 610	195	46 099	213
1978	48 245	100.0	1.7	3.6	6.2	14.5	16.0	23.0	22.5	7.3	5.1	40 113	212	45 384	210
1977	47 828	100.0	1.7	3.8	6.6	14.8	16.7	23.2	22.0	6.9	4.4	38 978	190	44 171	208
1976	47 569	100.0	1.6	3.9	6.6	15.3	16.7	24.3	21.2	6.3	4.0	38 494	180	43 331	202
1975	47 447	100.0	1.6	4.2	7.0	15.7	17.8	24.0	20.2	5.7	3.7	37 315	190	42 082	201
1974[4]	47 026	100.0	1.7	3.6	6.4	14.9	18.5	23.6	20.8	6.5	3.9	37 999	200	43 097	200
1973	46 550	100.0	1.6	4.0	6.0	14.6	17.1	24.6	21.1	6.7	4.2	38 755	187	43 999	187
1972	46 213	100.0	1.8	4.3	6.1	14.8	17.9	24.4	20.5	6.3	4.0	38 058	163	43 278	192

[1]Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.
[2]Implementation of Hispanic population controls.
[3]Implementation of 1980 census population controls.
[4]Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.
[5]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Income data for Hispanic origin families are not available prior to 1972.
[6]Based on 1990 census adjusted population controls.
[7]Data collection method changed from paper and pencil to computer-assisted interviewing; earnings limits increased to $999,999; Social Security limits increased to $49,999; SSI and public assistance limits increased to $24,999; Veterans' Benefits limits increased to $99,999; child support and alimony limits decreased to $49,999.

Table D-3. Persons, by Total Money Income, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1967 to 1993

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income: Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution: Total	$1 to $2,499 or loss	$2,500 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 and over	Median income: Value (dollars)	Median income: Standard error (dollars)	Mean income: Value (dollars)	Mean income: Standard error (dollars)
ALL RACES															
Male															
1993[7]	96 768	90 194	100.0	7.0	4.9	12.1	12.4	20.8	28.8	8.7	5.2	21 102	106	28 939	205
1992[6]	95 652	90 175	100.0	6.9	5.1	12.9	12.3	20.6	29.0	8.4	4.8	21 067	110	27 613	143
1991	93 760	88 653	100.0	6.4	5.1	12.5	12.4	20.3	30.2	8.4	4.8	21 716	111	27 976	142
1990	92 840	88 220	100.0	6.4	4.7	12.3	11.5	20.9	30.4	9.0	5.0	22 436	113	28 791	151
1989	91 955	87 454	100.0	6.3	4.7	11.6	11.2	20.5	30.7	9.4	5.5	23 182	143	30 002	164
1988	91 034	86 584	100.0	6.7	4.9	11.7	11.0	20.1	31.1	9.5	5.0	23 096	160	29 381	161
1987[1]	90 256	85 713	100.0	6.7	5.1	11.6	11.1	19.7	31.0	9.8	5.0	22 624	156	28 999	146
1986	89 368	84 471	100.0	7.0	5.1	11.8	11.1	19.3	31.3	9.6	4.8	22 564	121	28 771	142
1985	88 478	83 631	100.0	7.3	5.5	12.0	11.6	19.8	30.6	8.9	4.3	21 905	122	27 734	134
1984	87 304	82 183	100.0	7.6	5.5	12.6	11.1	19.0	31.3	8.7	4.1	21 696	125	27 034	120
1983[2]	86 014	80 795	100.0	8.3	5.6	12.1	11.7	20.1	30.1	8.4	3.8	21 270	(NA)	26 379	(NA)
1982	84 955	79 722	100.0	8.2	5.6	12.2	10.6	21.1	30.6	7.6	4.0	21 086	138	26 271	118
1981	83 958	79 688	100.0	7.6	5.8	12.1	10.9	20.1	32.1	7.8	3.6	21 608	146	26 486	117
1980	82 949	78 661	100.0	7.2	5.1	11.9	11.1	20.0	32.9	8.1	3.6	22 000	137	26 934	119
1979[3]	81 947	78 129	100.0	6.8	5.4	11.9	10.1	19.7	33.8	8.3	4.1	23 001	117	27 945	127
1978	80 969	75 609	100.0	7.3	5.2	11.5	10.5	18.6	33.8	8.9	4.0	23 409	135	28 072	131
1977	79 863	74 015	100.0	7.6	5.4	11.6	10.7	18.5	33.7	8.6	3.8	23 145	107	27 581	119
1976	78 782	72 775	100.0	7.8	5.3	11.7	10.7	19.5	33.6	8.1	3.4	22 930	129	27 161	117
1975	77 560	71 234	100.0	7.4	5.2	11.8	10.7	19.4	34.4	7.9	3.3	22 763	118	26 815	118
1974[4]	76 363	70 863	100.0	7.5	5.3	11.3	10.2	18.6	35.0	8.5	3.6	23 532	(NA)	27 455	(NA)
1973	75 040	69 387	100.0	7.5	5.3	10.6	9.1	19.2	35.8	8.4	4.1	24 663	(NA)	28 438	(NA)
1972	73 572	67 474	100.0	7.5	5.6	10.9	9.3	18.6	36.2	8.0	3.9	24 246	(NA)	28 103	(NA)
1971	72 469	66 486	100.0	8.1	5.6	10.9	10.0	19.6	35.0	7.5	3.2	23 143	(NA)	26 459	(NA)
1970	70 592	65 008	100.0	8.3	5.9	10.8	9.8	19.5	35.6	7.1	3.1	23 337	(NA)	26 370	(NA)
1969	69 027	63 882	100.0	8.1	6.4	11.0	9.4	18.6	36.6	7.0	3.0	23 578	(NA)	26 413	(NA)
1968	67 611	62 501	100.0	8.5	6.5	10.6	8.9	21.7	35.6	5.4	2.8	22 921	(NA)	25 397	(NA)
1967	66 519	61 444	100.0	8.7	6.9	11.4	9.0	22.5	34.0	4.9	2.6	22 105	(NA)	24 099	(NA)
Female															
1993[7]	104 032	94 417	100.0	14.1	10.9	21.4	14.4	19.1	16.5	2.6	.9	11 046	71	15 761	105
1992[6]	102 954	93 517	100.0	14.6	10.9	21.3	14.7	18.7	16.7	2.2	.8	11 035	72	15 369	80
1991	101 483	92 569	100.0	14.3	10.8	21.7	14.9	19.0	16.3	2.2	.8	11 114	74	15 330	79
1990	100 680	92 245	100.0	14.9	11.2	20.9	14.4	19.1	16.4	2.3	.8	11 133	78	15 382	81
1989	99 838	91 399	100.0	15.1	11.1	20.6	13.9	19.6	16.6	2.2	.8	11 215	80	15 413	80
1988	99 019	90 593	100.0	15.9	11.1	21.3	14.0	18.9	16.1	2.1	.7	10 852	93	15 038	84
1987[1]	98 225	89 661	100.0	16.0	11.4	21.2	13.8	19.1	15.8	1.9	.7	10 551	85	14 676	76
1986	97 320	87 822	100.0	17.1	11.6	21.6	13.7	18.4	15.2	1.7	.6	10 033	73	14 161	73
1985	96 354	86 531	100.0	17.7	12.0	21.7	14.0	18.1	14.4	1.5	.5	9 692	73	13 662	70
1984	95 282	85 555	100.0	18.1	11.9	22.0	14.1	18.2	13.9	1.4	.5	9 552	63	13 329	65
1983[2]	94 269	83 781	100.0	18.9	12.1	21.7	14.6	18.4	12.7	1.2	.4	9 292	(NA)	12 911	(NA)
1982	93 145	82 505	100.0	19.8	12.2	22.4	13.6	18.9	11.7	1.0	.4	8 898	57	12 387	62
1981	92 228	82 139	100.0	19.9	12.6	22.8	14.1	18.6	11.0	.8	.2	8 753	61	11 932	58
1980	91 133	80 826	100.0	20.3	12.8	22.3	14.4	18.3	10.8	.8	.3	8 638	58	11 890	60
1979[3]	89 914	79 921	100.0	21.4	13.0	21.6	13.9	18.5	10.6	.8	.3	8 498	68	11 767	61
1978	88 617	71 864	100.0	18.4	14.2	22.3	14.7	18.4	10.8	.8	.3	8 709	77	11 986	62
1977	87 399	65 407	100.0	16.3	14.7	23.3	15.4	18.5	10.9	.7	.3	9 011	64	12 097	57
1976	86 157	63 170	100.0	16.9	15.0	23.7	15.0	18.7	10.0	.6	.3	8 699	68	11 859	58
1975	84 982	60 807	100.0	16.6	14.7	23.6	15.6	18.6	10.1	.6	.1	8 703	54	11 604	54
1974[4]	83 599	59 642	100.0	17.3	14.8	23.8	15.3	17.9	10.1	.6	.2	8 581	(NA)	11 585	(NA)
1973	82 244	57 029	100.0	17.8	15.6	22.7	14.0	19.2	9.8	.6	.2	8 560	(NA)	11 630	(NA)
1972	80 896	54 487	100.0	18.3	15.8	22.3	14.1	18.7	10.1	.6	.2	8 458	(NA)	11 641	(NA)
1971	79 565	52 603	100.0	19.0	16.3	21.0	15.2	18.7	9.0	.5	.2	8 073	(NA)	11 174	(NA)
1970	77 649	51 647	100.0	20.8	16.3	20.4	15.0	18.0	8.9	.5	.2	7 827	(NA)	10 979	(NA)
1969	76 277	50 224	100.0	21.3	16.8	19.8	15.1	18.2	8.1	.4	.2	7 819	(NA)	10 801	(NA)
1968	74 889	48 544	100.0	22.0	17.1	19.7	14.6	18.7	7.3	.4	.2	7 739	(NA)	10 471	(NA)
1967	73 584	46 843	100.0	24.0	17.5	19.4	14.3	17.8	6.1	.7	.3	7 169	(NA)	9 884	(NA)

Table D-3. Persons, by Total Money Income, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1967 to 1993—Con.

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income: Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution: Total	$1 to $2,499 or loss	$2,500 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 and over	Median income: Value (dollars)	Median income: Standard error (dollars)	Mean income: Value (dollars)	Mean income: Standard error (dollars)
WHITE															
Male															
1993[7]	82 026	77 650	100.0	6.5	4.5	11.3	12.2	20.7	29.8	9.3	5.7	21 981	115	30 171	228
1992[6]	81 179	77 467	100.0	6.5	4.5	12.0	12.0	20.6	30.1	9.0	5.2	22 047	119	28 808	159
1991	80 049	76 578	100.0	5.8	4.4	11.7	12.1	20.4	31.2	9.0	5.3	22 699	119	29 175	157
1990	79 555	76 480	100.0	5.9	4.3	11.4	11.2	20.8	31.5	9.5	5.4	23 405	119	30 008	168
1989	78 908	75 858	100.0	5.9	4.3	10.7	10.9	20.2	32.0	10.1	6.0	24 312	129	31 346	182
1988	78 230	75 247	100.0	6.2	4.5	10.7	10.7	20.2	32.2	10.1	5.4	24 379	159	30 578	177
1987[1]	77 743	74 647	100.0	6.2	4.5	10.7	10.7	19.7	32.1	10.5	5.5	24 047	164	30 239	160
1986	77 212	73 827	100.0	6.7	4.6	11.1	10.5	19.3	32.4	10.3	5.2	23 811	169	29 989	157
1985	76 617	73 222	100.0	6.9	5.0	11.2	11.2	19.6	31.7	9.6	4.8	22 979	133	28 904	148
1984	75 487	72 162	100.0	7.1	5.1	11.6	10.9	18.9	32.6	9.4	4.4	22 902	134	28 175	131
1983[2]	74 805	71 231	100.0	7.7	5.2	11.4	11.3	20.0	31.3	9.0	4.1	22 377	(NA)	27 422	(NA)
1982	74 043	70 477	100.0	7.8	5.1	11.5	10.3	21.0	31.8	8.2	4.4	22 292	147	27 314	128
1981	72 449	70 351	100.0	7.3	5.3	11.4	10.6	19.9	33.3	8.4	3.9	22 928	156	27 577	128
1980	72 449	69 420	100.0	6.7	4.6	11.2	10.8	19.8	34.2	8.7	3.9	23 401	162	28 034	130
1979[3]	71 887	69 247	100.0	6.5	4.9	11.1	9.8	19.3	34.9	8.9	4.4	24 028	125	29 044	139
1978	71 308	67 273	100.0	7.0	4.8	10.9	10.0	18.5	34.8	9.5	4.4	24 518	154	29 133	143
1977	70 407	65 974	100.0	7.3	5.0	11.0	10.1	18.3	34.9	9.2	4.2	24 243	126	28 665	130
1976	69 555	64 946	100.0	7.4	4.9	11.0	10.3	19.2	34.8	8.7	3.7	24 173	139	28 229	126
1975	68 573	63 629	100.0	7.2	4.7	11.1	10.3	19.0	35.5	8.6	3.6	23 912	139	27 851	129
1974[4]	67 667	63 207	100.0	7.2	4.8	10.7	9.8	18.1	36.2	9.1	4.0	24 651	(NA)	28 463	(NA)
1973	66 550	62 082	100.0	7.2	4.9	10.0	8.7	18.5	37.1	9.1	4.5	25 878	(NA)	29 549	(NA)
1972	65 385	60 565	100.0	7.1	5.2	10.3	8.9	18.1	37.5	8.7	4.3	25 431	(NA)	29 225	(NA)
1971	64 611	59 729	100.0	7.8	5.1	10.4	9.5	19.2	36.4	8.1	3.5	24 263	(NA)	27 502	(NA)
1970	63 002	58 447	100.0	7.9	5.4	10.4	9.2	18.9	37.1	7.7	3.4	24 530	(NA)	27 431	(NA)
1969	61 645	57 343	100.0	7.6	5.9	10.6	8.8	18.0	38.2	7.6	3.3	24 811	(NA)	27 536	(NA)
1968	60 498	56 219	100.0	8.0	6.0	10.2	8.4	21.1	37.4	5.9	3.0	24 021	(NA)	26 428	(NA)
1967	59 524	55 270	100.0	8.2	6.4	10.9	8.3	22.0	36.0	5.3	2.9	23 271	(NA)	25 106	(NA)
Female															
1993[7]	86 765	79 484	100.0	14.2	10.4	21.0	14.5	19.3	16.9	2.7	1.0	11 266	77	16 015	115
1992[6]	86 098	78 885	100.0	14.6	10.5	20.8	14.8	19.0	17.1	2.3	.9	11 291	78	15 649	89
1991	85 510	78 721	100.0	14.6	10.2	21.1	15.0	19.1	16.7	2.3	.8	11 374	80	15 566	86
1990	85 012	78 566	100.0	15.2	10.7	20.2	14.5	19.5	16.7	2.4	.9	11 406	85	15 631	88
1989	84 508	77 933	100.0	15.4	10.6	20.1	14.1	19.9	16.8	2.3	.8	11 434	86	15 591	87
1988	84 035	77 493	100.0	16.2	10.5	20.8	13.9	19.1	16.5	2.2	.8	11 119	100	15 282	93
1987[1]	83 552	76 940	100.0	16.3	10.9	20.6	14.0	19.3	16.2	2.0	.7	10 821	90	14 931	85
1986	83 003	75 587	100.0	17.5	11.1	21.1	13.7	18.6	15.6	1.8	.6	10 231	79	14 327	79
1985	82 345	74 640	100.0	18.2	11.4	21.1	14.1	18.3	14.6	1.6	.6	9 880	79	13 855	77
1984	81 603	73 977	100.0	18.7	11.4	21.4	14.0	18.4	14.0	1.5	.5	9 664	67	13 465	72
1983[2]	80 901	72 643	100.0	19.4	11.5	21.2	14.6	18.5	13.0	1.3	.5	9 455	(NA)	13 079	(NA)
1982	80 066	71 624	100.0	20.4	11.6	21.9	13.7	18.9	12.0	1.1	.4	9 019	63	12 538	68
1981	79 591	71 566	100.0	20.6	12.1	22.3	14.0	18.7	11.3	.9	.2	8 851	67	12 059	63
1980	78 766	70 573	100.0	21.0	12.4	21.7	14.3	18.4	11.0	.9	.3	8 686	63	11 969	65
1979[3]	77 882	69 839	100.0	22.1	12.4	21.1	13.9	18.6	10.7	.8	.3	8 578	74	11 839	66
1978	77 091	62 695	100.0	19.1	13.6	21.8	14.7	18.6	10.9	.9	.3	8 813	81	12 055	69
1977	76 194	56 813	100.0	16.5	14.3	22.9	15.4	18.8	11.0	.7	.3	9 148	71	12 230	64
1976	75 239	55 026	100.0	17.5	14.5	23.2	14.9	18.8	10.2	.6	.3	8 772	75	11 966	63
1975	74 351	52 936	100.0	17.0	14.4	23.1	15.7	18.8	10.3	.6	.1	8 793	57	11 699	59
1974[4]	73 312	52 038	100.0	17.6	14.5	23.4	15.3	18.1	10.3	.6	.2	8 678	(NA)	11 702	(NA)
1973	72 248	49 741	100.0	18.1	15.3	22.3	13.7	19.4	10.3	.7	.2	8 642	(NA)	11 796	(NA)
1972	71 226	47 519	100.0	18.8	15.4	21.8	13.9	18.9	10.4	.6	.2	8 514	(NA)	11 746	(NA)
1971	70 293	45 941	100.0	19.3	15.8	20.5	15.2	19.1	9.3	.6	.3	8 207	(NA)	11 345	(NA)
1970	68 793	45 288	100.0	21.1	15.9	19.9	14.7	18.4	9.2	.5	.2	7 928	(NA)	11 144	(NA)
1969	67 680	44 025	100.0	21.2	16.5	19.4	14.9	18.8	8.5	.5	.2	8 003	(NA)	11 036	(NA)
1968	66 543	42 482	100.0	21.9	16.7	19.2	14.6	19.3	7.7	.4	.2	7 969	(NA)	10 736	(NA)
1967	66 240	41 045	100.0	23.8	17.2	18.9	14.2	18.5	6.5	.7	.3	7 384	(NA)	10 135	(NA)

Table D-3. Persons, by Total Money Income, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1967 to 1993—Con.

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income: Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution: Total	$1 to $2,499 or loss	$2,500 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 and over	Median income: Value (dollars)	Median income: Standard error (dollars)	Mean income: Value (dollars)	Mean income: Standard error (dollars)
BLACK															
Male															
1993[7]	10 639	8 947	100.0	11.1	7.5	18.0	14.1	21.8	22.2	4.1	1.2	14 605	449	19 090	428
1992[6]	10 453	9 104	100.0	10.6	9.7	19.7	13.6	20.9	21.3	2.9	1.2	13 455	400	18 003	308
1991	10 252	8 943	100.0	10.3	9.8	18.5	15.1	20.1	21.9	3.3	1.0	13 752	355	18 101	286
1990	10 074	8 820	100.0	10.1	8.3	19.5	13.6	21.2	22.2	4.1	1.0	14 227	418	18 778	307
1989	9 948	8 806	100.0	9.6	8.5	18.9	13.6	23.4	21.4	3.7	1.0	14 694	355	18 816	306
1988	9 809	8 610	100.0	10.7	7.7	19.8	12.8	20.7	23.1	3.7	1.4	14 711	332	19 331	359
1987[1]	9 668	8 488	100.0	10.0	8.5	19.3	14.6	20.7	22.5	3.5	1.0	14 266	265	18 537	308
1986	9 472	8 285	100.0	9.8	9.9	18.2	15.3	20.3	22.1	3.5	.9	14 268	282	18 275	291
1985	9 309	8 127	100.0	10.4	9.4	18.3	14.4	22.6	21.3	2.7	.9	14 461	317	17 963	293
1984	9 141	7 851	100.0	11.7	8.9	21.1	13.8	20.8	20.4	2.7	.6	13 140	370	16 855	253
1983[2]	8 986	7 587	100.0	12.5	9.6	18.7	14.8	21.5	19.7	2.7	.5	13 086	(NA)	16 763	(NA)
1982	8 757	7 290	100.0	11.3	10.4	18.2	14.2	22.6	21.0	1.7	.6	13 359	351	16 702	261
1981	8 614	7 459	100.0	11.2	10.0	18.7	13.8	22.0	22.0	2.0	.3	13 634	311	16 889	239
1980	8 448	7 387	100.0	11.3	9.5	18.4	13.4	22.6	21.8	2.4	.5	14 062	318	17 282	256
1979[3]	8 292	7 288	100.0	9.6	9.6	18.9	12.0	22.8	23.8	2.6	.6	14 874	301	18 092	268
1978	8 148	6 971	100.0	10.0	10.1	17.2	15.0	19.1	24.9	3.2	.6	14 688	308	18 284	278
1977	8 057	6 777	100.0	10.7	9.0	16.9	16.6	20.8	22.7	2.6	.7	14 386	247	17 704	219
1976	7 914	6 651	100.0	10.9	9.4	18.1	13.8	22.7	22.7	1.9	.6	14 555	292	17 466	224
1975	7 720	6 485	100.0	9.7	9.7	18.3	14.4	22.1	23.9	1.4	.4	14 296	273	17 055	198
1974[4]	7 507	6 409	100.0	10.1	8.8	17.7	13.8	23.0	24.0	2.2	.3	15 274	(NA)	17 591	(NA)
1973	7 415	6 394	100.0	10.8	8.8	16.1	12.9	25.2	23.9	1.9	.5	15 653	(NA)	17 952	(NA)
1972	7 200	6 043	100.0	11.2	9.3	16.0	13.4	23.3	24.7	1.8	.5	15 404	(NA)	17 727	(NA)
1971	7 041	6 024	100.0	11.7	9.9	15.8	15.0	24.6	21.4	1.3	.3	14 470	(NA)	16 388	(NA)
1970	6 796	5 844	100.0	12.0	10.4	14.3	15.6	25.1	21.1	1.1	.3	14 544	(NA)	16 385	(NA)
1969	6 637	5 870	100.0	12.3	10.7	14.4	15.7	24.3	21.4	1.1	.1	14 432	(NA)	15 994	(NA)
1968	6 456	5 715	100.0	13.0	11.3	14.5	14.1	27.6	18.6	.7	.3	14 251	(NA)	15 401	(NA)
1967	6 318	5 572	100.0	13.7	11.4	15.7	16.2	27.1	14.7	.8	.3	13 319	(NA)	14 713	(NA)
Female															
1993[7]	12 872	11 267	100.0	11.8	14.7	25.3	14.7	17.7	13.8	1.5	.5	9 508	207	13 764	267
1992[6]	12 677	11 076	100.0	12.9	14.4	25.9	14.4	16.6	14.1	1.5	.2	9 153	223	13 151	188
1991	12 288	10 727	100.0	11.3	14.6	27.2	13.8	17.9	13.6	1.2	.4	9 353	207	13 421	203
1990	12 124	10 687	100.0	12.1	15.8	25.6	14.1	16.9	13.7	1.4	.4	9 207	228	13 321	205
1989	11 966	10 577	100.0	12.7	14.8	25.4	12.9	18.1	14.4	1.5	.3	9 177	279	13 623	210
1988	11 786	10 380	100.0	12.5	15.1	25.9	14.2	17.5	13.4	1.1	.2	8 977	177	13 071	208
1987[1]	11 663	10 164	100.0	12.4	15.7	26.9	13.2	17.8	12.9	1.0	.2	8 839	174	12 664	183
1986	11 447	9 819	100.0	13.5	15.9	26.5	13.6	17.0	12.2	.9	.3	8 657	166	12 575	207
1985	11 263	9 611	100.0	12.6	17.1	27.5	13.4	16.7	11.9	.6	.1	8 430	183	12 088	175
1984	11 092	9 460	100.0	13.5	15.3	27.4	14.9	16.2	11.9	.7	.1	8 573	192	11 991	166
1983[2]	10 911	9 107	100.0	14.2	16.8	26.4	14.7	16.9	10.2	.6	.1	8 080	(NA)	11 476	(NA)
1982	10 687	8 921	100.0	14.3	17.1	27.3	13.4	18.6	9.0	.3	.1	7 955	190	11 108	156
1981	10 511	8 829	100.0	14.9	17.2	27.6	14.5	17.2	8.3	.3	-	7 863	165	10 790	151
1980	10 317	8 596	100.0	14.2	16.6	27.6	15.0	17.1	9.0	.4	.1	8 041	193	11 109	156
1979[3]	10 108	8 533	100.0	15.5	18.1	25.7	13.7	17.2	9.2	.5	-	7 807	172	11 023	160
1978	9 902	7 959	100.0	12.7	19.0	26.8	15.1	17.1	9.1	.3	.1	7 936	180	11 158	163
1977	9 684	7 562	100.0	14.0	18.3	26.8	15.8	15.7	9.2	.3	-	7 899	121	10 982	137
1976	9 484	7 188	100.0	12.1	18.5	27.5	15.9	17.5	8.1	.3	-	8 266	126	11 056	131
1975	9 269	6 969	100.0	13.7	17.2	28.0	15.3	17.5	8.0	.2	-	7 989	141	10 629	126
1974[4]	9 047	6 779	100.0	14.8	17.7	27.3	15.5	16.3	8.1	.3	-	7 835	(NA)	10 466	(NA)
1973	8 839	6 513	100.0	16.2	18.3	25.3	16.1	17.5	6.4	.2	-	7 801	(NA)	10 274	(NA)
1972	8 616	6 274	100.0	15.0	19.2	25.7	15.3	16.9	7.6	.3	.1	7 954	(NA)	10 590	(NA)
1971	8 428	6 151	100.0	17.4	20.3	24.8	15.5	15.4	6.5	.1	-	7 191	(NA)	9 709	(NA)
1970	8 041	5 844	100.0	18.5	19.3	24.0	17.6	14.6	5.8	.2	-	7 218	(NA)	9 597	(NA)
1969	7 841	5 728	100.0	21.9	19.3	23.3	16.9	13.7	4.7	.1	-	6 748	(NA)	8 978	(NA)
1968	7 636	5 629	100.0	23.5	20.3	23.3	14.6	14.3	4.0	-	-	6 320	(NA)	8 463	(NA)
1967	7 461	5 397	100.0	26.0	20.4	23.1	14.8	12.0	3.1	.5	.1	5 812	(NA)	8 248	(NA)

Table D-3. Persons, by Total Money Income, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1967 to 1993—Con.

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income: Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution: Total	$1 to $2,499 or loss	$2,500 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 and over	Median income: Value (dollars)	Median income: Standard error (dollars)	Mean income: Value (dollars)	Mean income: Standard error (dollars)
HISPANIC ORIGIN[5]															
Male															
1993[7]	9 312	8 208	100.0	7.8	7.1	20.1	18.5	23.1	18.4	3.5	1.4	13 689	329	18 665	472
1992[6]	8 996	8 056	100.0	7.8	7.2	21.2	18.1	22.7	18.7	3.1	1.3	13 809	315	18 134	323
1991	7 738	6 939	100.0	6.8	6.0	20.2	18.8	22.3	21.4	3.2	1.3	14 660	367	19 029	336
1990	7 502	6 767	100.0	7.0	7.0	19.2	17.7	23.7	20.6	3.4	1.4	14 892	349	19 295	367
1989	7 254	6 592	100.0	7.5	6.3	17.1	17.3	25.9	20.3	3.7	1.8	15 615	386	20 240	414
1988	7 012	6 342	100.0	7.6	7.1	16.5	16.9	25.1	21.9	3.4	1.6	15 916	486	20 331	430
1987[1]	6 768	6 102	100.0	6.3	6.7	18.2	16.6	23.3	22.7	4.5	1.7	15 557	267	20 610	426
1986	6 517	5 870	100.0	8.0	7.2	18.0	16.9	22.5	21.8	4.4	1.2	15 204	269	19 624	368
1985	6 232	5 523	100.0	7.8	7.4	17.7	17.1	22.3	22.8	3.7	1.1	15 355	321	19 459	356
1984	5 809	5 174	100.0	8.7	7.9	17.7	15.3	21.6	23.8	3.8	1.2	15 439	424	19 471	451
1983[2]	5 633	4 236	100.0	8.4	7.0	17.1	16.1	24.9	22.2	3.3	.9	15 728	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1982	4 592	4 092	100.0	8.7	6.8	17.0	14.9	26.0	22.3	3.0	1.3	15 827	385	19 326	478
1981	4 557	4 131	100.0	7.9	7.2	15.3	16.0	24.4	24.6	3.5	.9	16 363	449	19 765	452
1980	4 429	3 996	100.0	8.1	6.2	14.9	16.1	25.7	24.8	3.0	1.2	16 959	536	20 188	488
1979[3]	4 196	3 852	100.0	7.6	7.3	14.6	13.8	25.9	26.1	3.2	1.4	17 322	558	20 728	506
1978	3 880	3 447	100.0	7.8	6.6	13.2	14.6	25.8	27.4	3.4	1.2	17 939	499	20 930	520
1977	3 848	3 376	100.0	7.9	6.4	14.0	14.3	26.1	26.8	3.5	1.0	17 827	407	20 411	423
1976	3 526	3 099	100.0	9.3	6.8	14.3	14.6	25.6	25.5	3.2	.7	17 150	494	19 875	455
1975	3 415	2 945	100.0	8.3	6.9	14.0	14.0	27.9	25.6	2.5	.8	17 425	453	19 747	499
1974[4]	3 519	3 052	100.0	8.6	6.7	13.6	14.3	25.7	27.1	2.8	1.1	17 939	(NA)	20 188	(NA)
1973	3 433	2 867	100.0	9.1	5.6	12.4	11.4	29.4	28.5	2.9	.7	18 981	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	3 204	2 709	100.0	8.0	6.9	12.6	13.9	25.5	29.8	2.2	1.1	18 831	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female															
1993[7]	9 146	7 053	100.0	16.3	14.5	27.1	15.3	15.7	9.8	1.0	.4	8 100	232	11 636	252
1992[6]	8 815	6 749	100.0	16.7	13.8	26.3	16.1	14.7	11.0	.9	.4	8 557	228	12 026	244
1991	7 806	6 084	100.0	17.0	13.9	26.8	15.6	15.6	9.8	1.0	.3	8 501	232	11 675	249
1990	7 559	5 903	100.0	17.7	14.1	25.5	15.4	15.9	10.1	1.0	.3	8 327	240	11 705	245
1989	7 323	5 677	100.0	18.2	13.2	23.6	15.3	17.1	11.3	1.0	.3	8 911	273	12 281	270
1988	7 045	5 532	100.0	19.2	13.7	24.3	15.3	15.3	10.8	.9	.4	8 538	271	11 957	324
1987[1]	6 835	5 357	100.0	18.1	14.1	25.7	13.9	16.6	10.4	.9	.4	8 433	215	11 827	281
1986	6 588	5 096	100.0	18.5	13.8	25.6	14.1	16.6	10.5	.7	.2	8 356	236	11 427	241
1985	6 366	4 843	100.0	18.8	14.6	25.6	14.9	16.3	9.1	.5	.1	8 084	227	10 983	240
1984	5 967	4 617	100.0	19.5	13.7	25.3	14.9	17.3	8.5	.6	.2	8 108	275	10 842	277
1983[2]	5 790	4 098	100.0	19.9	14.4	25.4	16.4	15.4	7.7	.7	.2	7 792	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1982	5 119	3 832	100.0	20.7	14.2	25.1	15.1	16.8	7.5	.4	.1	7 769	311	10 308	286
1981	4 955	3 787	100.0	20.6	14.5	24.7	15.8	16.9	7.0	.4	.1	8 115	305	10 247	271
1980	4 734	3 617	100.0	21.0	14.7	25.1	17.4	15.0	6.3	.3	.1	7 734	328	9 855	272
1979[3]	4 501	3 495	100.0	20.6	14.6	23.8	17.5	16.0	7.0	.4	.1	8 104	344	10 263	285
1978	4 178	2 949	100.0	18.0	15.7	24.9	18.2	15.9	6.7	.4	.1	8 109	330	10 271	302
1977	4 212	2 780	100.0	17.3	15.8	25.4	18.5	16.2	6.5	.1	.1	8 389	304	10 261	263
1976	3 922	2 568	100.0	17.6	16.3	25.0	19.7	16.7	4.4	.3	-	8 171	292	9 947	246
1975	3 777	2 380	100.0	17.1	16.8	25.1	19.5	16.3	5.0	.1	-	8 233	285	9 765	244
1974[4]	3 743	2 353	100.0	17.1	15.0	25.9	20.2	16.3	5.3	.1	-	8 375	(NA)	9 959	(NA)
1973	3 752	2 154	100.0	18.6	14.1	26.6	16.5	17.9	5.9	.3	.1	8 119	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	3 511	1 928	100.0	18.5	14.8	24.8	19.7	15.8	6.3	.3	-	8 615	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

Table D-3. Persons, by Total Money Income, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1967 to 1993—Con.

[Income in 1993 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income: Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution: Total	$1 to $2,499 or loss	$2,500 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 and over	Median income: Value (dollars)	Median income: Standard error (dollars)	Mean income: Value (dollars)	Mean income: Standard error (dollars)
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC ORIGIN															
Male															
1993[7]	73 580	70 179	100.0	6.4	4.2	10.4	11.6	20.4	31.0	9.9	6.2	23 171	173	31 393	246
1992[6]	72 761	69 907	100.0	6.3	4.2	11.0	11.4	20.4	31.3	9.6	5.6	23 070	132	29 950	171
1991	72 682	69 976	100.0	5.7	4.3	10.9	11.5	20.2	32.2	9.5	5.7	23 525	124	30 124	169
1990	72 352	69 987	100.0	5.8	4.0	10.7	10.6	20.6	32.5	10.1	5.8	24 276	124	31 009	179
1989	71 972	69 558	100.0	5.7	4.1	10.2	10.3	19.7	33.0	10.7	6.4	25 241	135	32 346	193
1988	71 492	69 143	100.0	6.0	4.3	10.2	10.2	19.7	33.1	10.7	5.7	25 288	142	31 482	178
1987[1]	71 224	68 762	100.0	6.2	4.4	10.0	10.2	19.4	32.9	11.0	5.8	25 051	177	31 060	176
1986	70 888	68 131	100.0	6.5	4.3	10.5	10.0	19.1	33.3	10.8	5.5	24 881	181	30 855	173
1985	70 624	67 859	100.0	6.8	4.8	10.7	10.7	19.4	32.4	10.0	5.0	23 759	181	29 651	164
1984	69 835	67 126	100.0	7.0	4.9	11.2	10.5	18.7	33.2	9.8	4.7	23 583	152	28 828	150
1983[2]	69 303	66 350	100.0	7.7	5.1	10.9	11.0	19.7	32.0	9.4	4.4	23 029	145	28 050	148
1982	69 559	66 476	100.0	7.7	5.0	11.2	10.0	20.7	32.3	8.5	4.5	22 862	153	27 797	145
1981	68 849	66 327	100.0	7.2	5.2	11.1	10.2	19.6	33.8	8.7	4.1	23 531	175	28 056	146
1980	68 176	65 564	100.0	6.6	4.6	11.0	10.5	19.5	34.8	9.1	4.1	24 021	183	28 491	147
1979[3]	67 823	65 506	100.0	6.4	4.8	11.0	9.6	18.9	35.4	9.3	4.6	24 534	182	29 513	156
1978	67 528	63 916	100.0	7.0	4.7	10.8	9.8	18.1	35.2	9.8	4.6	24 779	148	29 568	163
1977	66 665	62 678	100.0	7.3	4.9	10.8	9.9	17.9	35.3	9.5	4.3	24 734	153	29 097	165
1976	66 125	61 921	100.0	7.3	4.8	10.8	10.1	18.9	35.2	9.0	3.8	24 616	153	28 637	161
1975	65 251	60 755	100.0	7.1	4.6	11.0	10.1	18.6	36.0	8.9	3.7	24 462	167	28 239	162
1974[4]	64 233	60 397	100.0	7.2	4.8	10.5	9.6	17.8	36.6	9.4	4.1	25 172	173	28 875	161
1973	63 207	59 151	100.0	7.1	4.9	9.8	8.6	18.0	37.5	9.4	4.7	26 249	159	30 005	153
1972	62 273	57 870	100.0	7.0	5.1	10.2	8.7	17.8	37.8	9.0	4.4	25 720	156	29 622	156
Female															
1993[7]	78 477	73 128	100.0	14.1	10.0	20.4	14.4	19.6	17.5	2.9	1.0	11 599	82	16 396	122
1992[6]	77 820	72 559	100.0	14.4	10.2	20.4	14.7	19.4	17.7	2.4	1.0	11 589	83	15 967	95
1991	78 081	72 959	100.0	14.3	9.9	20.7	15.0	19.4	17.3	2.4	.9	11 671	83	15 884	90
1990	77 796	72 939	100.0	14.9	10.4	19.8	14.4	19.8	17.3	2.5	.9	11 698	90	15 939	93
1989	77 500	72 509	100.0	15.2	10.4	19.8	14.0	20.1	17.3	2.4	.9	11 668	93	15 840	92
1988	77 296	72 216	100.0	16.0	10.3	20.5	13.8	19.4	16.9	2.3	.8	11 379	100	15 532	93
1987[1]	76 983	71 817	100.0	16.2	10.7	20.3	14.0	19.5	16.6	2.1	.7	11 064	98	15 153	92
1986	76 641	70 671	100.0	17.4	10.9	20.8	13.7	18.8	15.9	1.9	.7	10 404	104	14 530	87
1985	76 199	69 972	100.0	18.2	11.2	20.8	14.1	18.5	15.0	1.7	.6	9 989	71	14 052	83
1984	75 804	69 497	100.0	18.6	11.3	21.2	14.0	18.5	14.4	1.5	.5	9 819	72	13 635	83
1983[2]	75 274	68 380	100.0	19.4	11.3	20.9	14.5	18.7	13.3	1.4	.5	9 664	77	13 243	80
1982	75 083	67 894	100.0	20.4	11.5	21.7	13.6	19.0	12.2	1.1	.4	9 288	77	12 662	77
1981	74 787	67 889	100.0	20.5	11.9	22.1	14.0	18.8	11.5	.9	.3	9 010	83	12 160	71
1980	74 193	67 084	100.0	21.0	12.2	21.6	14.1	18.6	11.2	.9	.3	8 744	68	12 083	74
1979[3]	73 535	66 447	100.0	22.2	12.3	21.0	13.8	18.8	10.9	.8	.3	8 801	68	11 919	74
1978	73 030	59 833	100.0	19.2	13.5	21.7	14.5	18.7	11.1	.9	.3	9 203	75	12 142	77
1977	72 104	54 110	100.0	16.5	14.2	22.8	15.2	19.0	11.3	.8	.3	9 566	80	12 331	80
1976	71 425	52 538	100.0	17.5	14.4	23.1	14.7	18.9	10.5	.6	.3	9 373	85	12 064	80
1975	70 686	50 628	100.0	17.0	14.3	23.0	15.5	18.9	10.5	.7	.2	9 297	90	11 789	75
1974[4]	69 666	49 757	100.0	17.6	14.4	23.3	15.1	18.2	10.5	.7	.2	9 113	97	11 786	81
1973	68 605	47 526	100.0	18.0	15.4	22.1	13.6	19.5	10.5	.7	.2	8 826	101	11 866	73
1972	67 815	45 594	100.0	18.8	15.4	21.7	13.7	19.0	10.6	.6	.3	8 592	111	11 820	78

[1]Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.
[2]Implementation of Hispanic population controls.
[3]Implementation of 1980 census population controls.
[4]Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.
[5]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Income data for persons of Hispanic origin are not available prior to 1972.
[6]Based on 1990 census adjusted populaton controls.
[7]Data collection method changed from paper and pencil to computer-assisted interviewing; earnings limits increased to $999,999; Social Security limits increased to $49,999; SSI and public assistance limits increased to $24,999; Veterans' Benefits limits increased to $99,999; child support and alimony limits decreased to $49,999.

Table D-4. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**

[Numbers in thousands.Persons as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
				All families			Families with female householder, no husband present					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1993	259,278	39,265	15.1	219,489	29,927	13.6	37,861	14,636	38.7	38,038	8,388	22.1
1992[r]	256,549	38,014	14.8	217,936	28,961	13.3	36,446	14,205	39.0	36,842	8,075	21.9
1991	251,179	35,708	14.2	212,716	27,143	12.8	34,790	13,824	39.7	36,839	7,773	21.1
1990	248,644	33,585	13.5	210,967	25,232	12.0	33,795	12,578	37.2	36,056	7,446	20.7
1989	245,992	31,528	12.8	209,515	24,066	11.5	32,525	11,668	35.9	35,185	6,760	19.2
1988[r]	243,530	31,745	13.0	208,056	24,048	11.6	32,164	11,972	37.2	34,340	7,070	20.6
1987[r]	240,982	32,221	13.4	206,877	24,725	12.0	31,893	12,148	38.1	32,992	6,857	20.8
1986	238,554	32,370	13.6	205,459	24,754	12.0	31,152	11,944	38.3	31,679	6,846	21.6
1985	236,594	33,064	14.0	203,963	25,729	12.6	30,878	11,600	37.6	31,351	6,725	21.5
1984	233,816	33,700	14.4	202,288	26,458	13.1	30,844	11,831	38.4	30,268	6,609	21.8
1983	231,700	35,303	15.2	201,338	27,933	13.9	30,049	12,072	40.2	29,158	6,740	23.1
1982	229,412	34,398	15.0	200,385	27,349	13.6	28,834	11,701	40.6	27,908	6,458	23.1
1981	227,157	31,822	14.0	198,541	24,850	12.5	28,587	11,051	38.7	27,714	6,490	23.4
1980	225,027	29,272	13.0	196,963	22,601	11.5	27,565	10,120	36.7	27,133	6,227	22.9
1979	222,903	26,072	11.7	195,860	19,964	10.2	26,927	9,400	34.9	26,170	5,743	21.9
1978	215,656	24,497	11.4	191,071	19,062	10.0	26,032	9,269	35.6	24,585	5,435	22.1
1977	213,867	24,720	11.6	190,757	19,505	10.2	25,404	9,205	36.2	23,110	5,216	22.6
1976	212,303	24,975	11.8	190,844	19,632	10.3	24,204	9,029	37.3	21,459	5,344	24.9
1975	210,864	25,877	12.3	190,630	20,789	10.9	23,580	8,846	37.5	20,234	5,088	25.1
1974	209,362	23,370	11.2	190,436	18,817	9.9	23,165	8,462	36.5	18,926	4,553	24.1
1973	207,621	22,973	11.1	189,361	18,299	9.7	21,823	8,178	37.5	18,260	4,674	25.6
1972	206,004	24,460	11.9	189,193	19,577	10.3	21,264	8,114	38.2	16,811	4,883	29.0
1971	204,554	25,559	12.5	188,242	20,405	10.8	20,153	7,797	38.7	16,311	5,154	31.6
1970	202,183	25,420	12.6	186,692	20,330	10.9	19,673	7,503	38.1	15,491	5,090	32.9
1969	199,517	24,147	12.1	184,891	19,175	10.4	17,995	6,879	38.2	14,626	4,972	34.0
1968	197,628	25,389	12.8	183,825	20,695	11.3	18,048	6,990	38.7	13,803	4,694	34.0
1967	195,672	27,769	14.2	182,558	22,771	12.5	17,788	6,898	38.8	13,114	4,998	38.1
1966	193,388	28,510	14.7	181,117	23,809	13.1	17,240	6,861	39.8	12,271	4,701	38.3
1965	191,413	33,185	17.3	179,281	28,358	15.8	16,371	7,524	46.0	12,132	4,827	39.8
1964	189,710	36,055	19.0	177,653	30,912	17.4	(NA)	7,297	44.4	12,057	5,143	42.7
1963	187,258	36,436	19.5	176,076	31,498	17.9	(NA)	7,646	47.7	11,182	4,938	44.2
1962	184,276	38,625	21.0	173,263	33,623	19.4	(NA)	7,781	50.3	11,013	5,002	45.4
1961	181,277	39,628	21.9	170,131	34,509	20.3	(NA)	7,252	48.1	11,146	5,119	45.9
1960	179,503	39,851	22.2	168,615	34,925	20.7	(NA)	7,247	48.9	10,888	4,926	45.2
1959	176,557	39,490	22.4	165,858	34,562	20.8	(NA)	7,014	49.4	10,699	4,928	46.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-4. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands.Persons as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
				All families			Families with female householder, no husband present					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE												
1993	214,899	26,226	12.2	181,330	18,968	10.5	23,224	7,199	31.0	32,112	6,443	20.1
1992[r]	213,060	25,259	11.9	180,409	18,294	10.1	22,453	6,907	30.8	31,170	6,147	19.7
1991	210,121	23,747	11.3	177,613	17,268	9.7	21,604	6,806	31.5	31,201	5,872	18.8
1990	208,611	22,326	10.7	176,504	15,916	9.0	20,845	6,210	29.8	30,833	5,739	18.6
1989	206,853	20,785	10.0	175,857	15,179	8.6	20,362	5,723	28.1	29,993	5,063	16.9
1988[r]	205,235	20,715	10.1	175,111	15,001	8.6	20,396	5,950	29.2	29,315	5,314	18.1
1987[r]	203,605	21,195	10.4	174,488	15,593	8.9	20,244	5,989	29.6	28,290	5,174	18.3
1986	202,282	22,183	11.0	174,024	16,393	9.4	20,163	6,171	30.6	27,143	5,198	19.2
1985	200,918	22,860	11.4	172,863	17,125	9.9	20,105	5,990	29.8	27,067	5,299	19.6
1984	198,941	22,955	11.5	171,839	17,299	10.1	19,727	5,866	29.7	26,094	5,181	19.9
1983	197,496	23,984	12.1	171,407	18,377	10.7	19,256	6,017	31.2	25,206	5,189	20.6
1982	195,919	23,517	12.0	170,748	18,015	10.6	18,374	5,686	30.9	24,300	5,041	20.7
1981	194,504	21,553	11.1	169,868	16,127	9.5	18,795	5,600	29.8	23,913	5,061	21.2
1980	192,912	19,699	10.2	168,756	14,587	8.6	17,642	4,940	28.0	23,370	4,760	20.4
1979	191,742	17,214	9.0	168,461	12,495	7.4	17,349	4,375	25.2	22,587	4,452	19.7
1978	186,450	16,259	8.7	165,193	12,050	7.3	16,877	4,371	25.9	21,257	4,209	19.8
1977	185,254	16,416	8.9	165,385	12,364	7.5	16,721	4,474	26.8	19,869	4,051	20.4
1976	184,165	16,713	9.1	165,571	12,500	7.5	15,941	4,463	28.0	18,594	4,213	22.7
1975	183,164	17,770	9.7	165,661	13,799	8.3	15,577	4,577	29.4	17,503	3,972	22.7
1974	182,376	15,736	8.6	166,081	12,181	7.3	15,433	4,278	27.7	16,295	3,555	21.8
1973	181,185	15,142	8.4	165,424	11,412	6.9	14,303	4,003	28.0	15,761	3,730	23.7
1972	180,125	16,203	9.0	165,630	12,268	7.4	13,739	3,770	27.4	14,495	3,935	27.1
1971	179,398	17,780	9.9	165,184	13,566	8.2	13,502	4,099	30.4	14,214	4,214	29.6
1970	177,376	17,484	9.9	163,875	13,323	8.1	13,226	3,761	28.4	13,500	4,161	30.8
1969	175,349	16,659	9.5	162,779	12,623	7.8	12,285	3,577	29.1	12,570	4,036	32.1
1968	173,732	17,395	10.0	161,777	13,546	8.4	12,190	3,551	29.1	11,955	3,849	32.2
1967	172,038	18,983	11.0	160,720	14,851	9.2	12,131	3,453	28.5	11,318	4,132	36.5
1966	170,247	19,290	11.3	159,561	15,430	9.7	12,261	3,646	29.7	10,686	3,860	36.1
1965	168,732	22,496	13.3	158,255	18,508	11.7	11,573	4,092	35.4	10,477	3,988	38.1
1964	167,313	24,957	14.9	156,898	20,716	13.2	(NA)	3,911	33.4	10,415	4,241	40.7
1963	165,309	25,238	15.3	155,584	21,149	13.6	(NA)	4,051	35.6	9,725	4,089	42.0
1962	162,842	26,672	16.4	153,348	22,613	14.7	(NA)	4,089	37.9	9,494	4,059	42.7
1961	160,306	27,890	17.4	150,717	23,747	15.8	(NA)	4,062	37.6	9,589	4,143	43.2
1960	158,863	28,309	17.8	149,458	24,262	16.2	(NA)	4,296	39.0	9,405	4,047	43.0
1959	156,956	28,484	18.1	147,802	24,443	16.5	(NA)	4,232	40.2	9,154	4,041	44.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-4. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands.Persons as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
				All families			Families with female householder, no husband present					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1993	32,910	10,877	33.1	28,106	9,242	32.9	13,132	6,955	53.0	4,608	1,541	33.4
1992[r]	32,411	10,827	33.4	27,790	9,134	32.9	12,591	6,799	54.0	4,410	1,569	35.6
1991	31,312	10,242	32.7	26,564	8,504	32.0	11,959	6,557	54.8	4,505	1,590	35.3
1990	30,806	9,837	31.9	26,296	8,160	31.0	11,866	6,005	50.6	4,244	1,491	35.1
1989	30,332	9,302	30.7	25,931	7,704	29.7	11,190	5,530	49.4	4,180	1,471	35.2
1988[r]	29,849	9,356	31.3	25,484	7,650	30.0	10,794	5,601	51.9	4,095	1,509	36.8
1987[r]	29,362	9,520	32.4	25,128	7,848	31.2	10,701	5,789	54.1	3,977	1,471	37.0
1986	28,871	8,983	31.1	24,910	7,410	29.7	10,175	5,473	53.8	3,714	1,431	38.5
1985	28,485	8,926	31.3	24,620	7,504	30.5	10,041	5,342	53.2	3,641	1,264	34.7
1984	28,087	9,490	33.8	24,387	8,104	33.2	10,384	5,666	54.6	3,501	1,255	35.8
1983	27,678	9,882	35.7	24,138	8,376	34.7	10,059	5,736	57.0	3,287	1,338	40.7
1982	27,216	9,697	35.6	23,948	8,355	34.9	9,699	5,698	58.8	3,051	1,229	40.3
1981	26,834	9,173	34.2	23,423	7,780	33.2	9,214	5,222	56.7	3,277	1,296	39.6
1980	26,408	8,579	32.5	23,084	7,190	31.1	9,338	4,984	53.4	3,208	1,314	41.0
1979	25,944	8,050	31.0	22,666	6,800	30.0	9,065	4,816	53.1	3,127	1,168	37.3
1978	24,956	7,625	30.6	22,027	6,493	29.5	8,689	4,712	54.2	2,929	1,132	38.6
1977	24,710	7,726	31.3	21,850	6,667	30.5	8,315	4,595	55.3	2,860	1,059	37.0
1976	24,399	7,595	31.1	21,840	6,576	30.1	7,926	4,415	55.7	2,559	1,019	39.8
1975	24,089	7,545	31.3	21,687	6,533	30.1	7,679	4,168	54.3	2,402	1,011	42.1
1974	23,699	7,182	30.3	21,341	6,255	29.3	7,483	4,116	55.0	2,359	927	39.3
1973	23,512	7,388	31.4	21,328	6,560	30.8	7,188	4,064	56.5	2,183	828	37.9
1972	23,144	7,710	33.3	21,116	6,841	32.4	7,125	4,139	58.1	2,028	870	42.9
1971	22,784	7,396	32.5	20,900	6,530	31.2	6,398	3,587	56.1	1,884	866	46.0
1970	22,515	7,548	33.5	20,724	6,683	32.2	6,225	3,656	58.7	1,791	865	48.3
1969	22,011	7,095	32.2	20,192	6,245	30.9	5,537	3,225	58.2	1,819	850	46.7
1968	21,944	7,616	34.7	(NA)	6,839	33.7	(NA)	3,312	58.9	(NA)	777	46.3
1967	21,590	8,486	39.3	(NA)	7,677	38.4	(NA)	3,362	61.6	(NA)	809	49.3
1966	21,206	8,867	41.8	(NA)	8,090	40.9	(NA)	3,160	65.3	(NA)	777	54.4
1959	18,013	9,927	55.1	(NA)	9,112	54.9	(NA)	2,416	70.6	1,430	815	57.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-4. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands.Persons as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
				All families			Families with female householder, no husband present					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
1993	26,559	8,126	30.6	23,439	6,876	29.3	5,333	2,837	53.2	2,717	972	35.8
1992[r]	25,646	7,592	29.6	22,695	6,455	28.4	4,806	2,474	51.5	2,577	881	34.2
1991	22,068	6,339	28.7	19,657	5,541	28.2	4,326	2,282	52.7	2,145	667	31.1
1990	21,405	6,006	28.1	18,912	5,091	26.9	3,993	2,115	53.0	2,254	774	34.3
1989	20,746	5,430	26.2	18,488	4,659	25.2	3,763	1,902	50.6	2,045	634	31.0
1988[r]	20,064	5,357	26.7	18,102	4,700	26.0	3,734	2,052	55.0	1,864	597	32.0
1987[r]	19,395	5,422	28.0	17,342	4,761	27.5	3,678	2,045	55.6	1,933	598	31.0
1986	18,758	5,117	27.3	16,880	4,469	26.5	3,631	1,921	52.9	1,685	553	32.8
1985	18,075	5,236	29.0	16,276	4,605	28.3	3,561	1,983	55.7	1,602	532	33.2
1984	16,916	4,806	28.4	15,293	4,192	27.4	3,139	1,764	56.2	1,481	545	36.8
1983	16,544	4,633	28.0	15,075	4,113	27.3	3,032	1,670	55.1	1,364	457	33.5
1982	14,385	4,301	29.9	13,242	3,865	29.2	2,664	1,601	60.1	1,018	358	35.1
1981	14,021	3,713	26.5	12,922	3,349	25.9	2,622	1,465	55.9	1,005	313	31.1
1980	13,600	3,491	25.7	12,547	3,143	25.1	2,421	1,319	54.5	970	312	32.2
1979	13,371	2,921	21.8	12,291	2,599	21.1	2,058	1,053	51.2	991	286	28.8
1978	12,079	2,607	21.6	11,193	2,343	20.9	1,817	1,024	56.4	886	264	29.8
1977	12,046	2,700	22.4	11,249	2,463	21.9	1,901	1,077	56.7	797	237	29.8
1976	11,269	2,783	24.7	10,552	2,516	23.8	1,766	1,000	56.6	716	266	37.2
1975	11,117	2,991	26.9	10,472	2,755	26.3	1,842	1,053	57.2	645	236	36.6
1974	11,201	2,575	23.0	10,584	2,374	22.4	1,723	915	53.1	617	201	32.6
1973	10,795	2,366	21.9	10,269	2,209	21.5	1,534	881	57.4	526	157	29.9

[r]For 1992, figures are based on 1990 census population controls. For 1987 and 1988, figures are based on new processing procedures and are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988,* P-60, No. 166.

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
NA Not available.

Note: Prior to 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies were included in persons in families. Beginning in 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies are included in all persons but are excluded from persons in families.

Table D-5. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families								
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1993	69,292	15,727	22.7	68,040	14,961	22.0	159,208	19,781	12.4	30,779	3,755	12.2
1992r	68,440	15,294	22.3	67,256	14,521	21.6	157,680	18,793	11.9	30,430	3,928	12.9
1991	65,918	14,341	21.8	64,800	13,658	21.1	154,671	17,585	11.4	30,590	3,781	12.4
1990	65,049	13,431	20.6	63,908	12,715	19.9	153,502	16,496	10.7	30,093	3,658	12.2
1989	64,144	12,590	19.6	63,225	12,001	19.0	152,282	15,575	10.2	29,566	3,363	11.4
1988r	63,747	12,455	19.5	62,906	11,935	19.0	150,761	15,809	10.5	29,022	3,481	12.0
1987r	63,294	12,843	20.3	62,423	12,275	19.7	149,201	15,815	10.6	28,487	3,563	12.5
1986	62,948	12,876	20.5	62,009	12,257	19.8	147,631	16,017	10.8	27,975	3,477	12.4
1985	62,876	13,010	20.7	62,019	12,483	20.1	146,396	16,598	11.3	27,322	3,456	12.6
1984	62,447	13,420	21.5	61,681	12,929	21.0	144,551	16,952	11.7	26,818	3,330	12.4
1983	62,334	13,911	22.3	61,578	13,427	21.8	143,052	17,767	12.4	26,313	3,625	13.8
1982	62,345	13,647	21.9	61,565	13,139	21.3	141,328	17,000	12.0	25,738	3,751	14.6
1981	62,449	12,505	20.0	61,756	12,068	19.5	139,477	15,464	11.1	25,231	3,853	15.3
1980	62,914	11,543	18.3	62,168	11,114	17.9	137,428	13,858	10.1	24,686	3,871	15.7
1979	63,375	10,377	16.4	62,646	9,993	16.0	135,333	12,014	8.9	24,194	3,682	15.2
1978	62,311	9,931	15.9	61,987	9,722	15.7	130,169	11,332	8.7	23,175	3,233	14.0
1977	63,137	10,288	16.2	62,823	10,028	16.0	128,262	11,316	8.8	22,468	3,177	14.1
1976	64,028	10,273	16.0	63,729	10,081	15.8	126,175	11,389	9.0	22,100	3,313	15.0
1975	65,079	11,104	17.1	64,750	10,882	16.8	124,122	11,456	9.2	21,662	3,317	15.3
1974	66,134	10,156	15.4	65,802	9,967	15.1	122,101	10,132	8.3	21,127	3,085	14.6
1973	66,959	9,642	14.4	66,626	9,453	14.2	120,060	9,977	8.3	20,602	3,354	16.3
1972	67,930	10,284	15.1	67,592	10,082	14.9	117,957	10,438	8.8	20,117	3,738	18.6
1971	68,816	10,551	15.3	68,474	10,344	15.1	115,911	10,735	9.3	19,827	4,273	21.6
1970	69,159	10,440	15.1	68,815	10,235	14.9	113,554	10,187	9.0	19,470	4,793	24.6
1969	69,090	9,691	14.0	68,746	9,501	13.8	111,528	9,669	8.7	18,899	4,787	25.3
1968	70,385	10,954	15.6	70,035	10,739	15.3	108,684	9,803	9.0	18,559	4,632	25.0
1967	70,408	11,656	16.6	70,058	11,427	16.3	107,024	10,725	10.0	18,240	5,388	29.5
1966	70,218	12,389	17.6	69,869	12,146	17.4	105,241	11,007	10.5	17,929	5,114	28.5
1965	69,986	14,676	21.0	69,638	14,388	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	69,711	16,051	23.0	69,364	15,736	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963	69,181	16,005	23.1	68,837	15,691	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1962	67,722	16,963	25.0	67,385	16,630	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1961	66,121	16,909	25.6	65,792	16,577	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	65,601	17,634	26.9	65,275	17,288	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	64,315	17,552	27.3	63,995	17,208	26.9	96,685	16,457	17.0	15,557	5,481	35.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-5. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families								
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE												
1993	54,639	9,752	17.8	53,614	9,123	17.0	132,680	13,535	10.2	27,580	2,939	10.7
1992[r]	54,110	9,399	17.4	53,110	8,752	16.5	131,694	12,871	9.8	27,256	2,989	11.0
1991	52,523	8,848	16.8	51,627	8,316	16.1	130,300	12,098	9.3	27,297	2,802	10.3
1990	51,929	8,232	15.9	51,028	7,696	15.1	129,784	11,387	8.8	26,898	2,707	10.1
1989	51,400	7,599	14.8	50,704	7,164	14.1	128,974	10,647	8.3	26,479	2,539	9.6
1988[r]	51,203	7,435	14.5	50,590	7,095	14.0	128,031	10,687	8.3	26,001	2,593	10.0
1987[r]	51,012	7,788	15.3	50,360	7,398	14.7	126,991	10,703	8.4	25,602	2,704	10.6
1986	51,111	8,209	16.1	50,356	7,714	15.3	125,998	11,285	9.0	25,173	2,689	10.7
1985	51,031	8,253	16.2	50,358	7,838	15.6	125,258	11,909	9.5	24,629	2,698	11.0
1984	50,814	8,472	16.7	50,192	8,086	16.1	123,922	11,904	9.6	24,206	2,579	10.7
1983	50,726	8,862	17.5	50,183	8,534	17.0	123,014	12,347	10.0	23,754	2,776	11.7
1982	50,920	8,678	17.0	50,305	8,282	16.5	121,766	11,971	9.8	23,234	2,870	12.4
1981	51,140	7,785	15.2	50,553	7,429	14.7	120,574	10,790	8.9	22,791	2,978	13.1
1980	51,653	7,181	13.9	51,002	6,817	13.4	118,935	9,478	8.0	22,325	3,042	13.6
1979	52,262	6,193	11.8	51,687	5,909	11.4	117,583	8,110	6.9	21,898	2,911	13.3
1978	51,669	5,831	11.3	51,409	5,674	11.0	113,832	7,897	6.9	20,950	2,530	12.1
1977	52,563	6,097	11.6	52,299	5,943	11.4	112,374	7,893	7.0	20,316	2,426	11.9
1976	53,428	6,189	11.6	53,167	6,034	11.3	110,717	7,890	7.1	20,020	2,633	13.2
1975	54,405	6,927	12.7	54,126	6,748	12.5	109,105	8,210	7.5	19,654	2,634	13.4
1974	55,590	6,223	11.2	55,320	6,079	11.0	107,579	7,053	6.6	19,206	2,460	12.8
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56,211	5,462	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,698	14.4
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57,181	5,784	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,072	16.8
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58,119	6,341	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,605	19.9
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58,472	6,138	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,011	22.6
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58,578	5,667	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,052	23.3
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,373	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17,062	3,939	23.1
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,729	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,791	4,646	27.7
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,204	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,514	4,357	26.4
1965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8,595	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11,229	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11,386	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,744	33.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-5. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families								
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1993	11,127	5,125	46.1	10,969	5,030	45.9	19,272	5,049	26.2	2,510	702	28.0
1992[r]	10,956	5,106	46.6	10,823	5,015	46.3	18,952	4,884	25.8	2,504	838	33.5
1991	10,350	4,755	45.9	10,178	4,637	45.6	18,355	4,607	25.1	2,606	880	33.8
1990	10,162	4,550	44.8	9,980	4,412	44.2	18,097	4,427	24.5	2,547	860	33.8
1989	10,012	4,375	43.7	9,847	4,257	43.2	17,833	4,164	23.3	2,487	763	30.7
1988[r]	9,865	4,296	43.5	9,681	4,148	42.8	17,548	4,275	24.4	2,436	785	32.2
1987[r]	9,730	4,385	45.1	9,546	4,234	44.4	17,245	4,361	25.3	2,387	774	32.4
1986	9,629	4,148	43.1	9,467	4,037	42.7	16,911	4,113	24.3	2,331	722	31.0
1985	9,545	4,157	43.6	9,405	4,057	43.1	16,667	4,052	24.3	2,273	717	31.5
1984	9,480	4,413	46.6	9,356	4,320	46.2	16,369	4,368	26.7	2,238	710	31.7
1983	9,417	4,398	46.7	9,245	4,273	46.2	16,065	4,694	29.2	2,197	791	36.0
1982	9,400	4,472	47.6	9,269	4,388	47.3	15,692	4,415	28.1	2,124	811	38.2
1981	9,374	4,237	45.2	9,291	4,170	44.9	15,358	4,117	26.8	2,102	820	39.0
1980	9,368	3,961	42.3	9,287	3,906	42.1	14,987	3,835	25.6	2,054	783	38.1
1979	9,307	3,833	41.2	9,172	3,745	40.8	14,596	3,478	23.8	2,040	740	36.2
1978	9,229	3,830	41.5	9,168	3,781	41.2	13,774	3,133	22.7	1,954	662	33.9
1977	9,296	3,888	41.8	9,253	3,850	41.6	13,483	3,137	23.3	1,930	701	36.3
1976	9,322	3,787	40.6	9,291	3,758	40.4	13,224	3,163	23.9	1,852	644	34.8
1975	9,421	3,925	41.7	9,374	3,884	41.4	12,872	2,968	23.1	1,795	652	36.3
1974	9,439	3,755	39.8	9,384	3,713	39.6	12,539	2,836	22.6	1,721	591	34.3
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,405	3,822	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,672	620	37.1
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,426	4,025	42.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,603	640	39.9
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,414	3,836	40.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,584	623	39.3
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,448	3,922	41.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,422	683	48.0
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,290	3,677	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,373	689	50.2
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,188	43.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,374	655	47.7
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,558	47.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,341	715	53.3
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,774	50.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,311	722	55.1
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,022	65.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	62.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-5. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families								
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
1993	9,462	3,873	40.9	9,188	3,666	39.9	15,708	3,956	25.2	1,390	297	21.4
1992[r]	9,081	3,637	40.0	8,829	3,440	39.0	15,268	3,668	24.0	1,298	287	22.1
1991	7,648	3,094	40.4	7,473	2,977	39.8	13,279	3,009	22.7	1,143	237	20.8
1990	7,457	2,865	38.4	7,300	2,750	37.7	12,857	2,896	22.5	1,091	245	22.5
1989	7,186	2,603	36.2	7,040	2,496	35.5	12,536	2,616	20.9	1,024	211	20.6
1988[r]	7,003	2,631	37.6	6,908	2,576	37.3	12,056	2,501	20.7	1,005	225	22.4
1987[r]	6,792	2,670	39.3	6,692	2,606	38.9	11,718	2,509	21.4	885	243	27.5
1986	6,646	2,507	37.7	6,511	2,413	37.1	11,206	2,406	21.5	906	204	22.5
1985	6,475	2,606	40.3	6,346	2,512	39.6	10,685	2,411	22.6	915	219	23.9
1984	6,068	2,376	39.2	5,982	2,317	38.7	10,029	2,254	22.5	819	176	21.5
1983	6,066	2,312	38.1	5,977	2,251	37.7	9,697	2,148	22.5	782	173	22.1
1982	5,527	2,181	39.5	5,436	2,117	38.9	8,262	1,963	23.8	596	159	26.6
1981	5,369	1,925	35.9	5,291	1,874	35.4	8,084	1,642	20.3	568	146	25.7
1980	5,276	1,749	33.2	5,211	1,718	33.0	7,740	1,563	20.2	582	179	30.8
1979	5,483	1,535	28.0	5,426	1,505	27.7	7,314	1,232	16.8	574	154	26.8
1978	5,012	1,384	27.6	4,972	1,354	27.2	6,527	1,098	16.8	539	125	23.2
1977	5,028	1,422	28.3	5,000	1,402	28.0	6,500	1,164	17.9	518	113	21.9
1976	4,771	1,443	30.2	4,736	1,424	30.1	6,034	1,212	20.1	464	128	27.7
1975	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,896	1,619	33.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	137	32.6
1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,939	1,414	28.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	117	28.9
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,910	1,364	27.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	24.9

[r]For 1992, figures are based on 1990 census population controls. For 1987 and 1988, figures are based on new processing procedures and are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988,* P-60, No. 166.

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

NA Not available.

Table D-6. **Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
With and Without Children Under 18 Years												
1993	68,506	8,393	12.3	53,181	3,481	6.5	2,914	488	16.8	12,411	4,424	35.6
1992[r]	68,216	8,144	11.9	53,090	3,385	6.4	3,065	484	15.8	12,061	4,275	35.4
1991	67,173	7,712	11.5	52,457	3,158	6.0	3,024	393	13.0	11,692	4,161	35.6
1990	66,322	7,098	10.7	52,147	2,981	5.7	2,907	349	12.0	11,268	3,768	33.4
1989	66,090	6,784	10.3	52,137	2,931	5.6	2,884	348	12.1	10,890	3,504	32.2
1988[r]	65,837	6,874	10.4	52,100	2,897	5.6	2,847	336	11.8	10,890	3,642	33.4
1987[r]	65,204	7,005	10.7	51,675	3,011	5.8	2,833	340	12.0	10,696	3,654	34.2
1986	64,491	7,023	10.9	51,537	3,123	6.1	2,510	287	11.4	10,445	3,613	34.6
1985	63,558	7,223	11.4	50,933	3,438	6.7	2,414	311	12.9	10,211	3,474	34.0
1984	62,706	7,277	11.6	50,350	3,488	6.9	2,228	292	13.1	10,129	3,498	34.5
1983	62,015	7,647	12.3	50,081	3,815	7.6	2,038	268	13.2	9,896	3,564	36.0
1982	61,393	7,512	12.2	49,908	3,789	7.6	2,016	290	14.4	9,469	3,434	36.3
1981	61,019	6,851	11.2	49,630	3,394	6.8	1,986	205	10.3	9,403	3,252	34.6
1980	60,309	6,217	10.3	49,294	3,032	6.2	1,933	213	11.0	9,082	2,972	32.7
1979	59,550	5,461	9.2	49,112	2,640	5.4	1,733	176	10.2	8,705	2,645	30.4
1978	57,804	5,280	9.1	47,692	2,474	5.2	1,654	152	9.2	8,458	2,654	31.4
1977	57,215	5,311	9.3	47,385	2,524	5.3	1,594	177	11.1	8,236	2,610	31.7
1976	56,710	5,311	9.4	47,497	2,606	5.5	1,500	162	10.8	7,713	2,543	33.0
1975	56,245	5,450	9.7	47,318	2,904	6.1	1,445	116	8.0	7,482	2,430	32.5
1974	55,698	4,922	8.8	47,069	2,474	5.3	1,399	125	8.9	7,230	2,324	32.1
1973	55,053	4,828	8.8	46,812	2,482	5.3	1,438	154	10.7	6,804	2,193	32.2
1972	54,373	5,075	9.3	46,314	(NA)	(NA)	1,452	(NA)	(NA)	6,607	2,158	32.7
1971	53,296	5,303	10.0	45,752	(NA)	(NA)	1,353	(NA)	(NA)	6,191	2,100	33.9
1970	52,227	5,260	10.1	44,739	(NA)	(NA)	1,487	(NA)	(NA)	6,001	1,952	32.5
1969	51,586	5,008	9.7	44,436	(NA)	(NA)	1,559	(NA)	(NA)	5,591	1,827	32.7
1968	50,511	5,047	10.0	43,842	(NA)	(NA)	1,228	(NA)	(NA)	5,441	1,755	32.3
1967	49,835	5,667	11.4	43,292	(NA)	(NA)	1,210	(NA)	(NA)	5,333	1,774	33.3
1966	48,921	5,784	11.8	42,553	(NA)	(NA)	1,197	(NA)	(NA)	5,171	1,721	33.1
1965	48,278	6,721	13.9	42,107	(NA)	(NA)	1,179	(NA)	(NA)	4,992	1,916	38.4
1964	47,836	7,160	15.0	41,648	(NA)	(NA)	1,182	(NA)	(NA)	5,006	1,822	36.4
1963	47,436	7,554	15.9	41,311	(NA)	(NA)	1,243	(NA)	(NA)	4,882	1,972	40.4
1962	46,998	8,077	17.2	40,923	(NA)	(NA)	1,334	(NA)	(NA)	4,741	2,034	42.9
1961	46,341	8,391	18.1	40,405	(NA)	(NA)	1,293	(NA)	(NA)	4,643	1,954	42.1
1960	45,435	8,243	18.1	39,624	(NA)	(NA)	1,202	(NA)	(NA)	4,609	1,955	42.4
1959	45,054	8,320	18.5	39,335	(NA)	(NA)	1,226	(NA)	(NA)	4,493	1,916	42.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-6. **Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES—Con.												
With Children Under 18 Years												
1993	36,456	6,751	18.5	26,121	2,363	9.0	1,577	354	22.5	8,758	4,034	46.1
1992[r]	35,851	6,457	18.0	25,907	2,237	8.6	1,569	353	22.5	8,375	3,867	46.2
1991	34,861	6,170	17.7	25,357	2,106	8.3	1,513	297	19.6	7,991	3,767	47.1
1990	34,503	5,676	16.4	25,410	1,990	7.8	1,386	260	18.8	7,707	3,426	44.5
1989	34,279	5,308	15.5	25,476	1,872	7.3	1,358	246	18.1	7,445	3,190	42.8
1988[r]	34,251	5,373	15.7	25,598	1,847	7.2	1,292	232	18.0	7,361	3,294	44.7
1987[r]	33,996	5,465	16.1	25,464	1,963	7.7	1,316	221	16.8	7,216	3,281	45.5
1986	33,801	5,516	16.3	25,571	2,050	8.0	1,136	202	17.8	7,094	3,264	46.0
1985	33,536	5,586	16.7	25,496	2,258	8.9	1,147	197	17.1	6,892	3,131	45.4
1984	32,942	5,662	17.2	25,038	2,344	9.4	1,072	194	18.1	6,832	3,124	45.7
1983	32,787	5,871	17.9	25,216	2,557	10.1	949	192	20.2	6,622	3,122	47.1
1982	32,565	5,712	17.5	25,276	2,470	9.8	892	184	20.6	6,397	3,059	47.8
1981	32,587	5,191	15.9	25,278	2,199	8.7	822	115	14.0	6,488	2,877	44.3
1980	32,773	4,822	14.7	25,671	1,974	7.7	802	144	18.0	6,299	2,703	42.9
1979	32,397	4,081	12.6	25,615	1,573	6.1	747	116	15.5	6,035	2,392	39.6
1978	31,735	4,060	12.8	25,199	1,495	5.9	699	103	14.7	5,837	2,462	42.2
1977	31,637	4,081	12.9	25,284	1,602	6.3	644	95	14.8	5,709	2,384	41.8
1976	31,434	4,060	12.9	25,515	1,623	6.4	609	94	15.4	5,310	2,343	44.1
1975	31,377	4,172	13.3	25,704	1,855	7.2	554	65	11.7	5,119	2,252	44.0
1974	31,319	3,789	12.1	25,857	1,558	6.0	545	84	15.4	4,917	2,147	43.7
1973	30,977	3,520	11.4	25,983	(NA)	(NA)	397	(NA)	(NA)	4,597	1,987	43.2
1972	30,807	3,621	11.8	26,085	(NA)	(NA)	401	(NA)	(NA)	4,321	1,925	44.5
1971	30,725	3,683	12.0	26,201	(NA)	(NA)	447	(NA)	(NA)	4,077	1,830	44.9
1970	30,070	3,491	11.6	25,789	(NA)	(NA)	444	(NA)	(NA)	3,837	1,680	43.8
1969	29,827	3,226	10.8	26,083	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3,384	1,519	44.9
1968	29,325	3,347	11.4	25,684	(NA)	(NA)	372	(NA)	(NA)	3,269	1,459	44.6
1967	29,032	3,586	12.4	25,482	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3,190	1,418	44.5
1966	28,592	3,734	13.4	25,197	(NA)	(NA)	436	(NA)	(NA)	2,959	1,410	47.1
1965	28,100	4,379	15.6	24,829	(NA)	(NA)	398	(NA)	(NA)	2,873	1,499	52.2
1964	28,277	4,771	16.9	25,017	(NA)	(NA)	367	(NA)	(NA)	2,893	1,439	49.7
1963	28,317	4,991	17.6	25,084	(NA)	(NA)	400	(NA)	(NA)	2,833	1,578	55.7
1962	28,174	5,460	19.4	24,990	(NA)	(NA)	483	(NA)	(NA)	2,701	1,613	59.7
1961	27,600	5,500	19.9	24,509	(NA)	(NA)	404	(NA)	(NA)	2,687	1,505	56.0
1960	27,102	5,328	19.7	24,164	(NA)	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	2,619	1,476	56.3
1959	26,992	5,443	20.3	24,099	(NA)	(NA)	349	(NA)	(NA)	2,544	1,525	59.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-6. **Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE												
With and Without Children Under 18 Years												
1993	57,881	5,452	9.4	47,452	2,757	5.8	2,298	319	13.9	8,131	2,376	29.2
1992[r]	57,669	5,255	9.1	47,383	2,677	5.7	2,418	333	13.8	7,868	2,245	28.5
1991	57,224	5,022	8.8	47,124	2,573	5.5	2,374	257	10.8	7,726	2,192	28.4
1990	56,803	4,622	8.1	47,014	2,386	5.1	2,277	226	9.9	7,512	2,010	26.8
1989	56,590	4,409	7.8	46,981	2,329	5.0	2,303	223	9.7	7,306	1,858	25.4
1988[r]	56,492	4,471	7.9	46,877	2,294	4.9	2,274	231	10.2	7,342	1,945	26.5
1987[r]	56,086	4,567	8.1	46,510	2,382	5.1	2,279	224	9.8	7,297	1,961	26.9
1986	55,676	4,811	8.6	46,410	2,591	5.6	2,038	179	8.8	7,227	2,041	28.2
1985	54,991	4,983	9.1	45,924	2,815	6.1	1,956	218	11.2	7,111	1,950	27.4
1984	54,400	4,925	9.1	45,643	2,858	6.3	1,816	189	10.4	6,941	1,878	27.1
1983	53,890	5,220	9.7	45,470	3,125	6.9	1,624	168	10.4	6,796	1,926	28.3
1982	53,407	5,118	9.6	45,252	3,104	6.9	1,648	201	12.2	6,507	1,813	27.9
1981	53,269	4,670	8.8	45,007	2,712	6.0	1,642	145	8.8	6,620	1,814	27.4
1980	52,710	4,195	8.0	44,860	2,437	5.4	1,584	149	9.4	6,266	1,609	25.7
1979	52,243	3,581	6.9	44,751	2,099	4.7	1,441	132	9.2	6,052	1,350	22.3
1978	50,910	3,523	6.9	43,636	2,033	4.7	1,356	99	7.3	5,918	1,391	23.5
1977	50,530	3,540	7.0	43,423	2,028	4.7	1,279	112	8.8	5,828	1,400	24.0
1976	50,083	3,560	7.1	43,397	2,071	4.8	1,219	110	9.0	5,467	1,379	25.2
1975	49,873	3,838	7.7	43,311	2,363	5.5	1,182	81	6.9	5,380	1,394	25.9
1974	49,440	3,352	6.8	43,049	1,977	4.6	1,182	86	7.3	5,208	1,289	24.8
1973	48,919	3,219	6.6	43,805	2,306	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,853	1,190	24.5
1972	48,477	3,441	7.1	42,585	(NA)	(NA)	1,220	(NA)	(NA)	4,672	1,135	24.3
1971	47,641	3,751	7.9	42,039	(NA)	(NA)	1,113	(NA)	(NA)	4,489	1,191	26.5
1970	46,601	3,708	8.0	41,092	(NA)	(NA)	1,101	(NA)	(NA)	4,408	1,102	25.0
1969	46,261	3,574	7.7	40,802	(NA)	(NA)	1,294	(NA)	(NA)	4,165	1,069	25.7
1968	45,437	3,616	8.0	40,355	(NA)	(NA)	1,029	(NA)	(NA)	4,053	1,021	25.2
1967	44,813	4,056	9.1	39,821	(NA)	(NA)	984	(NA)	(NA)	4,008	1,037	25.9
1966	44,016	4,106	9.3	39,007	(NA)	(NA)	999	(NA)	(NA)	4,010	1,036	25.7
1965	43,496	4,824	11.1	38,632	(NA)	(NA)	1,004	(NA)	(NA)	3,860	1,196	31.0
1964	43,081	5,258	12.2	38,171	(NA)	(NA)	1,028	(NA)	(NA)	3,882	1,125	29.0
1963	42,663	5,466	12.8	37,799	(NA)	(NA)	1,067	(NA)	(NA)	3,797	1,191	31.4
1962	42,437	5,887	13.9	37,657	(NA)	(NA)	1,153	(NA)	(NA)	3,627	1,230	33.9
1961	41,888	6,205	14.8	37,185	(NA)	(NA)	1,095	(NA)	(NA)	3,608	1,208	33.5
1960	41,104	6,115	14.9	36,400	(NA)	(NA)	1,031	(NA)	(NA)	3,673	1,252	34.0
1959	40,820	6,185	15.2	36,217	(NA)	(NA)	1,056	(NA)	(NA)	3,547	1,233	34.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-6. **Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.												
With Children Under 18 Years												
1993	29,234	4,226	14.5	22,670	1,868	8.2	1,203	235	19.5	5,361	2,123	39.6
1992[r]	28,790	4,020	14.0	22,440	1,753	7.8	1,251	246	19.7	5,099	2,021	39.6
1991	28,368	3,880	13.7	22,213	1,715	7.7	1,188	196	16.5	4,967	1,969	39.6
1990	28,117	3,553	12.6	22,289	1,572	7.1	1,042	167	16.0	4,786	1,814	37.9
1989	27,977	3,290	11.8	22,271	1,457	6.5	1,079	162	15.0	4,627	1,671	36.1
1988[r]	27,999	3,321	11.9	22,435	1,434	6.4	1,011	147	14.5	4,553	1,740	38.2
1987[r]	27,930	3,433	12.3	22,336	1,538	6.9	1,046	153	14.6	4,548	1,742	38.3
1986	27,929	3,637	13.0	22,466	1,692	7.5	911	132	14.5	4,552	1,812	39.8
1985	27,795	3,695	13.3	22,399	1,827	8.2	926	138	14.9	4,470	1,730	38.7
1984	27,380	3,679	13.4	22,181	1,879	8.5	862	117	13.6	4,337	1,682	38.8
1983	27,303	3,859	14.1	22,361	2,060	9.2	732	123	16.8	4,210	1,676	39.8
1982	27,118	3,709	13.7	22,390	2,005	9.0	692	120	17.4	4,037	1,584	39.3
1981	27,223	3,362	12.4	22,334	1,723	7.7	652	75	11.6	4,237	1,564	36.9
1980	27,416	3,078	11.2	22,793	1,544	6.8	628	100	16.0	3,995	1,433	35.9
1979	27,329	2,509	9.2	22,878	1,216	5.3	584	82	14.1	3,866	1,211	31.3
1978	26,907	2,513	9.3	22,601	1,185	5.2	526	60	11.4	3,780	1,268	33.5
1977	26,924	2,572	9.6	22,703	1,256	5.5	486	55	11.3	3,735	1,261	33.8
1976	26,812	2,566	9.6	22,872	1,242	5.4	484	64	13.2	3,456	1,260	36.4
1975	26,975	2,776	10.3	23,134	1,456	6.3	435	48	11.0	3,406	1,272	37.3
1974	26,890	2,430	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,244	1,180	36.4
1973	26,694	2,177	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,988	1,053	35.2
1972	26,763	2,238	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,748	970	35.3
1971	26,745	2,372	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,664	982	36.9
1970	26,256	2,219	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	26,307	2,089	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	25,803	2,176	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	792	36.0
1967	25,531	2,276	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	748	34.9
1966	(NA)	2,400	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	803	38.4
1965	(NA)	2,858	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	867	43.2
1964	(NA)	3,205	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	814	40.3
1963	25,056	3,328	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	882	45.0
1962	(NA)	3,673	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	908	49.2
1961	(NA)	3,785	15.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	892	46.4
1960	(NA)	3,690	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	905	47.1
1959	24,146	3,812	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	948	51.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-6. **Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
With and Without Children Under 18 Years												
1993	7,993	2,499	31.3	3,715	458	12.3	450	133	29.6	3,828	1,908	49.9
1992r	7,982	2,484	31.1	3,777	490	13.0	467	116	24.8	3,738	1,878	50.2
1991	7,716	2,343	30.4	3,631	399	11.0	503	110	21.9	3,582	1,834	51.2
1990	7,471	2,193	29.3	3,569	448	12.6	472	97	20.6	3,430	1,648	48.1
1989	7,470	2,077	27.8	3,750	443	11.8	446	110	24.7	3,275	1,524	46.5
1988r	7,409	2,089	28.2	3,722	421	11.3	464	88	18.9	3,223	1,579	49.0
1987r	7,202	2,117	29.4	3,681	439	11.9	432	101	23.4	3,089	1,577	51.1
1986	7,096	1,987	28.0	3,742	403	10.8	386	96	24.9	2,967	1,488	50.1
1985	6,921	1,983	28.7	3,680	447	12.2	368	84	22.9	2,874	1,452	50.5
1984	6,778	2,094	30.9	3,469	479	13.8	344	82	23.8	2,964	1,533	51.7
1983	6,681	2,161	32.3	3,454	535	15.5	355	85	24.0	2,871	1,541	53.7
1982	6,530	2,158	33.0	3,486	543	15.6	309	79	25.6	2,734	1,535	56.2
1981	6,413	1,972	30.8	3,535	543	15.4	273	52	19.1	2,605	1,377	52.9
1980	6,317	1,826	28.9	3,392	474	14.0	291	52	17.7	2,634	1,301	49.4
1979	6,184	1,722	27.8	3,433	453	13.2	256	35	13.7	2,495	1,234	49.4
1978	5,906	1,622	27.5	3,244	366	11.3	272	48	17.6	2,390	1,208	50.6
1977	5,806	1,637	28.2	3,260	429	13.1	269	46	17.1	2,277	1,162	51.0
1976	5,804	1,617	27.9	3,406	450	13.2	247	45	18.2	2,151	1,122	52.2
1975	5,586	1,513	27.1	3,352	479	14.3	230	30	13.0	2,004	1,004	50.1
1974	5,491	1,479	26.9	3,357	435	13.0	200	35	17.4	1,934	1,010	52.2
1973	5,440	1,527	28.1	3,360	(NA)	(NA)	231	(NA)	(NA)	1,849	974	52.7
1972	5,265	1,529	29.0	3,233	(NA)	(NA)	210	(NA)	(NA)	1,822	972	53.3
1971	5,157	1,484	28.8	3,289	(NA)	(NA)	226	(NA)	(NA)	1,642	879	53.5
1970	5,027	1,481	29.5	3,301	(NA)	(NA)	191	(NA)	(NA)	1,535	834	54.3
1969	4,887	1,365	27.9	3,323	(NA)	(NA)	180	(NA)	(NA)	1,384	737	53.3
1968	4,646	1,366	29.4	3,141	(NA)	(NA)	178	(NA)	(NA)	1,327	706	53.2
1967	4,589	1,555	33.9	3,118	(NA)	(NA)	199	(NA)	(NA)	1,272	716	56.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-6. **Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.												
With Children Under 18 Years												
1993	5,525	2,171	39.3	2,147	298	13.9	294	93	31.6	3,084	1,780	57.7
1992[r]	5,448	2,132	39.1	2,229	343	15.4	248	83	33.5	2,971	1,706	57.4
1991	5,143	2,016	39.2	2,129	263	12.4	243	77	31.7	2,771	1,676	60.5
1990	5,069	1,887	37.2	2,104	301	14.3	267	73	27.3	2,698	1,513	56.1
1989	5,031	1,783	35.4	2,179	291	13.3	228	77	33.8	2,624	1,415	53.9
1988[r]	5,010	1,802	36.0	2,181	272	12.5	246	78	31.7	2,583	1,452	56.2
1987[r]	4,880	1,788	36.6	2,205	290	13.2	222	61	27.5	2,453	1,437	58.6
1986	4,806	1,699	35.4	2,236	257	11.5	185	58	31.5	2,386	1,384	58.0
1985	4,636	1,670	36.0	2,185	281	12.9	182	53	29.0	2,269	1,336	58.9
1984	4,512	1,758	39.0	2,001	331	16.6	175	62	35.5	2,335	1,364	58.4
1983	4,482	1,789	39.9	2,052	369	18.0	186	58	31.1	2,244	1,362	60.7
1982	4,470	1,819	40.7	2,093	360	17.2	178	58	32.7	2,199	1,401	63.7
1981	4,455	1,652	37.1	2,202	357	16.2	135	34	25.0	2,118	1,261	59.5
1980	4,465	1,583	35.5	2,154	333	15.5	140	34	24.0	2,171	1,217	56.0
1979	4,297	1,441	33.5	2,095	286	13.7	139	26	18.4	2,063	1,129	54.7
1978	4,159	1,431	34.4	2,056	247	12.0	157	40	25.5	1,946	1,144	58.4
1977	4,107	1,406	34.2	2,088	295	14.1	141	30	21.3	1,878	1,081	57.5
1976	4,047	1,382	34.2	2,146	311	14.5	120	28	23.3	1,781	1,043	58.6
1975	3,878	1,314	33.9	2,119	349	16.5	108	16	14.8	1,651	949	57.5
1974	3,915	1,293	33.0	2,187	317	14.5	105	27	26.2	1,623	949	58.5
1973	3,831	1,280	33.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,538	905	58.8
1972	3,650	1,303	35.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,494	912	61.0
1971	3,660	1,261	34.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,369	821	60.0
1970	3,470	1,212	34.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	3,386	1,095	32.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	3,218	1,114	34.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967	3,200	1,261	39.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-6. **Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
With and Without Children Under 18 Years												
1993	5,946	1,625	27.3	4,038	770	19.1	410	83	20.2	1,498	772	51.6
1992[r]	5,733	1,529	26.7	3,940	743	18.8	445	122	27.4	1,348	664	49.3
1991	5,177	1,372	26.5	3,532	674	19.1	384	71	18.5	1,261	627	49.7
1990	4,981	1,244	25.0	3,454	605	17.5	341	66	19.4	1,186	573	48.3
1989	4,840	1,133	23.4	3,395	549	16.2	329	54	16.3	1,116	530	47.5
1988[r]	4,823	1,141	23.7	3,398	547	16.1	314	48	15.2	1,112	546	49.1
1987[r]	4,576	1,168	25.5	3,196	556	17.4	298	47	15.8	1,082	565	52.2
1986	4,403	1,085	24.7	3,118	518	16.6	253	39	15.5	1,032	528	51.2
1985	4,206	1,074	25.5	2,962	505	17.0	264	48	18.4	980	521	53.1
1984	3,939	991	25.2	2,824	469	16.6	210	39	18.4	905	483	53.4
1983	3,788	981	25.9	2,752	437	17.7	177	40	22.6	860	454	52.8
1982	3,369	916	27.2	2,448	465	19.0	153	26	17.0	767	425	55.4
1981	3,305	792	24.0	2,414	366	15.1	142	27	19.2	750	399	53.2
1980	3,235	751	23.2	2,365	363	15.3	164	26	16.0	706	362	51.3
1979	3,029	614	20.3	2,282	298	13.1	138	16	11.8	610	300	49.2
1978	2,741	559	20.4	2,089	248	11.9	110	23	20.9	542	288	53.1
1977	2,764	591	21.4	2,104	280	13.3	99	10	10.1	561	301	53.6
1976	2,583	598	23.1	1,978	312	15.8	88	11	12.5	517	275	53.1
1975	2,499	627	25.1	1,896	335	17.7	81	13	16.0	522	279	53.6
1974	2,475	526	21.2	1,926	278	14.4	87	19	21.6	462	229	49.6
1973	2,365	468	19.8	1,876	239	12.7	78	18	23.1	411	211	51.4
1972	2,312	477	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-6. **Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1993**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]—Con.												
With Children Under 18 Years												
1993	4,153	1,424	34.3	2,747	652	23.7	239	66	27.6	1,167	706	60.5
1992[r]	3,962	1,302	32.9	2,692	615	22.9	233	89	38.2	1,037	598	57.7
1991	3,621	1,219	33.7	2,445	575	23.5	204	60	29.4	972	584	60.1
1990	3,497	1,085	31.0	2,405	501	20.8	171	48	28.1	921	536	58.2
1989	3,314	986	29.8	2,309	453	19.6	157	42	26.8	848	491	57.9
1988[r]	3,325	988	29.7	2,339	445	19.0	125	33	26.4	861	510	59.2
1987[r]	3,201	1,022	31.9	2,197	460	20.9	139	35	25.2	865	527	60.9
1986	3,080	949	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	822	489	59.5
1985	2,973	955	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	771	493	64.0
1984	2,789	872	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	447	62.8
1983	2,697	867	21.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	660	418	63.4
1982	2,458	802	32.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	613	391	63.8
1981	2,428	692	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	622	374	60.0
1980	2,409	655	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1979	2,209	544	24.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	502	288	57.3
1978	2,002	483	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1977	2,057	520	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1976	1,899	517	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975	1,891	550	29.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1974	1,834	462	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1973	1,726	410	23.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	1,700	416	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[r]For 1992, figures are based on 1990 census population controls. For 1987 and 1988, figures are based on new processing procedures and are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988,* P-60, No. 166.

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
NA Not available.

Note: Prior to 1979, unrelated subfamiles were included in all families. Beginning in 1979, unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.

Appendix E. Source and Accuracy of Estimates

SOURCES OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of years 1968 through 1994 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses only March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Data from various sources were used in developing alternative measures of income and poverty for 1993. Specifically, data from the American Housing Survey (AHS), the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP), and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) were combined with CPS data to create simulations of taxes paid, number of tax filing units, adjusted gross income, and other tax characteristics for the March 1994 CPS.

In addition, this report uses the *State Tax Handbook* from Commerce Clearing House as information sources for tax data. For noncash valuation estimates, this report uses data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), and the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

A description of sources of data from which these estimates were derived follows. Except for the CPS, these descriptions are brief. See Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992,* and publications on the appropriate surveys for more details.

American Housing Survey. The Bureau of the Census collects housing data for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The population covered by the sample for the AHS, which was called the Annual Housing Survey before 1984, includes all housing units in the United States. A structure must meet specific criteria developed by the Bureau of the Census before it is termed a housing unit. For a more detailed description of the sample design, see the report Current Housing Reports, Series H150-89, *The American Housing Survey for the United States in 1989,* U.S. Department of Commerce.

The AHS is no longer conducted in even-numbered years, so property tax estimates in this report are based on the 1991 AHS. Also, for the noncash estimates, 1985 AHS data were used in a model to estimate the value of public housing. For more details on the AHS model used to estimate public and subsidized housing values, please see appendix B of Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992.*

Income Survey Development Program. The ISDP was the research and development phase for the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The ISDP was used to examine and resolve design, operational, and technical issues for SIPP. The household sample for the 1979 ISDP was a nationwide multiple frame sample. The majority of sample households in the ISDP came from addresses contacted in the 1976 Survey of Income and Education. The remainder of sample households were selected from a reserve file of sample cases maintained by the Bureau of the Census. For a more detailed description of this sample design see the report *Wage and Salary Data from the Income Survey Development Program: 1979 (Preliminary Data from Interview Period One),* Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 118.

Internal Revenue Service Data. Much of the IRS data in this report come from the Statistics of Income (SOI) series, in particular the SOI Bulletin *Individual Income Tax Returns, Preliminary Data: 1992,* Spring 1994. This report, based on a sample drawn from all tax returns filed in 1993, presents information on taxpayers' incomes, exemptions, deductions, credits, and taxes.

Data from Other Sources. Information on State tax systems is published in *State Tax Handbook,* October 1, 1991, from Commerce Clearing House, and has been updated to reflect changes in State income tax rates.

Much of the data on cash and noncash benefits are from administrative records. Values of school lunches and food stamps are from USDA unpublished data. Medicaid and Medicare data come from HCFA unpublished records. Also, USDA and HUD data are used to compute Medicaid and Medicare values. For more details, see appendix B of Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992.*

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Field representatives ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Field representatives are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,600 of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

Table E-1 summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

CPS March Supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, field representatives asked supplementary questions in March about money income received the previous calendar year.

To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic-origin population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

CPS Estimation Procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; an adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used for 1994 (1993 for income estimates) were based on updates to controls established by the 1990 Decennial Census. Data previous to 1994 were based on independent population estimates from the latest available decennial census data. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see appendix B "Introduction of 1990 Census Population Controls." The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1983 (from March 1984 CPS) and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

Table E-1. **Description of the March Current Population Survey**

Time period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible[1]	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1990 to 1994	729	57,400	2,600
1989	729	53,600	2,500
1986 to 1988	729	57,000	2,500
1985	[2]629/729	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979	614	55,000	3,000
1973 to 1976	461	46,500	2,500
1972	449	45,000	2,000
1968 to 1971	449	48,000	2,000

[1]Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "CPS March Supplement.")

[2]The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: nonsampling and sampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling Variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to several sources including the following:

- Inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample.
- Definitional difficulties.
- Differences in the interpretation of questions.
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- Respondents' inability to recall information.

- Errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data.
- Errors made in processing the data.
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared with the level of the 1990 Decennial Census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 8 percent. Undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. Table E-2 shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for a recent month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios.

Answers to questions about money income often depend on the memory or knowledge of one person in a household. Recall problems can cause underestimates of income in survey data, because it is easy to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Respondents may also misunderstand what the Census Bureau considers money income, or may simply be unwilling to answer these questions correctly because the questions are considered too personal. See appendix C, Current Population Reports, Series P60-184, *Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1992* for more details.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Comparability of Data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in field representative training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing CPS estimates in this report, which reflect 1990 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1992 (from March 1993 CPS) and earlier years, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1990-based population controls results in about a 1-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1994 and later years will differ from those published for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Table E-2. **March CPS Coverage Ratios**

Age	Non-Black		Black		All persons		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
0 to 14 years	0.942	0.951	0.880	0.904	0.932	0.943	0.937
15 to 19 years	0.864	0.910	0.885	0.751	0.867	0.884	0.876
20 to 24 years	0.823	0.877	0.707	0.757	0.808	0.859	0.834
25 to 29 years	0.863	0.919	0.755	0.810	0.850	0.903	0.877
30 to 34 years	0.880	0.950	0.671	0.833	0.855	0.934	0.895
35 to 44 years	0.899	0.940	0.684	0.863	0.875	0.930	0.903
45 to 54 years	0.938	0.961	0.778	0.953	0.923	0.960	0.942
55 to 64 years	0.932	0.953	0.834	0.929	0.923	0.951	0.938
65 to 74 years	0.932	0.977	0.939	0.958	0.932	0.975	0.956
75 years and older	1.019	1.008	0.910	0.961	1.011	1.004	1.007
15 years and older	0.902	0.945	0.767	0.858	0.887	0.934	0.912
0 years and older	0.911	0.946	0.802	0.871	0.898	0.936	0.917

NOTE: These coverage ratios are for March 1994.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1983, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the January 1994 CPS. The major change was the use of a new questionnaire. The questionnaire was redesigned to measure the official labor force concepts more precisely, to expand the amount of data available, to implement several definitional changes, and to adapt to a computer-assisted interviewing environment. The March supplemental income questions were also modified for adaptation to computer-assisted interviewing, although there were no changes in definitions and concepts. Because of these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates from data collected in 1994 with estimates from earlier years. See appendix C, "Conversion to a Computer Assisted Questionnaire" for a description of these changes.

Note When Using Small Estimates. Summary measures (such as medians, means, and percentage distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Estimation of Median Incomes. The methodology for computing median income has been changed over the past few years. The computations have been done using either Pareto interpolation or linear interpolation. Currently, linear interpolation is used to estimate all medians. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, whereas linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. Estimates of median income for 1979 through 1987 and associated standard errors have been calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate is larger than $20,000 for persons or $40,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than $2,500.

Estimates of median income for 1976, 1977, and 1978 and associated standard errors were calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than $12,000 for persons or $18,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than $1,000. All other estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976 through 1993 and almost all of the estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1975 and earlier were calculated using linear interpolation.

Thus, use caution when comparing median incomes above $12,000 for persons or $18,000 for families and households for different years. Median incomes below those levels are more comparable from year to year since they have always been calculated using linear interpolation. For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see Series P-60, No. 114, *Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States.*

Sampling Variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error.

Standard Errors and Their Use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, two parameters, a and b, are provided to calculate standard errors for each type of characteristic.

Table E-3 has CPS standard error parameters for various types of characteristics. Table E-4 provides factors to approximate CPS standard errors for estimates prior to 1993. Table E-5 provides CPS Hispanic parameters for estimates prior to 1984. Table E-6 provides CPS Asian and Pacific Islander parameters for income and nonincome characteristics. Table E-7 has the year-to-year CPS correlation coefficients for income characteristics.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Table E-3. **CPS Standard Error Parameters For Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1993**

Characteristics	Total or White		Black		Hispanic	
	a	b	a	b	a	b
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Persons						
Total	−0.000040	9,502	−0.000322	9,502	−0.000470	9,502
Male	−0.000082	9,502	−0.000691	9,502	−0.000940	9,502
Female	−0.000077	9,502	−0.000605	9,502	−0.000940	9,502
Age						
Under 15	−0.000124	7,243	−0.000795	7,243	−0.001087	7,243
Under 18	−0.000105	7,243	−0.000670	7,243	−0.000926	7,243
15 and over	−0.000051	9,502	−0.000448	9,502	−0.000671	9,502
15 to 24	−0.000096	3,607	−0.000656	3,607	−0.000919	3,607
25 to 44	−0.000042	3,607	−0.000359	3,607	−0.000483	3,607
45 to 64	−0.000072	3,607	−0.000359	3,607	−0.001187	3,607
65 and over	−0.000113	3,607	−0.001350	3,607	−0.003112	3,607
Farm	−0.000076	18,149	−0.000616	18,149	−0.000898	18,149
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	0.000093	2,243	0.000093	2,243	0.000093	2,243
Farm	0.000178	4,284	0.000178	4,284	0.000178	4,284
ALL INCOME LEVELS						
Persons						
Total	−0.000012	2,254	−0.000122	2,577	−0.000182	2,577
Male	−0.000025	2,254	−0.000270	2,577	−0.000367	2,577
Female	−0.000023	2,254	−0.000221	2,577	−0.000361	2,577
Age						
15 to 24	−0.000066	2,254	−0.000516	2,577	−0.000723	2,577
25 to 44	−0.000029	2,254	−0.000282	2,577	−0.000380	2,577
45 to 64	−0.000050	2,254	−0.000555	2,577	−0.000934	2,577
65 and over	−0.000078	2,254	−0.001062	2,577	−0.002448	2,577
Farm	−0.000023	4,305	−0.000232	4,922	−0.000347	4,922
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	−0.000012	2,058	−0.000109	2,243	−0.000175	2,243
Farm	−0.000023	3,931	−0.000208	4,284	−0.000313	4,284
Households with children under 18	−0.000012	2,058	−0.000109	2,243	−0.000175	2,243
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS						
Persons						
Employment status	−0.000014	2,485	−0.000120	2,485	−0.000180	2,234
Educational attainment	−0.000016	2,532	−0.000206	3,425	−0.000315	3,425
Farm	−0.000041	11,110	−0.000574	19,335	−0.000836	19,335
Total, marital status, other						
Some household members	−0.000017	4,786	−0.000204	6,865	−0.000297	6,865
All household members	−0.000021	5,817	−0.000300	10,123	−0.000438	10,123
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	−0.000012	1,899	−0.000107	1,716	−0.000172	1,716
Farm	−0.000023	3,627	−0.000204	3,278	−0.000329	3,278

Notes: To obtain parameters prior to 1993, multiply by the appropriate factor in table E-4. For regional estimates multiply the a and b parameters by 0.74, 0.98, 1.04, and 1.06 for Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively. The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.

Table E-4. **CPS Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters for Estimates Prior to 1993**

Characteristic	Factor
Non-Hispanic	
1989 to 1992	1.00
1988	1.11
1981 to 1987	0.94
1967 to 1980	0.82
Hispanic	
1989 to 1992	1.00
1988	1.30
1984 to 1987	0.94

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 (±1.0) percent," the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this

Table E-5. **CPS Standard Error Parameters For Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972 to 1983**

Characteristics	1972 - 1980		1981 - 1983	
	a	b	a	b
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Persons				
Total	-0.000063	11,528	-0.001131	12,901
Male	-0.000130	11,528	-0.002307	12,901
Female	-0.000123	11,528	-0.002219	12,901
Age				
Under 15	-0.000052	6,057	-0.001399	6,778
Under 18	-0.000044	6,057	-0.001184	6,778
15 and over	-0.000032	11,528	-0.000421	12,901
15 to 24	-0.000122	4,520	-0.001414	5,058
25 to 44	-0.000097	4,520	-0.000962	5,058
45 to 64	-0.000117	4,520	-0.002147	5,058
65 and over	-0.000153	4,520	-0.006068	5,058
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals				
Total	-0.000014	2,420	-0.000237	2,708
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL INCOME LEVELS				
Persons				
Total	-0.000020	3,000	-0.000301	3,357
Male	-0.000043	3,000	-0.000615	3,357
Female	-0.000038	3,000	-0.000591	3,357
Age				
15 to 24	-0.000080	3,000	-0.000961	3,357
25 to 44	-0.000065	3,000	-0.000668	3,357
45 to 64	-0.000077	3,000	-0.001459	3,357
65 and over	-0.000147	3,000	-0.004124	3,357
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals				
Total	-0.000014	2,420	-0.000237	2,708
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households with children under 18	-0.000014	2,420	-0.000237	2,708
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS				
Persons				
Employment status	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Educational attainment	-0.000015	2,344	-0.000152	2,623
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total, Marital Status, Other				
Some household members	-0.000026	5,069	-0.000294	5,673
All household members	-0.000044	10,199	-0.000592	11,414
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals				
Total	-0.000020	1,626	-0.000022	1,820
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Notes: The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories. Income data for Hispanics were not published before 1972.

report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the median annual income of Black families with the median annual income of White families.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x, of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained using the formula

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (1)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table E-3 or E-6 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration. Table 1 shows that there were 68,490,000 family households in 1994. Use the appropriate parameters from table E-3 and formula (1) to get

Estimate, x	68,490,000
a parameter	-0.000012
b parameter	1,899
Standard error	272,000
90% confidence interval	68,043,000 to 68,937,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000012)\,(68{,}490{,}000)^2 + (1{,}899)\,(68{,}490{,}000)} = 272{,}000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated number of family households in 1994 is calculated as 68,490,000 ± 1.645x272,000.

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from table E-3 or E-6 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained using the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x}\,p(100 - p)} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in table E-3 or E-6 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Table E-6. **CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islanders: 1993**

Characteristics	a	b
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
Persons	-0.000995	9,502
Households, families, and unrelated individuals	0.000093	2,243
ALL INCOME LEVELS		
Persons	-0.000370	2,577
Households, families, and unrelated individuals	-0.000322	2,243
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS		
Persons		
Total, marital status, other		
Some household members	-0.000719	6,865
All household members	-0.001060	10,123
Households, families, and unrelated individuals	-0.000180	1,716

Note: To obtain parameters prior to 1993, multiply by the appropriate factor in table E-4. Income data for Asian and Pacific Islanders were not collected prior to 1988.

Illustration. Table 1 shows that 12,406,000 or 18.1 percent of the 68,490,000 family households were maintained by female householders with no husband present. Use the appropriate parameter from table E-3 and formula (2) to get

Estimate, p	18.1
Base, x	68,490,000
b parameter	1,899
Standard error	0.2
90% confidence interval	17.8 to 18.4

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{1{,}899}{68{,}490{,}000}\,(18.1)\,(100.0 - 18.1)} = 0.2$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of family households that were maintained by female householders with no husband present is calculated as 18.1 ± 1.645x0.2.

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2 - 2rs_xs_y} \qquad (3)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. The correlation coefficient, r, can be determined from table E-7 for year-to-year comparisons for CPS income estimates of numbers and proportions. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration. Table 5 shows that the median income of all male year-round, full-time workers in 1993, x, was $31,077 and the median income of all female year-round, full-time workers in 1993, y, was $22,469. The apparent difference between the median income of males and females in 1993 was $8,608. Table 5 also shows the approximate standard errors, s_x and s_y, are $125 and $121, respectively. Use formula (3) with r=0 to get

	x	y	difference
Estimate	$31,077	$22,469	$8,608
Standard error	$125	$121	$174
90% confidence interval	$30,871 to $31,283	$22,270 to $22,668	$8,322 to $8,894

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{(125)^2 + (121)^2} = 174$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated difference between the median income of male and female year-round, full-time workers in 1993 is calculated as $8,608 ± 1.645x $174. Because this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the median income of male year-round, full-time workers in 1993 was larger than the median income of female year-round, full-time workers in 1993.

Standard Error of a Ratio. Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard error of a ratio, x/y, may be computed using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y}\sqrt{\left[\frac{s_x}{x}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_y}{y}\right]^2 - 2r\frac{s_xs_y}{xy}} \qquad (4)$$

Table E-7. **CPS Year-To-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty and Income Estimates**

Characteristics	Below poverty level								All income levels	
	1972-83 or 1984-93		1983 - 1984		1971 - 1972		1970 - 1971		1960 - 1993	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families, households, and unrelated individuals
Total	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28	0.30	0.35
White	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25	0.30	0.35
Black	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Other Races	0.45	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Hispanic[1]	0.65	0.55	0.56	0.47	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.45	0.55

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Notes: These correlations are for comparisons of consecutive years. For comparisons of nonconsecutive years, assume the correlations are zero. For Asian and Pacific Islanders, use the correlation coefficient for total. Correlation coefficients for 1983-84 are lower than those for 1982-83 or 1984-85 because of the phase-in of the new sample design.

The standard error of the numerator, s_x, and that of the denominator, s_y, may be calculated using formulas described earlier.

In formula (4), r represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of r. An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios, r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the mean number of children per family and the family poverty rate.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100 y or x per 1,000 y, multiply formula (4) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

Illustration. Table 5 shows the median earnings for year-round, full-time female workers in 1993, x, was $21,747 and the median earnings for year-round, full-time male workers in 1993, y, was $30,407. The ratio of the median earnings is 0.72. Table 5 also shows the approximate standard errors, s_x and s_y, are $95 and $117, respectively. Using formula (4) with r = 0 to get

	x	y	ratio
Estimate	$21,747	$30,407	.72
Standard error	$95	$117	.0042
90% confidence interval	$21,591 to $21,903	$30,215 to $30,599	0.71 to 0.73

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{21{,}747}{30{,}407}\sqrt{\left[\frac{95}{21{,}747}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{117}{30{,}407}\right]^2} = .0042$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of the median earnings for year-round, full-time female workers to the median earnings for year-round, full-time male workers is calculated as .72 ± 1.645x0.0042.

Standard Error of Estimated Means and Medians. Estimated standard errors are provided for the means and medians of the published income distributions and do not need to be calculated by the user. However, because of the approximations used in developing the formula used to estimate the standard error of the mean, this statistic will generally be an underestimate. Methods for calculating standard errors of means and medians from two or more combined income distributions may be found in: Current Population Reports, Series P60-184, *Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1992*, or by contacting Lloyd Hicks or Fred Meier, Demographic Statistical Methods Division.